<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell C. A.</td>
<td>222, 229, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter C. B.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrell I. K. (394)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, J. O.</td>
<td>238, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell C. E.</td>
<td>239, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipman W. J.</td>
<td>313, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnahan C. J.</td>
<td>295 (185, 177)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbin W.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier R.</td>
<td>509, 340, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell E. L.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer J.</td>
<td>315, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conn M. A.</td>
<td>310, 333, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates E. R.</td>
<td>319, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummingham, A.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory R.</td>
<td>324, 363, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter M. H.</td>
<td>340, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole G. H.</td>
<td>344, 363, 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conant H.</td>
<td>345, 347, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins G.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon A. H.</td>
<td>348, 392, 399, 410, 420, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cope Frank</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter M. F.</td>
<td>361, 385 (18-179)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caver M. H.</td>
<td>362, 377, 379, 379, 411, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champkin T. A.</td>
<td>372, 374, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig R.</td>
<td>365, 367, 379, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catchpole E. W.</td>
<td>366, 368, 368, 382, 384, 438, 448, 449, 450, 451, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church F.</td>
<td>414, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin A.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattie A. M.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copple J. M.</td>
<td>379, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calloway J. S.</td>
<td>380, 382, 414, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin G. R.</td>
<td>394, 419, 422, 431, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caudle Jr.</td>
<td>335, 336 (18-179)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cason W.</td>
<td>399, 400, 401, 405, 406, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey P. J.</td>
<td>393, 402, 416, 419, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coven J. B.</td>
<td>400, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caves P. G.</td>
<td>403, 450, 494, 520, 528, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnahan J. F.</td>
<td>406, 444, 476, 521, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly J.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell E. P.</td>
<td>410, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corell A. J.</td>
<td>416, 425, 431, 437, 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapline J. D.</td>
<td>419, 420, 473, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornman C. E.</td>
<td>421, 460, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, R. E.</td>
<td>420, 465, 486, 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, F. S.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkin H. M.</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier J. J.</td>
<td>444, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins H.</td>
<td>444, 473, 492, 572, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin W. H.</td>
<td>445, 560, 561, 563, 576, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cade G.</td>
<td>444, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole R. M.</td>
<td>444, 463, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole B.</td>
<td>444, 463, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin B.</td>
<td>478, 479, 482, 484, 486, 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cofield A. B.</td>
<td>462, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin W. F.</td>
<td>462, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connington H.</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell C.</td>
<td>468, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin, M.</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtice R. C.</td>
<td>473, 477, 482, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole R. P.</td>
<td>474, 523, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currier P. T.</td>
<td>479, 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. T.</td>
<td>479, 481, 492, 561, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole J. A.</td>
<td>483, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron 8.</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colbitt J. M.</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dunem, W. P. 9
Dolge, M. B. 11/12/13, 91
Eiseley, B. 24/36, 42
Ebbey, C. A. 48, 80, 89, 120
Evans, L. F. 25
Evans, B. 125, 58
Fowler, W. B. 25, 26, 26, 27 (284, 258, 176)
Doe, E. 20, 25, 93
Frick, P. 28
Dowling, L. 82, 127, 172, 235, 239, 266
Dickinson, W. B. 36
Dulcane, W. H. 41
Dunkin, B. G. 59, 82
Drake, B. F. 69
Darling, B. 65, 68
Eng. 12, 17, 70, 72
Dunmor, W. B. 57

Dyer, D. H. 102
Dunmor, S. B. 118, 138, 140, 142, 144
Dunn, W. B. 147, 156, 176 (227, 70)
Dutton, C. S. 181
Danter, C. P. 132, 134, 137
Democrat, V. C. 138, 139, 140, 142, 144
D SKIPLOC

Dunkin, W. 145, 241, 274, 283, 285
Dunkin, A. D. 190, 193, 195
Dary, L. V. 1/5 (22/7), 34
Davis, B. E. 199, 201
Dickson, J. 200
Schneider, C. K. 210, 241, 267
Dunn, J. B. 226, 232
Dottin, M. R. 245, 247, 262
Davis, L. S. 293, 293 (260, 77)
Dunn, L. S. 293, 293 (260, 77)
Dunn, W. L. 238, 262, 264, 277
Dunning, K. 241, 302
Dunning, C. P. 248, 277, 275
Dutton, C. W. 258, 266

Dyson, James 266, 268, 280, 282, 286 (280, 258, 177)
Drake, J. E. M. 311
Duncan, B. A. 219, 219, 219, 219, 219
Dunmor, M. J. 219, 219, 219, 219
De Witt, B. R. (144, 180, 179)
Duncan, W. 371
Davenport, A. C. 372
Davesh, G. 390, 400, 444, 448
Dittber, J. H. 407, 425, 563, 548
Davies, D. E. 426, 478, 486
Dinklage, J. E. 447
Dublin, W. J. 450
Davie, J. D. 478, 484
Degen, C. A. 488, 543
Dwyer, J. M. 486

1882-3
Davenport, M. B. 529, 592
Donovan, W. J. 580
Dobbs, J. L. 578, 602
Dowling, W. B. 319, 348, 432
Dyal, W. J. 525, 525, 534

Dyson, B. R. 1855-4
Dox, D. A. 535, 575
De Arent, H. P. 523, 529, 570, 578
Dohm, W. F. 574

Dunkin, "A. C. 585
B. Continues

Bocht, M. 470
Boney, J. M. 472
Benedict, T. 473
Baker, J. M. 478

Bennig, H. M. 480, 494, 523, 524, 578
Biggs, H. M. 483, 523, 548
Bullock, C. 483, 503
Biggs, H. M. 483, 503, 517
Branner, C. A. 483, 504

Bass, J. L. 486, 495
Bradway, E. L. 496

Bradwell, A. F. 497
Bissell, Miss E. B. 537
Blackstone, M. 507, 546, 548
Burch, W. A. 494

Brown, B. J. 538
Brown, C. A. 549
Brown, C. A. 549
Brown L. F. 572

1882-3
Bolton, H. A. 551, 572
Blunt, A. R. 508, 571, 574
Burke, J. E. 529
Bowman, W. A. 576
Brooks, L. E. 571
Brown, Miss M. H. 572
Brunk, J. L. 572

1883-4
Brasier, Miss K. M. 581
Bassett, E. M. 603, 604
Extend for 1883-4. continued

Gerry, A. B. 574
Goddard, H. 577, 579.
Green, W. C. 582, 576
Green, O. P. 583
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>1882-3</th>
<th>1883-4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheney M. B.</td>
<td>486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson E.</td>
<td>516, 541, 548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ev. G.</td>
<td>545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodall G. H.</td>
<td>505, 508, 524, 588, 597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis J. W.</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahill, R. H.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can. J. E.</td>
<td>589, 592, 596</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. A. B.</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callins, G. H.</td>
<td>510, 586, 575, 572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carford, J. K.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing H. P.</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, E. W.</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care, H. C.</td>
<td>490, 494, 512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers E. W.</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisholm, C. F.</td>
<td>586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimba, A. R. A.</td>
<td>573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coman, C. W.</td>
<td>490, 508, 512, 535, 604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conwell, Mrs. A. B.</td>
<td>573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, J. T.</td>
<td>529, 535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inglemoll, F. & C. 366
Inglemoll G. 399. 407. 428. 453
Inglemoll, F. P. 504. 508. 510. 523. 530

Entries for 1883-4
Wiston 4. 13. 601
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>N.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, M.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, M.</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Rev.</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, J.</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, M.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mr.</td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, H.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, L.</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, C.</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, E.</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, B.</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, O.</td>
<td>493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, C.</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, M.</td>
<td>556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>3.87, 509, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>414, 234, 137, 76, 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenney</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>310, 343, 337, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellieman</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>312, 343, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>315, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konstme</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>313, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraver</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>170, 131, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>335, 359, (343, 359)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>335, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linsky</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>335, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>(343, 359)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krickel</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriebel</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kvoos</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naiman</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>266, 279</td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>374, 383, 474, 474, 474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>(263, 317)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skiell</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>(313, 317)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
<td>313, 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuenner</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
<td>313, 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knelly</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>353, 374, 525</td>
<td>313, 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>313, 317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>(343, 359)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingman</td>
<td>357</td>
<td></td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>(343, 359)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>372</td>
<td></td>
<td>343, 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dougall, John</td>
<td>250 303</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery, Henry</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard, A.</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>Montgomery, H.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Mr.</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
<td>Messinger, H. J.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse &amp; Co.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Messick, M.</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie, A. L.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>(823)</td>
<td>Mr. Acton, M. C.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford, J. S.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>(963)</td>
<td>Morgan, A.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClure, A. H.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Morse, W. H.</td>
<td>438.466.486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. E.</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td>McDermott, J. F.</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meakins, J. T.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td>McLaughlin, J.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, J. E.</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meaning, C. G.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, C. E.</td>
<td>320 326</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, G. B.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mello, P. D.</td>
<td>320 322.328</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, J. B.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. G. W.</td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, J. F.</td>
<td>483 484.504.516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, G.</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, S. G.</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Connell, B. F.</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, J. F.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeich, C. T.</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrell, J. I.</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, J.</td>
<td>340 391.421</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrell, W. G.</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Elight, K.</td>
<td>(824.829.70)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrell, W. G.</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meakin, J. P.</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>Murrey, C. A.</td>
<td>534.537.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, G. M.</td>
<td>349 410.414.424.435</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. A.</td>
<td>534.537.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meckin, W. A.</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, C. A.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeks, J. A.</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morten, J. D.</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, A. D.</td>
<td>362.364.424.430</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, E. S.</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matchen, E. B.</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, F. D.</td>
<td>370.374</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, W. A.</td>
<td>372</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, C. M.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, J. Henry</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, A. E.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murrey, E. H.</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Date 1</td>
<td>Date 2</td>
<td>Date 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7-8-23</td>
<td>9-1-35</td>
<td>11-12-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Hurdle</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>9-1-35</td>
<td>11-12-35</td>
<td>1-2-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northrup</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6-1-23</td>
<td>9-1-35</td>
<td>11-12-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9-1-35</td>
<td>11-12-35</td>
<td>1-2-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3-19</td>
<td>5-17</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arno</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>8-19</td>
<td>10-19</td>
<td>12-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>18-6-23</td>
<td>18-5-23</td>
<td>1-19-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>18-7-23</td>
<td>18-9-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satter</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-15</td>
<td>2-7-23</td>
<td>2-9-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrns</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse</td>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesco</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>2-14-23</td>
<td>2-15-23</td>
<td>2-16-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>3-9-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>4-83</td>
<td>4-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neumann</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuman</td>
<td>574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Extant 1883-4
- Wiltleboro, A.M. 562, 557
- Horst, A.S. 570
Alexander, W. M. 30. 91
Osborn, I. 2. 65. 78. 87. 193. 228
O’Neal, E. 90. 294 (B. C. S. 77)
Ostrom, T. E. 102
Patterson, F. 127. 248 (B. M. & 77)
Ostrom, Albert 198
Paine, W. 1. 148
Osborn, C. 186
Osborn, B. 170. 198
Osborne, J. 194
Oster, J. 178. 209
Otto, P. H. 238. 225
Offerheim, H. S. 217. 254. 280. 287
Olmetas, C. 74. 7 309
Blair, M. 8. 279. 320. 321. 323
Oberon, C. P. 279. 280. 332. 398
Olmetas, A. S. 282
Ostrom, H. 2. 254. 298 (B. C. S. 77)
Ostrom, O. T. 303. 306. 308
Olmetas, C. Jr. 310
Ostrom, M. 314. 323. 412. 421
Olmetas, A. S. 304
Olmery, W. 876. 424. 426. 428. 452
Olsen, H. R. 391
Olsen, S. F. 436
Oswell, H. 463. 477
Ormsby, J. M. 477. 487
Ostley, C. L. 484
1882-3
Oakes, H. W. 526
Ostrom, T. E. 504. 538
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Lot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potter, C.A.</td>
<td>401-424, 428, 466, 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, C.</td>
<td>407, 437, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rast, J.</td>
<td>407, 510, 516, 570, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pounce, E.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porte, M. E.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prouse, E. D.</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prouse, C.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, O. C.</td>
<td>420 see clav.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, L. E.</td>
<td>423, 446, 463, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phipps, H. S.</td>
<td>446, 452, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, A.</td>
<td>445, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease, E.</td>
<td>453, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddock, T.</td>
<td>457, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, L. J.</td>
<td>460, 466, 493, 498, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, A. A.</td>
<td>463, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philp, Richard</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place, E. A.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam, M. B.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1882-3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Lot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peck, E.</td>
<td>576, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pany, E. B.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, E.</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, E. F.</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place, E.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poucher, M. A.</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prouse, Mr. A. E.</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1883-4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Lot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Park, C.</td>
<td>428, 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, L. J.</td>
<td>584, 593, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, A. A.</td>
<td>585, 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, E.</td>
<td>587, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, E. H.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

577
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parker, R.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>176 (A.C.C. 176)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, J.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>287, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, E.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, C.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parton, P.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry, C.</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, A.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>(H. 367, 362)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrom, C.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>280, 335, 343, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parke, B.</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, J.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, W.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, E.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, M.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, E.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>338, 339, 343, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett, J.</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>294, 295, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, B.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>286, 820 (sub-lin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, S.</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, W.</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, S.</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, C.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>387, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, M.</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, M.</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, J.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, H.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, M.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, L.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>315, 334 (Ex-dm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peron, C.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>346, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patson, R.</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>(424, 440, 72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, R.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, J.</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piner, C.</td>
<td>354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, May</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, M.</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>445, 493, 636, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, B.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>407, 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, J.</td>
<td>399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1882-3
Rene R.R. 513 524 525 531 532
Rhode 7 523 607
Robert J.H. 516
Robert W.M. 573 576
Robert W.M. 558 549 602
Ruggles W.B. 567 580 596 599

Endm for 1883-4
Rae C.A. 370
Randal 0 457 494 570
Raynor G.E. 427 431 480 576 574
Ridge W.R. 585
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional entries for Smith and other individuals follow in a similar format.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Plate</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. C.</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, F.</td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sear, L. P.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrans, F. H.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, F. G.</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman, W. C.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinn, W. K.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A. H.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, C.</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D. P.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, J. A.</td>
<td>493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soper, G. M.</td>
<td>548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, B. B.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, G. M.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, R. C.</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>572 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, L. H.</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon, B. C.</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon, F. W.</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, B. W.</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>557 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. G.</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwick, J. L.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartwout, H. B.</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swart, G. M.</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854 - 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaad, R. G.</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasholt, F. G.</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shain, O. A.</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>504 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shively, H. L.</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slidley, H. D.</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan, F.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, F. B.</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. W.</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Marcus E.</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, L. F.</td>
<td>534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uplin C.B.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uplin C.B.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Sep 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uplin J.D.</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright C.H.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton C.H.</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton C.O.</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Faculty Rooms,
Sept. 19, 1872.

The Faculty met and Vice President
Present: Professors Wilbur, Wing,
Caldwell, Cleveland, Babcock, Blackford, Peck
Crawford, Lewis, Richland, Flagg, Rounds, Schaeffer,
Clark, Kirby, Nibley, Corson, Kirk, Boree, Rockwell.

Communications,
E. W. Bishop was granted leave of absence till Dec. 1.
C. N. Hadley ... ... ... till the Spring Quarter
E. P. Rockefeller ... ... Sept. 17.
R. W. Church ... ... ... for one year.
E. W. Wilson ... ... ... till Jan. 1873.
R. W. Jones ... ... ... for one year.
E. W. Calkins ... ... ... for one year.

with permission to take one returning only such
studies as he may be prepared for.
R. F. Curlett, W. M. French, and E. P. Gamble,
Dwight Curby, W. P. Howard, E. P. Page, etc.
were allowed to re-enter the University.
C. J. Goord requested to re-enter the University and
pursue a special course in Chemistry with reference to
the professor of Chemistry with power.

The Petition was amended to the University
with permission to pursue an Liberal Course.
Applications to be admitted to the University
were presented from P. J. Birch, P. E. Young,
J. B. Brinckerhoff, Geo. Eady, and P. W. Hinds.
J. B. Kline, and refused.
C. E. Clark's request to be allowed to register was laid
on the table.
R. E. Emerick's request to re-enter the University
was laid on the table temporarily.
J. N. Moore's communication was laid on the table.
C. N. Frey, as present before the Faculty and
it was voted he be readmitted to the Scholar
I. The President was allowed to enter the University without passing the preliminary examinations on a certificate from Vassar College.

2. Dr. Hilt's request for honorable dismissal was referred to the Regius, under the rule.

3. Dr. B. Peters was allowed to take leave by making the terms of the leave. Dr. B. Peters was referred to a committee for consideration. The communication was laid on the table until President White should be present.

4. Julius Chambers of the class of 1872 presented a request to receive the degree of B.D. without further study at the University, upon presenting a thesis. The communication was laid on the table.

5. Dr. Seedsfield's request to know in what studies he must pass examinations in order to graduate in 1878 was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Evans, Poole, Peck, and Stockford. Prof. W. C. House was referred to prepare the announcement for the Freshman Course.

6. Dr. Hilt's request to know what studies he must pursue in order to receive the degree of B. S. at the next commencement was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Stockford, and Peck.

7. Dr. B. Peters presented an application to be readmitted to the University. The communication was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Stockford, Peck, Poole, and Miller.

8. Dr. B. Peters' request to know what studies he must pursue in order to receive the degree of A. B. next year was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Peck,
Flagg, Stackford, Ming, and White, Dr. Baker's application for admission was laid on the table.

J. F. Beiting's request to make up his required difficulty of one year of the present year by taking tabies was presented. Dr. Milton having informed him that under the rules in his opinion, it was not permitted, it was voted that Dr. Milton's interpretation of the law be adopted.

Resolutions.

Rule report. Resolved the rule passed April 5, 1872, relative to students who have been dropped, and who apply for readmission, to create a second rule of the Faculty.

Adjournment.

Mr. T. Howell.

Secretary.
The Family Dinner.

Sept. 20, 1872.

The Family met President Whit on the chair. Present Prof. Vissell, Wilson, Capt. Edgell, Evans, Peattie, Mr. Flagg, Schaeffer, Rocking, Harris, Capt. T. W. McEl. Mr. Blair, Mackree, Capt. Crawley.

Resumè.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications.

1. Prof. Peattie was allowed to take the Evanston Mathematical Calculus with Prof. W. H. outside the University, the same to count upon his 15 hours.

2. Mr. Brown's request to take for the University was refused.

3. Mr. Blaine.

4. Mr. Brown's request to be granted to go on with 11 hours per week.

5. Mr. Forrest's request to be granted to be laid on the table temporarily.

6. Mr. Biddle's request to be granted for 1 year.

7. Watson, need.

8. Mr. rocking. request.


10. On the table temporarily.

11. On the table temporarily.


15. On the table temporarily.


17. On the table temporarily.

18. On the table temporarily.


20. On the table temporarily.


22. On the table temporarily.

23. On the table temporarily.


25. On the table temporarily.


27. On the table temporarily.


29. On the table temporarily.

30. On the table temporarily.

31. On the table temporarily.

32. On the table temporarily.

33. On the table temporarily.

34. On the table temporarily.

35. On the table temporarily.

36. On the table temporarily.

37. On the table temporarily.

38. On the table temporarily.


40. On the table temporarily.

41. On the table temporarily.

42. On the table temporarily.

43. On the table temporarily.

44. On the table temporarily.

45. On the table temporarily.

46. On the table temporarily.

47. On the table temporarily.

48. On the table temporarily.

49. On the table temporarily.

50. On the table temporarily.

51. On the table temporarily.

52. On the table temporarily.

53. On the table temporarily.

54. On the table temporarily.

55. On the table temporarily.

56. On the table temporarily.

57. On the table temporarily.

58. On the table temporarily.

59. On the table temporarily.

60. On the table temporarily.

61. On the table temporarily.

62. On the table temporarily.

63. On the table temporarily.

64. On the table temporarily.

65. On the table temporarily.

66. On the table temporarily.

67. On the table temporarily.

68. On the table temporarily.

69. On the table temporarily.

70. On the table temporarily.

71. On the table temporarily.

72. On the table temporarily.

73. On the table temporarily.

74. On the table temporarily.

75. On the table temporarily.

76. On the table temporarily.

77. On the table temporarily.

78. On the table temporarily.

79. On the table temporarily.

80. On the table temporarily.

81. On the table temporarily.

82. On the table temporarily.

83. On the table temporarily.

84. On the table temporarily.

85. On the table temporarily.

86. On the table temporarily.

87. On the table temporarily.

88. On the table temporarily.

89. On the table temporarily.

90. On the table temporarily.

91. On the table temporarily.

92. On the table temporarily.

93. On the table temporarily.

94. On the table temporarily.

95. On the table temporarily.

96. On the table temporarily.

97. On the table temporarily.

98. On the table temporarily.


100. On the table temporarily.

101. On the table temporarily.

102. On the table temporarily.

103. On the table temporarily.

104. On the table temporarily.

105. On the table temporarily.

106. On the table temporarily.

107. On the table temporarily.

108. On the table temporarily.


110. On the table temporarily.

111. On the table temporarily.

112. On the table temporarily.

113. On the table temporarily.

114. On the table temporarily.

115. On the table temporarily.


117. On the table temporarily.

118. On the table temporarily.

119. On the table temporarily.

120. On the table temporarily.

121. On the table temporarily.

122. On the table temporarily.

123. On the table temporarily.

124. On the table temporarily.

125. On the table temporarily.

126. On the table temporarily.

127. On the table temporarily.

128. On the table temporarily.

129. On the table temporarily.

130. On the table temporarily.

131. On the table temporarily.

132. On the table temporarily.

133. On the table temporarily.

134. On the table temporarily.

135. On the table temporarily.

136. On the table temporarily.

137. On the table temporarily.

138. On the table temporarily.

139. On the table temporarily.

140. On the table temporarily.

141. On the table temporarily.

142. On the table temporarily.

143. On the table temporarily.

144. On the table temporarily.

145. On the table temporarily.

146. On the table temporarily.

147. On the table temporarily.

148. On the table temporarily.

149. On the table temporarily.

150. On the table temporarily.

151. On the table temporarily.

152. On the table temporarily.

153. On the table temporarily.

154. On the table temporarily.

155. On the table temporarily.

156. On the table temporarily.


158. On the table temporarily.

159. On the table temporarily.

160. On the table temporarily.

161. On the table temporarily.

162. On the table temporarily.

163. On the table temporarily.

164. On the table temporarily.

165. On the table temporarily.

166. On the table temporarily.

167. On the table temporarily.

168. On the table temporarily.

169. On the table temporarily.

170. On the table temporarily.

171. On the table temporarily.

172. On the table temporarily.

173. On the table temporarily.

174. On the table temporarily.

175. On the table temporarily.

176. On the table temporarily.

177. On the table temporarily.

178. On the table temporarily.

179. On the table temporarily.

180. On the table temporarily.

181. On the table temporarily.

182. On the table temporarily.

183. On the table temporarily.

184. On the table temporarily.

185. On the table temporarily.

186. On the table temporarily.

187. On the table temporarily.

188. On the table temporarily.

189. On the table temporarily.

190. On the table temporarily.

191. On the table temporarily.

192. On the table temporarily.

193. On the table temporarily.

194. On the table temporarily.

195. On the table temporarily.

196. On the table temporarily.

197. On the table temporarily.

198. On the table temporarily.

199. On the table temporarily.

200. On the table temporarily.
Dr. C. To the master of request to have his books studied for.

Abstract of the 1869 and 1870 catalogues in the office of

St. John's College for the year 1870, was granted.

A request for the substitution of lectures and laboratory

practice in the study of English Literature, 1870, was referred to

Professor M. D. for his report under Professor M. D. for his report.

The request was referred to Professor M. D. for his report.

A. P. Bidd's request to remain that study is be most

further in order to graduate next year, was referred to

a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Pick and Knox.

A similar request from J. E. B. was referred to

a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Pick and Knox.

J. E. Austin's request to take some other study than

Latin for the year, in order to complete the year of

continuous study of science or Latin, as requested by the

Registrar, 1870-1871, was ordered to be returned and granted.

A petition was presented quite recently and signed by the

students requesting the restoration of the student trustee

appointed on May 28, 1872.

The case of J. E. Black was taken from the table and

it was voted that his term of suspension be terminated.

A similar vote was passed in the case of Lenske.

J. C. Forese and J. C. Marshburne.

B. J. Boardman's application was taken from the

table and it was voted that he be readmitted to the

University on the condition that he take such studies as

he may be qualified to pursue.

J. E. Bocks case was taken from the table, and it

was voted that he be readmitted for his term of

suspension on the condition that he

be readmitted by Professor Pick for the

suspension.

J. E. Black's case was taken from the table and

it was ordered to be returned and granted.

A request to reconsider was made but the Board

refused to reconsider the case in his case.

Julius Chambers case was taken from the table and
Resolutions 1.

Resolved that the Register be instructed to furnish as soon as convenient, to each Student who is expecting to graduate at the next commencement a Statement of the deficiencies in his course of study, if there are any, up to the beginning of the present university year.

2. That the Secretary of the Faculty be instructed to post up a notice to the following effect:

"All Students who are expecting to graduate at commencement 1873 and who have any deficiencies in the studies of the years..."
Resolutions.\footnote{Resolutions.}

Firstly: Students in the 4th year, unless pass their examinations, or in which they have already passed, or in which they may have some standing, or Conditioned, or in the College in those subjects, for examinations, at the usual examinations, at the close of the several terms of the year, and that no other examinations will be held for such students except in case of absence at the time of the regular examinations by case of the Faculty.

Reservation.\footnote{Reservation.} That a Committee be appointed to consider the state of the Students in the Course in Science, including a Committee to consider the course of students in 873, and also those who have not had laboratory practice, with their Chemistry, shall be required to make up the laboratory practice that was required by the course in Science in the present year in the absence of such students in the laboratory.

Adjournment.,

R. T. Keeney.

Secretary.
The Faculty Room.
Sept. 27, 1872.

The Faculty and Vice President

Rusell in the chair. Present Professors Wilson, Xorr, present

baldwin, Shackford, Potter, Peck, Jagg, Oliver,

Scott, S. C. Candless, Meigs, Fisher, Schaeffer,

Harris, Cleveland, Wilber, Wells, McKnow,

Russon.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and

approved.

Committees.

Joseph Knaugle received leave of absence for one year.

Mr. Kent's request to be excused from military drill

was referred to the Military Committee.

Mr. Mullen's request to go on with 10 hours per week

was referred to the Committee on the Labor Hours.

Mr. Wright's application to enter the University was denied.

Mr. Loomis' request that his extra work in the Chemical

Laboratory be considered equivalent to be the year of liberal

study of Science was denied.

Mr. Loomis' request to be credited on the Reports

beats for the having passed the examination in Papers of

the first semester in 1870 was granted.

Mr. Loomis' request for leave of absence from May was

read on the table. Resolved.

Mr. Loomis' request to be excused from Christian Science

be having the request is not absolutely of studies without, no fault.

Mr. T. Loomis' application was to be from the table.

Noted that Mr. Peck be required to furnish to the

Committee an Optional Statement. As list of the Studies

he is junior as required by the regulations of the Faculty.

Reports of Professors.

The cases of F. M. I., Potom. J. C. Brown, and W. R. Boy

were referred to the Vice President for inquiry.

Reports of Committees.

Professor Evans presented the report of the Committee.
Report of the Committee on the Case of Julius Chambers.

The Committee reported adversely in conferring the degree of Ph.D. upon him, whereupon the endorsement of literary proficiency, which he desires to offer.

The Secretary of the Faculty was instructed to furnish the President of the University with a copy of this report.

The report was accepted and adopted.

Report of the Committee on the Case of Howard P. Bellows.

The resolution was adopted and the report of the Committee accepted and placed on file.

Report of the Committee on the Case of Frank J. Seaford.

The report was accepted and the Secretary was notified to confer the degree of Ph.D. upon him.

The Committee decided to confer the degree of Ph.D. upon him, whereupon the endorsement of literary proficiency, which he desires to offer.

The Secretary of the Faculty was instructed to furnish the President of the University with a copy of this report.

The report was accepted and adopted.

Report of the Committee on the Case of Howard P. Bellows.

The resolution was adopted and the report of the Committee accepted and placed on file.

Report of the Committee on the Case of Frank J. Seaford.

The report was accepted and the Secretary was notified to confer the degree of Ph.D. upon him.

The Committee decided to confer the degree of Ph.D. upon him, whereupon the endorsement of literary proficiency, which he desires to offer.

The Secretary of the Faculty was instructed to furnish the President of the University with a copy of this report.

The report was accepted and adopted.
Voted that the tenure of suspension in the case of B. P. LeFlore be terminated.

Adjourned.

Mr. P. Howard.

Secretary.

The Faculty Room.
Oct. 4, 1872.

The Faculty and Vice President Russell in the chair. Present: Professors Nelson, Cook, and present.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications.

George Patience received here of absence due to the Full Moon, 1873.

J. B. Gallagher

N. D. Baker

Dr. O. Dodge's request to be excused from all non-academic duties.

P. H. Carter's request that his absence from the University on account of illness be excused. Discussed and returned. Not granted.

J. L. Johnson's request to have his name on the committee consisting of Professors Nelson, Shackfair, and Pink.

Students' Petition.


were referred to a Committee President for inquiry.
Cape of Camden.

Report of Professor Dodge. Professor Dodge reported from the Committee of Public Instruction that he has prepared a book for the use of students in which their attendance at examinations should be recorded. He stated that the Committee had been unable to agree.

The report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

Order of the Day. Ordered that Mr. Dodge, reported by the Military Committee for absence from duty, be summoned before the Faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglecting to attend to his duties before the Military Committee.

A communication was presented from the Corps of Cadets.

The nominations were confirmed, and the list placed on file.

New Officers. Vice President Russell renewed the motion made on June 12, 1872, relative to the appointment of a Committee to superintend the form of a book for the use of students in which to record their attendance at examinations, etc.

The motion was sustained and Professors Russell, Way, and Flagg were appointed to aid,

Chapel. The subject of a change in the course of study in Architecture was referred to Professors Beavert and Bequest with power.

Adjourned.
Faculty Rooms
Oct. 11, 1872

The faculty were called to order by the Vice President: President Professors: Cleveland, Fagg, Hart, McCandless, Park, Schickford, Wilder, Wilson, Wing, Otis, Oliver, Parker, Perfect, Pratt and Caldwell.

Professor Caldwell was appointed Secretary pro tem.

The reading of the minutes was endorsed, in order to

join a hearing of Mr. Dorsey, who was present in the same.

The order of the faculty issues at the last meeting.

Mr. Dorsey's report was accepted.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected by substituting the name of Prof. Fagg for that of

Prof. Park in the Committee on the proposed second book

for students, and by substituting in the statement of

the purpose of that book, for the words "attendance at &

examinations etc." the words "their payment of dues, the

examinations they may pass or such similar particulars

of the student's course as the committee may deem

proper." The minutes were then adopted as amended.

Communications: Mr. Kellogg's request to be in

formed as to the course of study which it would be necessary

for him to follow in order to take the degree of B.A. and

A.B. was laid on the table. Mr. Sherman's request

for leave to change from physiology to botany was not

granted.

J. H. B. West's request for change from

military committee, under the 3rd

R. P. Magee's request for change for absence at the

class of the last trimester, and the beginning of this term

not granted.

J. Brown's request for change for

leave of absence from the 9th to the 14th inst. was granted to

J. B. Fire and J. Frankenhimer.

C. M. Deering's request for change for absence from

lecture was granted.

Smither's request to be allowed to substitute a term,

already taken, for analytical chemistry, and an extra amount of
of French, for a term of laboratory practice in chemistry, which he did not take was granted. 

A Dr. Matchet request for information re regard to the studies that he must take in order to complete the course in literature was referred to a Committee comprised of Professors Pick, Blackford and Oliver.

It was noted that the decision in the case of Powell Seavitt based at the last meeting, he was reprimanded for his absence while attending the State Fair.

The Vice President reported on the case referred to him. It was noted that Mr. W. A. Chan be notified that any more absence this semester will result in his continuation in the University.

It was noted that Mr. Leprenguale and J. Lewis be summoned at a meeting before the faculty. Their case only they would not be dismissed from the University for neglecting to answer a summons at a meeting before the Vice President.

Cases of delinquent students were reported by Professors.

Reports of Committees. Dr. Wilson from the Committee on the report of J. D. Mason, which, together with the whole subject of advanced degrees, was referred to a Committee consisting of Professors Wilson, King, Pick, Greene, and Blackford. The Committee was requested to have a statement in regard to these degrees for insertion in the next Register.

Motions and Resolutions. A resolution from the Faculty of Agriculture proposing a course of agricultural studies, to which a student might be admitted without the written examination in Algebra was referred to a Committee consisting of the Faculty of the College and Prof. Evans.

It being announced by the President that Prof. John could not continue to take charge of the professorship of the Register, the Vice President offered the following resolution:
Resolved - That this faculty take pleasure in recognizing the suppression of their name of the name, fidelity and taste of Professor Wilson in the preparation and publication of the University Register for the past four years, by which it has now become, in the opinion of this faculty, the best book of the kind in the United States, and a valuable means of extending a knowledge of the University.

The resolution was adopted.

A committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Caldwell and Schaeffer was appointed to prepare the Register of the present year for publication.

The faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell
Secretary for the president.

Faculty Room
Oct. 18th 1852

The faculty met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Vice President.

Present: Professors Wilson, Irving, Schaeffer, Forsyth, and Persinger. A report was read, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read, and the minutes were adopted by an aye vote, and further, that the minutes were read and adopted in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Regents, and adopted as amended.

Communications: A. B. Taft's request for honorable discharge was referred to the Regis for, under the rules, it is now for delay in complying with the request of the Regis, and for delay in complying with the request of the Regis, and for delay in complying with the request of the Regis, and for delay in complying with the request of the Regis, and for delay in complying with the request of the Regis, and for delay in complying with the request of the Regis.

C. B. Page was granted permission to make his report right by completing the year of Latin which he has begun, or by taking up any one science as a specialty.

The new President reported on the case that was referred to him at the last meeting, and announced that he
Head post E. G. Brown on probation.

Professor made inquiries about various delinquent students.

On the report of the Regius, concerning the antecedents of Thomas, it was voted that he be admitted without the preliminary examination in English studies.

Reports of Committees. Dr. Wilson, Chairman of the Committee on Advanced degrees presented the following report.

Masters degree. Any undergraduate who has taken the Bachelor's degree in any course may take the Master's degree in the same course or either of the following courses: (1) After three years passed in literary or scientific studies either teaching or study, (which teaching shall not have been exclusively professional) on passing an examination in some department of science or literature, and presenting a satisfactory thesis on some subject agreed upon between the student and the faculty. (2) After having passed one year in literary or scientific studies either at the University, or elsewhere with the approval of the faculty, on passing his examinations and presenting a satisfactory thesis on some subject within the department of study to which he has chiefly devoted his attention.

Doctors degree. The degree of Doctors of Philosophy will be conferred only upon each Bachelor of Arts, Science, or Literature, as shall have a knowledge of Latin language equal to that now required for admission to the classical courses in the University, and shall have finished their studies in literature or science for at least two years after graduation under the direction of the faculty, and shall have passed a satisfactory examination, thesis, and presented a monographic thesis based on an original investigation in one of the departments in which they have studied; provided, however, that they have taken their studies in such course not strictly professional in their character as have been, or hereafter may be, specifically established for resident graduates.

The above report was adopted, and ordered to be inserted in the Register in place of all provisions now contained in the same, regarding their advanced degrees.
It was ordered that the editors of the Register report the first term of the academic year to begin on the day appointed for the opening of the entrance examination.

It was ordered that the winter vacation of the present academic year shall begin Dec. 23rd and continue two weeks. That the winter term shall begin Jan. 6th, shall continue till March 22nd, that a vacation of two weeks shall be taken from March 24th, and the spring term begining April 1st shall end on Thurs. day June 26th.

A resolution was offered and laid on the table, that on and after Commencement 1874, an acquaintance with the Latin language sufficient for reading and understanding some classical authors be required for admission to the Class in Science, in addition to what is now required.

It was voted that Mr. Trimming be continued钓ing named in the first term's Chemistry of the other year.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Sec. for Term.
The Faculty met

The Faculty met Vice President Horsell in the chair, Professors Wilson, Caldwell, W. F. Lockwood,等

Communications

The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications

R. S. Frothingham was allowed to enter the University, Charles Beck received leave of absence till Sept. 1873.

F. W. Hoffmuth " " " " Sept. 1873.


9. Ininius's request for honorable dismissal was referred to the Registrar under the rules.

10. Benjamin's request to draft German and substitute Laboratory practice was ordered not granted.

P. B. Ferris's request to substitute extra work in zoology for his deficiency in chemistry was ordered not granted.

G. H. Rafter's request to be excused from school was referred to the Military Committee.

G. S. Smith's absence was excused.

J. Franklin Newman's request to know what studies he must make up in order to graduate, was referred to the Committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Geddes and Oliver.

P. B. Small's request to draft German and substitute Laboratory practice was ordered not granted.

O. B. Darby's request to substitute 2 terms advanced French and 3 terms Botany for his deficiency in the Phil. of History was referred to a Committee consisting of Professors Horsell, Wilson, Knott and Seashelle.

O. W. Ridings's request to drop the study of Analytical Geometry in order to make up...
a deficiency in his knowledge of algebra, was granted
on condition that he pass his examination in that
subject with the class.
Mr. Bretherick requested to substitute extra work
in analytical geometry and surveying, for his
deficiency in laboratory practice was, granted.
F. W. Robertson's request to be excused, until the latter
term of the senior class of this present term
as laid on the table temporarily.

Rehab of Ineligible Students:
N. P. Russell reported on the cases
referred to him. Ordered that Vice President
Russell be directed not to notify the father of J. W. Gurneill
that his son will be expelled from the university
having failed to answer a summons to appear
before the faculty, unless the weather is explained.

The cases of W. B. Johnson, J. P. Slabaugh, and
S. W. Albers, and H. Harris, were referred to the
Vice President for inquiry.

Reports of Committees:
Dr. Nelson reported that he had promulgated
recommendations for the admission of students.

Honorable discharged to Geo. Beattie, F. W. Rodell,

Professor Caldwell, from the committee on the
establishment of a short course in agriculture,
reported in favor of the same, to which students
may be admitted after passing examinations in
geography, and the manual arts, but not in
algebra, on condition that the student taking it
be strictly confined to the work that the plan of
study represented. When the committee was a committee
had been arranged, he to make it in harmony
with the other courses of study in the College of
Agriculture. The report was accepted and adopted.

A committee to consider the deficiencies in
English L. H. P. the graduating class, which had
been noticed.
committee, the subject of requiring a higher standard of
preparation, as preliminary to graduation, was
referred to a committee consisting of
Professors Russell, Wilson, Peck, Babcock and
Trout.

Adjournment,

W. R. Kendall, Secy.

Faculty Room,
Nov. 7, 1872.

The Faculty met, President White in
the Chair. Present Professors Wilson, Caldwell,
Peck, Eddy, Peck, Wieder, Flagg, Stockford, B.
Oliver, Schaeffer, Morris, D. P. Hartt, Lorance, Peck,
Babcock, Cleveland, Porter, Corson, Russell,
Kendall.

Communications,

Dr. W. P. Godbey's request for honorable dismissal
was referred to the Registrar under the Rule.
Dr. Young's request for leave of absence until
June 4, 1873, was referred to the Vice President
with power.

P. J. Root's request to be allowed to take the study of
Geology, after several attempts, and Land Surveying,
for his deficiency in Lab. practice on the Chemistry
was granted, but it was noted that he be required
to make up his deficiency in Chemistry.

Dr. Kelley's request to know whether the course
substituted by him to the faculty in English Literature,
and American History, his weeks since, was satisfactory.
to the Faculty, and if his satisfactory performance of it would warrant the bestowal of the degree of 
W.A. in the next Common term, was referred to Professors Carson and Stockford.

Mr. Lee's request to renew in what studies he was deficient, prior to graduation, was referred 
to Professors Wilson and Ratchet.

Mr. Lee's request to know how he should make 
use his connection in Engist, was referred to the 
Committee of pointed at the last meeting on that subject.

Resolves for this request for leave of absence for 
the present University year was granted.

J. Lewis of Leeds before the Faculty and stated his 
intention to cancel the pension of the same.

Resolved that Mr. Lewis be required to make up his 
deficiency in the required number of studies, the 
present quarter, before the end of the year; 
providing he passes the examination of each quarter 
satisfactorily.

Reports of Committees.

Prof. Wilson reported that he had promulgated known the 
suspension to J. Lewis since the last meeting of the Faculty.

Prof. Ratchet presented the report of the Committee on the 
Report on 
Case of J. Lewis, as follows. 'J. Lewis does not 
Graduate on the course in Literature at the coming 
Commencement on condition that he remove all con- 
ditions now against him (as evening and 1st. Wards' Board), 
that he can be his deficient in Physics, unless satisfactory 
complete the Studies of the last year, as far as he has 
not already on the side them, and that he do some work 
in Literature and Latin as shall satisfy Professors then in the 
and Ratch.

Prof. Russell reported from the Committee on a case 
In 1st Wards suspender.

Resolved that while a student in his classes, a general 
attendance of 3/4, and marked proficiency in the studies examinations.
Resolved that the Register be instructed to have a Register to copy of the rules and regulations recently printed, to give a copy to every student at the time of his application for registration, at the beginning of each term to each student on his admission to the University.

Corresponding Resolved that when ever a student, who has been expelled from the University, and wished for readmission, and such application has been refused, it shall be the duty of the Corresponding student, who is the Secretary of the Council to notify the parents of the student of this refusal.

Adjourned until

M. P. Hewett.
Faculty Room
Nov 8th 1872

The faculty met pursuant to appointment and was called to order by the Hon President.

Present Professor Milson, Schaeffer, Eddy, Miller, Maclean, Traut, Flagg, Peck, McCandless, Schenk, Burt, Baken, Brubaker, Law and Caldwell.

Professor Caldwell was appointed secretary for term.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Communications: The request of Geo. Bryan Jr. for permission to return to the University was not granted. Two

Leave of absence was granted to Oscar Hale for the

remainder of the academic year; to Justice McNeil for the

rest of the year; to S. T. Belcher, from Nov. 15th till

April 1st; to Mr. C. B. White, from Oct. 24th to Nov.

6th; to C. J. Lane from Nov. 2nd till Dec. 7th.

It was decided, in the case of H. J. Rice, that, having

taken Physiology once with the class, he could not be allowed
to complete for the prize on taking it a second time.

The communication of G. M. Balfour, appealing from the

decision of the Military Committee in regard to expelling him

from the class, was laid on the table.

It was ordered that, in answer to B. J. Laflin's request that his term of suspension might be extended, if he notified it was so ordered, by vote of the Faculty present Sept. 24th.

Ordered that, in answer to J. B. Courtright's request for information in regard to the requirements for the degree of Ph. D., a copy of the resolution of the Faculty concerning the same, dated Oct. 15th, be sent to him.

The Hon. President made a statement in regard to the failure of the Records of Examinations to show

that G. B. Ferris had made up a cardinal in history;

noted that in the authorized list, the strength of Mr. Ferris's examination of the same to give him a certificate of

having passed the required examination.

The President gave notice that he had granted leave of
Reports of Committee. Mr. Rafton's communication was taken from the table, and the military committee presented a report in regard to his case. It was ordered that Mr. Rafton be required to have an examination in the School of the Soldier, at the close of the present term.

Mr. Wilton presented a report of the committee on Mr. Frankenheim's case, enumerating his deficiencies in the course leading to the degree which he wishes to take, the report was accepted, and it was voted that Mr. Frankenheim be required to make up the deficiencies before taking the degree in question.

Miscellaneous business. A communication from Mr. E. Shortridge asking that he might be permitted to join the class in Veterinary Science without passing the usual entrance examinations was not granted.

Prof. Herrick's resignation of the office of Secretary of the Faculty was tendered through the President; the resignation was accepted; it was voted that the thanks of the faculty be returned to Prof. Herrick, for the painstaking manner in which he has performed the duties of his office; the resolution was passed unanimously.

The faculty adjourned.

S. C. Caldwell
Secretary for term.

Faculty Room
Nov. 15th, 1872.

The faculty, met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Vice President. Present, Professors Wilson, Schaffer, Eddy, Herrick, Flag, McCandless, Stillman, Rockrig, Cowen, Meit, Pake.
Schackford, Prig, and Caldwell

Prof. Caldwell was appointed Secretary for two years.

Communications. Leave of absence was granted to W. J. Henderson till the beginning of the Spring term, and to M. B. Anderson for the whole of the present academic year. Leave for absence was granted to M. A. Conable.

Delinquent students. It was ordered that J. C. Eustis be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting.

Miscellaneous business. Noted the Vice-President has permission to raise the mode of M. W. Van Alten w. in bond. Noted that Professor Rauch be appointed Secretary of the Faculty.

The Faculty affirmed.

J. C. Caldwell
Assistant Secretary for two years.

Faculty Room
Nov. 22nd, 1872

The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Vice President. Present: The President, Professor Wieland, Members: Prig, Arnold, McCanlies, Edy, Cooper, Babcock, Nick, Trust, Bishop, Schackford, Morris and Caldwell.

Prof. Caldwell was again appointed Secretary for two years.

The reading of the minutes was deferred, in order to give a hearing to M. Eustis. The case was referred to the Register, and Prof. Babcock, with power.

The minutes were then read and approved.

Communications. Leave of absence was granted to B. J. Devin till the end of the present academic year— and to B. B. Foster for an indefinite period. Leave for absence was granted to G. B. Devin—and to W. P. Dudley.
for changes that have occurred already during the term, and may benefit us in consequence of the votes in the Botanical Department. A communication from Mr. R. D. Olds, asking for information in regard to the degree of B. D. was referred to the Vice-President.

Noted that Frank Bondurant was informed that he can be re-admitted to the beginning of the first year course next September, on probation.

A petition signed by a large number of students, asking that the Friday after Thanksgiving Day be a holiday, was granted.

Miscellaneous business recommended:

Noted that the Faculty to the Board of Trustees the establishment of two new degrees, viz. one of Bachelor of Agriculture, to which the full four years course of study in the College of Agriculture shall lead; and one of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering to which the full four years course of study in the College of Mechanical Arts shall lead.

Noted that when we adjourn, it be to the first Friday in December.

The Faculty adjourned.


G. C. Caldwell
Secretary for ten.

Faculty Room
Dec. 6th 1872

The faculty met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Vice President. Present, Professors Fisher, Hoffman, McCandless, Meekin, Arnold, Levis, L. B. Clark, Hatton, Hagg, Schaeffer, King, Ives, Babcock, Schaefer, and Caldwell.

C. T. Caldwell was appointed Secretary for ten.

A minute of former meeting read and approved.

Communications. A minute was granted to C. E. Mackinnon, J. W. Murray, J. H. Bragg and H. B. Robinson till the beginning of next term; to W. E. W. Dowell, J. H. Watkins till the beginning of this term.
Term, to E. N. Roberts till the beginning of the next fall term, and to H. J. Kent for an indefinite period.

Dean of alumni till, the beginning of the next fall term was also granted to G. B. Robie, in condition that before entering the classes of the University again he pass the examination in the School of the Politics, required of him by vote of the faculty Dec. 7th.

Permission was granted to E. D. Thompson to return to the University at the beginning of the next term, and to B. B. Potter to return at the same time, in protest.

Permission was granted to M. M. Carver to withdraw from the University. Excuse for absences was granted to W. B. Fish. The communication of H. M. Carew asking for information in regard to his readmission to the University was laid on the table.

A communication was received from Prof. Carow, declining the appointment of Secretary of the Faculty.

Reports were made on cases of delinquent students.

The following resolution was adopted in regard to H. H. Seymour: that H. H. Seymour be allowed to graduate at the next Commencement, taking the degree of B.S. in condition:

1) that he present from Dartmouth College a statement of his having successfully passed the required examinations in Physics, and

2) that he have examinations here in the amount of Chemistry and Astronomy required for that degree.

The faculty affirmed.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary from

[Signatures]
Faculty Room
Dec. 13th 1872

The Faculty met pursuant to
appointment, and was called to order by the President
President, Professors: Russell, Wing, Schaeffer, Varit, Bee
Flagg, Snow, East, M. M. Anderson, Schaff
rem: Steele, Anthony, R. F. Cleveland, Putnam Wilson
Barkley, Macdonald, and Caldwell
Professor Caldwell was chosen Secretary for term.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and approved.

Communications:

Leave of absence was granted to
J. Carron from Dec. 4th to January 1874, to J. W.
Boothby from Jan. 1st to March 1st 1874, and to J. P.
De Witt from Dec. 13th to beginning of winter term, 1874.
Leave of absence from Nov. 4th to Dec. 13th was granted
to J. B. Brown, the absence of H. M. Fairman was agreed
J. E. Patric's request for permission to be absent from
the examinations at the close of the second term was granted.
J. E. Shear's request that he might be considered as having
been in the hospital at the fall term of 1871 was granted on
condition that he pass the examination in Analytical
Mechanics, satisfactorily.
The case of J. H. Carron, laid on the table at the last meet-
ing was taken up. His request that he might be readmitted
to the University was denied.

Delinquent Students:
The Vice President reported on the
case referred to him.

Miscellaneous Business:
The Registrar reported the Schedule of Services for
next term.
The following resolution was offered and adopted, in re-
gard to military drill.
Resolution: That any student who shall accept an
appointment as a commissioned Officer in the Corps of
Cornell Cadets, and shall prepare himself for the fi-
and shall perform the same
performance of the duties of his office, to the satisfaction
of the Commandant shall be allowed to count this work
as equivalent to one recitation per week for one term.
The faculty approved

G. C. Caldwell
Sec. Pro. ten.

Faculty Room
Dec. 20th 1872

The faculty met pursuant
to appointments and was called to order by the Vice
President.

Present, Professor Milton, Peck, Schackford, Cramer,
Hilder, Morris, McCardless, Leftrine, Hart and Caldwell.

Prof. Caldwell was appointed Secretary for term.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved.

Communications. Leave of absence was granted
to M. J. Roberts from Dec. 9th to the beginning of the
Winter Term; to W. S. Welch till the beginning of the
Fall Term 1873; to E. W. Clark till the beginning of the
Fall Term 1873. J. G. Brown's request that he might
be allowed to take his examinations in Chemistry and
Geodesy at the beginning of the Winter Term was
rejected; not granted. Leave of absence was
granted to C. W. Commer, from Dec. 14th till the beginning
of the Winter Term. The Vice President reported
that he had granted leave of absence to W. Kibbitt till
the beginning of the Spring Term, and to W. W. Smith
till the beginning of the Winter Term.

Reports of Committees. The Committee appointed to
prepare a Student Record book, and to have it published, re-
ported progress. It was voted that the Assistant
Registrar be requested to have 500 copies of the book
printed.

Noted that Prof. Schackford be credited for Prof.
Schafer in the Committee on the case of W. P. Derby.

Miscellaneous Business.

Voted that when the faculty returns it be to Monday evening Dec. 23rd, that the special business of that meeting be the consideration and taking of facts in the case of the examinations, and that any person present at that meeting be considered as a quorum for the transaction of the special business alone specified.

A vote of thanks to Prof. Caldwell for his services as Secretary for two years passed.

Prof. Caldwell was appointed permanent Sec. of the faculty.

The Faculty adjourned.

S. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
Faculty Room  
December 26th 1872  

The Faculty met at the call of the Registrar, and was called to order by the President.  
The usual order of business was transacted.  

Resolved, that any student of the first year who has not fallen out in Rhetoric or Physiology, and has passed creditably in either Algebra, French or German, be allowed to re-enter the University next term on probation.  

The case of J. M. Osbrandt was reconsidered, and it was voted that he be allowed to re-enter the University next term under the above rule.  

Voted, that W. A. Sherman be allowed to re-enter under this rule.  

Voted, that the case of C. Babcock be reconsidered, and that he be allowed to re-enter the University next term, to take an optional course of study.  

Voted, that J. W. Studin and C. M. Campbell be allowed to re-enter the University next term, to take optional course of study.  

Voted, that when the Faculty adjourns, it is to meet again at the call of the Registrar.  

The meeting was adjourned.  

C. C. Caldwell  
Secretary.
Faculty Room
Jan. 13th 1878

The Faculty met and was called to order by the Vice President.

Present, Professors Wing, Pick, Schaeffer, Miller, Hagg, Strut, Parker, MacKinnon, Shockford, Coxe, Babcock, Eddy, Milton, W. C. Cowden.

The minutes of the last three meetings were read and approved. Leave of absence granted to J. H. Mayhew for an indefinite period; to Ch. A. Shaffer for an indefinite period; to James Irvine and H. D. Stover till April 10th.

Permission was granted to R. M. Corwin to take but 10 hours per week. Permission to take but 20 hours to W. H. Spence to take but 10 hours per week and to J. H. Mayhew to take but 12 hours in the current term.

With the lead Leonard Burnett he allowed to have Latin for his senior class; also, T. C. Tozier's request for leave to substitute something due for the fall requirement in Acton, was referred to Prof. Eddy with power; that Mr. Tozier's request for credit for his examination in Physics be referred to Prof. Eddy with power. Leave was granted to E. S. Barron to take harmonics under a private instruction, E. Jackson's request for permission to omit the exercises in advanced Latin was referred to Professors Coxe and Parker with power.

J. J. Soder's request for leave to reenter the University was granted.

The petitions of J. Lewis, H. J. Jacob, B. H. Malton, and J. H. Shaffer for leave to reenter were ordered returned not granted.

The petitions of M. M. Barrow, C. L. Kinney, C. Bowling, W. C. Chace, E. C. Cleaver, H. A. Wilmet, and H. D. Stover were referred to a Committee appointed under the following resolution.

Resolved, "that a Committee of seven, of which the Vice Pres.
ident shall be chairman, be appointed with power to con-
sider and decide upon all applications for readmission and

2nd That this committee shall hold a meeting as soon as
practicable, and that the applicants for readmission be notified to appear before it in person, and explain the case of their failure and the grounds of their application.

The vice President appointed Professors Wilson, Caldwell, Sheafe, Miller, Fiske and Edks to act with him on this Committee.

A request presented for W. H. Brown for permission to take but 10 hours per week was referred to the Standing Committee on Laboring Students. The former resolution was made of a timely request from W. T. Lawrence.

The case of students excluded from the school in German on account of having been conditioned was referred to Professor Fiske and the Registrar, with power.

Resolved: That the Faculty represent to the Assistant Treasurer that the Faculty Room is supplied with chairs, most of the members being obliged to sit on benches, others bringing chairs with them; and they therefore request him to supply a sufficient number of suitable chairs for their use in the Faculty Room.

Resolved: That the Assistant Treasurer be requested to have the planch walk between Cascadilla and the University kept free from snow and ice.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. L. Caldwell, Secretary.

Faculty Room
11th, Friday Jan. 17, '57.

The Faculty met in pursuance of a call by the Vice President.

Voted that Prof. Wait be requested to accompany Mr. Cleveland and the remains of his husband to Mt. Auburn, on behalf of the Faculty.

Voted that the Faculty take a recess till four o'clock in the afternoon.

At 4 o'clock the Faculty came together again.

Present: Professors Wing, Green, Schaeffer, Sheafe,
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

After noting that the usual order of business had been taken, the following resolution and resolution were offered and passed:

Whereas the death of Professor William C. Cleveland has removed from us one of our number, who, from the first opening of the University, has labored faithfully for its interests and built up his Department, in a condition of great efficiency, and

Whereas, we deem it fitting to render our testimony to his fidelity in the discharge of his duty, and to his ability and purity of character.

Resolved, that in him the University has lost a most able professor and excellent instructor, and that we his colleagues have lost a friend of great intellectual attainments, pure and amiable character, and noble aspirations, and that we tender to his family the assurance of our warmest sympathy in their sorrow, and of our belief that the influence of our departed friend will live long after him, in those who came under his care.

The secretary was requested to send a copy of this resolution to the wife of the deceased.

Resolved that after hearing upon the petitions from the students, the faculty adjourn in respect for the memory of our deceased colleague.

Leave of absence granted to C. B. Costa, till April 10th; to F. M. Stevens and J. C. Anderson for an indefinite period.

Leave was granted to J. W. Waller to register for an option of course, to J. B. Turner, to substitute lecture and laboratory practice in Zoology for the corresponding work in Chemistry, for

noted that the amount of work is reported to be heavy in the two cases, and to
G. H. Barrows to take Algebra reciters of the class, with Prof. Metz. A. C. Bashor's request for leaves from military drill was referred to the Military Committee, under the rule, and G. H. Boscell's request for leave to change from the Army in Science to that in Architecture was referred to Prof. Barrow, while rubber. The petition of J. T. Clark for H. S. White and J. C. Brawner for leave to take some substitutes for Astronomy was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Park and Esdy. The faculty was recessed adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

Faculty Room

Jan. 24th 1873

The faculty met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Vice President.


The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to C. W. Liddings, till April 10th with permission to remain in town. J. P. Wheeler's request for leave for absence from University duties was referred on file. Leave to register was granted to G. J. Conroy, and to J. S. Scals to change his course of study, leave was granted to G. C. Conroy to take another examination in Analytical Chemistry. J. D. Warner was referred to the Register of 1872 for information in regard to requirements for the degree of B.A.

Voted that J. H. Conroy be allowed to remain in the University and graduate at Commencement 1873, on satisfying all the requirements made of that class for graduation. Voted that A. P. Ross be informed that in the opinion of the Faculty he cannot graduate in the College of Chemistry and Physics, with any amount of work that he could between this date and next Commencement. The application of C. M. Doctria in respect to the degree of Ph.B. was referred to the resident members of the College of Philosophy and Letters.
Voted that the following resolution be inserted in the
minutes as read from 21st 1st 1872.
Resolved that B. W. Allen, I. C. Sage, W. F. McConm,
J. J. McConm, A. C. Pike, T. Wynark, W. B. Dickenson,
H. C. Henderson, E. C. Robertson, and C. W. Proson be allowed to
graduate at any time during the coming year, as of the
class of 1872, on their passing examinations in the
studied in which they are most deficient.
Resolved that J. J. McConm be furnished with a copy of
this resolution, and the Committee on this case be discharged.
A motion to reconsider the vote of the last meeting in
regard to J. H. Cleaff's application for readmission was lost,
but after considerable discussion of the case, it was voted that
it be laid on the table till the President should act, and
that he be allowed to remain in the village, with the war
ning not to consider this action of the Faculty as any assurance
that permission will eventually be granted him to return the
University.

The report of the Military Committee that C. B.
Page has been removed from all military drill, and J. W.
Hill from a part of it, was adopted.
The committee on the case of Means Clark Thirt and
Brownman reported that the applications of Clark and Thirt
had been granted, and that no action was required in the case
of Brownman.
Prof. Eddy reported that permission had been granted to
Dr. Foster to take a short course in Astronomy.

A motion was offered and referred to the Military Com-
mitee, that the Session in Chemistry be removed from
military drill.
The following resolution was offered and
laid on the table till the next meeting.

Motion: Certain notices of Cornell University have from
time to time appeared in the public prints, which although
written in a spirit apparently friendly to the University, yet,
owing to the ignorance of the writers in regard to the subjects
of which they treat, are likely to do serious injury to the
reputation of the University.
Resolved, that the faculty directs the publication of such notices in the public prints, and respectfully requests the cooperation of the Suecliai Committee in the enacting and promoting said publications whenever practicable.

The faculty adhered.

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

Faculty Room
Jan 8th, 1876

The faculty met in event at 9 a.m.

The president was called to order by the Vice-President.

Presiding Ministers: Miss, Morse, Baker, Pate, Haggard, Eady, Schexford, Wilson, McCann and Schaeffer.

The minutes were read, and amendments were entered in the record of the action in regard to H. E. Carson, and of the resolution in regard to the promotion of seniors in Chemistry in drill; it was also resolved that the record of the resolution of Jan 27th be amended by striking the words "and unless the conditions are complied with before Commencement Day, 1876, the same enlarge will be endorsed by the men named in this resolution, for graduation, as are fulfilled by the class that graduates on that day.

The Secretary was directed to notify the students that the faculty has no reason for changing their action in dropping him out of the University.

Voted that the examination of the graduating class in the regular studies of the Spring term be conducted by the Saturday preceding the last week of the term. The secretary was ordered to notify the senior class of this resolution, in reply to their petition for a senior vacation, and to say further, that in the event that the class have less than fifteen exercises for the next, the faculty finds sufficient reason for not granting a longer vacation than this.

Resolved, that the Commencement Thrus. of the graduating class be required of them on or before the 21st of April.

The case of F. H. Claeffer was taken from the table, and a motion that he be readmitted to the University at the
Beginning of next Term was lost.

A petition from W. T. Duncan and J. Jackson, Jr., on behalf of the Senior Class, was referred to the committee of Commencement Orators, was laid before the faculty. The committee was directed to acknowledge the receipt of the same, and to say that it will be referred to the appropriate committee.

The Council Committee of Professors was referred the matter to report the action in Commencement from present year. The report, the effect that they did not hold it to their plan to cancel any class of students from drill, and that they could consider only individual applications for cancellation.

Resolved, that a committee of the faculty be appointed, to confer with the Executive Committee on the subject of suspension from military drill. Professors Wing, Austin, and Anthony were appointed that committee.

The faculty adjourned.

L. C. Caldwell
Secretary

Faculty Room
Feb. 7th, 1873

The faculty met pursuant to adjournment and was called to order by the Vice-Principal.

Present: Professors Wing, Greene, Wait, Peck, Hewlett, Allen, Stackford, Babcock, Eddy, Anthony, Wilson, Schaeffer, Potter and Oliver.

Prof. Schaeffer was elected Sec. pro tem.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A petition was received from W. W. Proctor requesting to be released from the study of Botany on account of his having passed the examination on that subject at Dartmouth College. Referred to Prof. Prestige.

Leave of absence was granted till the beginning of next term to Joseph McCarthy and
indefinitely to J. Suter — It was
Resolved, that in the case of H. P. Bellair
the Faculty will accept his attendance at
the examinations at the close of the term
in lieu of one term as required by the
resolution of Sep. 7, 1872.
A communication was received from
George Nagle, requesting a certificate
that he was a member of the University
during the year 1870-71. Referred to the
Registrar with power.
Mr. C. F. Miller, who was reported as in-
attentive and deficient, Referred to the Vice-
President, for inquiry and admonition.
Mr. C. F. Miller was reported as absent from
attendance. Referred to the Vice-President.
The Registrar reported that he had granted
certificate of honorable dismissal to
F. H. Knappe, Jan. 11th, C. W. Treat, Jan. 21,
C. W. Asper, Feb. 8.
Dr. Wilson reported from the military com-
mittee that they had granted excuses
from drill to W. F. Leonard, J. L. Herrick,
and C. H. Bartley. The report was accepted
and the action of the committee ratified.
Dr. Babcock reported that in the case of
H. Rosier, who had applied to the Faculty
for permission to change his course from
that of Science to Architecture and which
had been referred to him, he had granted
the desired permission.

The Faculty adjourned.
C. H. Schoeffler
Sec. pro tern.
Faculty Room  
Feb. 14th 1873

The faculty met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Vice President.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Correspondence. Leave was granted to Fred C. Knight to substitute two terms work in Agricultural Chemistry taken during his Sophomore year for one term work in Physics in regard to which his record is deficient.

C. E. Sanford's request for a certificate of attendance at the University from the Fall Term of '69 to the Spring Term of '71, and for honorable dismissal was referred to the Registrar and Prof. Slichter, with power.

Reports. The Registrar reported that he had furnished to Messrs. With the desired certificate of attendance at the University, and that he had granted honorable dismissal to F. J. Patton.

The Committee to which was appointed to confer with the Executive Committee in regard to the subject of enrolling from military drill, made a report of eftorts, which was accepted, and the committee was continued.

The faculty confirmed.

G. C. Caldwell  
Secretary
Faculty Room  
Oct. 24th, 1873  

The faculty met pursuant to a resolution, and was called to order by the Vice President. 

Present: Professors Milton, Irving, Eddy, Schallford, Green, Beck, Price, Morris, Schaeffer, Mr. Candice, Hewett, and Caldwell. 

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. 

The application of A. R. Akhurst for exemption from military drill for the remainder of the year, was granted and referred to the Military Committee, under the rule. 

Leave of absence, till the beginning of the next collegiate year, was granted to W. C. Dodge. 

A partial report was made by the Committee in the case of C. B. Samford, and the Committee was continued. 

The Military Committee reported that they had granted partial exemption from military drill to W. B. Benham; the action of the Committee was confirmed. 

A motion laid on the ground of the statement of the President dated Oct. 14th, 1873. J. W. Elsner be allowed to register at the beginning of the next term, was not supported by the requisite two-thirds vote. 

The Vice President reported on the case of Philip, a gentle student, blank had been referred to him. 

The faculty adjourned. 

G. C. Caldwell  
Secretary.
Faculty Room
Feb. 28th 1873

The Faculty met pursuant to ad
summon, and was called to order by the Vice Presi
dent.

Present: Professors Helen Schuckford Peck
Mr. Candless Mackison, Hagg, Irwin, Edith Hoyne, Pat.
cock, Morris, Howett, Schaffner, Oliver Law, An-
thony and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read,
and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to T. J. Boyer two till
September 10th 73. H. M. Haldy's leave of absence was
extended to Sept. 11th 73.

Leave for absence from University service was
granted to A. C. Greene from Feb. 5th to Jul. 14th, to
C. W. Dreswray from Feb. 11th to date, to J. F. Sepelt
from Feb. 11th to Jul. 14th, to W. H. Ousmy from Feb. 9th
to Feb. 20th.

On account of T. P. Straythorne's request for information
about obtaining a degree, it was ordered that he be infrom.
ced that the first thing for him to do is to apply for,
and obtain, leave to reenter the University.

It was ordered that W. C. Saphorn be granted a certificate
of admission at his own request.

The Vice President reported on the cases of delin-
quent students that had been referred to him.

The Registrar reported from the Military Committee
a recommendation that T. P. Aulbert be exempted from
military drill, which was adopted.

Resolved, That professors of special departments
may award the term for the preparation of the graduating
theses in their respective departments, at their option,
provided it be set to a period later than one week be-
fore Commencement, and that, if required by the Pro-
fessor of the Department, the title and analysis of con-
tents of said theses be handed in by April 21st.

The Faculty adjourned.

S. C. Caldwell
V.P.
Faculty Room
March 7th, 1878

The Faculty met pursuant to ad
journment, and was called to order by the Vice President
Present: Professors Wilson, Schackford, Betts, Peck
Tubes, Hagg, Oliver, Morris, McCardless, King, Eddy
Mackay, Schaeffer, Wilber, Arnold, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read
and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to J. W. laws till
April 10th. Leave was granted to F. F. Farmer to de.
for his examination in calculus till the beginning of
next term. Voted that J. P. Stowe be allowed to take
the examinations at the close of this term, and that it
be recommended that the Act Treasurer excuse him
from the payment of tuition fees for the term.

Voted that the absence of W. P. Thompson be given
in as far as may be required so that he may
enroll the examinations for fifteen hours of recitations
next week, besides French. The case of W. P. Stowe
who asked to be informed whether he might apply for the
degree of B.S., instead of B.B. as he at first intended to
do, was referred to a committee consisting of Professors
Wilson, Schaeffer, Schackford, and Eddy; in motion, the
Vice President was added to the committee.

The Vice President reported on the case of de-
linquent students J. D. was referred to him at the last meet-
ing for inquiry.

Voted, that A B. and J. S. Benn be given
moned by the Faculty at the next meeting, for neglect-
ing to obey a summons of the Faculty.

Voted, that the subject of admitting students to
the examinations of classes other than those with which they
have attended, and of the number of hours for study
that a student may take, be referred to a committee
of five. The chair appointed Professors Oliver, Morris
and Peck, a motion, the Vice President was added to
the committee.

It was moved that J. H.
C石灰 he allowed to return the University at the
beginning of next Term; but after some discussion the mo-
tion was withdrawn by the Faculty.

Taled.listed students who have been expelled from the
University be not allowed to enter the examination
g of any class, until the shall have been re-admitted

to the University.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell, Secretary.

Faculty Room.
March 14th 1878.

The Faculty met, and

was called to order by the Vice President.

Present: Professors Wilson, Sheaff, McCandless, Oliver,

Flage, Price, Potter, Arnold, Fegy, Morris, Eddy, Hewett

and Caldwell.

Committie.

Dean of absence was granted to Francis O'Connor till

Winter Term of 1878. to A. B. Brown till April 10th.

Dean was granted to J. B. Bore to defer his examina-
tion in Geometry till next Term, to W. P. Sturges to take
an examination in the first 5 books of geometry this Term
and to take advanced Geometry next term, provided he
late it in addition to the full work of the term.

J. P. Anderson, application for leave to be examined in
Astronomy next Term, was ordered returned not granted.

P. Anderson's request to have examination in German
at close of this term regard to as releasing him from an
examination at the end of next Term was refused by
Prof. Hoke with reason.

P. P. Anderson's request for
leave to defer the examination in a portion of Cons. Sec.
tion till next Term, was refused by Prof. Eddy, with reason.

Taled, that the absence of P. H. Loveland from Union.
city exercises be waived.

Taled, that the accompanying, Secretary be instructed
to notify the father of Mr. Neyson, that his son does
not belong to the University, and he remained in
From contrary to the rule of the Institution.

The Committee in the case of C. L. Saunders reported that the claim has been satisfactorily arranged, and that his request was granted.

The Committee in the case of T. C. Billions reported that they had received to the request of others in which he would have been examined in order to take the degree of B. S., and that, in view of the great amount of work that he would have to perform in order to take that degree at the close of the present collegiate year, they had advised him to defer taking a degree till Commencement 1874.

The Committee on the subject of the number of examinations and recitations or lecture that a student should be permitted to take, reported to the effect that the subject should be referred to a committee of the whole and asked to be discharged. The Committee was discharged and the matter was so referred.

A communication was received from the Assistant Treasurer containing a list of names of students who have failed to pay their university dues for the current term, ordered that the Secretary notify each one of them students that he has been reported to the faculty, and remind him of the standing rules of the faculty in regard to this delinquency. Voted that a Committee of three be appointed to devise and report some method of simplifying the business of the faculty with a view to reduce the number of meetings.

Resolutions

Students

Professor Hunt, Wilson Caldwell, Wing and Schaeffer were appointed said Committee.

Voted that J. B. Boyd be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to show cause why his name should not be struck from the roll of the University, for neglect of a summons of the faculty. The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The minutes of the meeting of the University Council held on [date] were read and approved. The Treasurer's report for the quarter was presented and approved. The President announced that a committee had been appointed to examine the financial condition of the university and to make recommendations to the faculty. The committee was to be composed of members of the faculty and the committee's report was to be presented at the next meeting.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The President announced that the minutes of the previous meeting were presented and approved. The President also announced that the minutes of the previous meeting were presented and approved.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The President announced that the minutes of the previous meeting were presented and approved. The President also announced that the minutes of the previous meeting were presented and approved.
Standing Committee, to continue in office until other
was ordered by the Faculty.

The Chair appointed Professors Schackford, Tice,
Peck, Anthony Hart and Eddy on this Committee.

Noted, that the fourteen hours' work performed by S. P.
Barron in the University he received as a full term's
work.

The Faculty affirmed

G. C. Caldwell Secretary

Faculty Room
April 10th 1879

The Faculty met, and
was called to order by the Vice President.

Present: Professor Wing, Hewett, Hixon, Robertson,
Peck, Cranson, Baillie, Babcock, Hagg, Eddy, Schaeffer,
Oliver, Schackford, Law, Potter, Mr. Murray and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved.

Leave of absence was granted to H. S. Homer for one
term. S. P. Barron's request for leave to substitute geology
for botany in the Class of Civil Engineering was referred to
Professors Hart and Brown, with power of Andrews'
request for leave from military drill this term was re-
fused to the Military Committee under the rule. J. W.
Stroud's request for leave from five-hour free time
for a week this term, on account of necessity for labor for
his support was referred, under the rule, to the Committee
on laboring students.

Voted, that S. P. Barron be notified
that the hour for Calculus having been changed, there is
no longer any hindrance to his taking Ancient History.
Leave was granted to A. Young to recite in the University.
The Committee on Probation Students reported a recommendation to the effect that J. F. Potter, B.S.,
proposed to enter the University, and that the rules requiring them to wait
three months be revoked, the recommen-
dation was confirmed.

The President then took the chair,

Voted that Frank Darnell be allowed to enter
the University.

Voted that J. H. Cheevers be allowed to enter the Uni-
versity, on probation.

A Communication from Mr. S. C. Collin of Cheevers.

ques, asking for information in regard to the degree of
Prof. was referred to a Committee composed of the
Registrar, the President and Prof. Beale, to report thereon,
as well as on the general subject of conferring the advanced
degrees.

Voted that G. D. Sary be notified that he cannot take
his degree at the same time, but that a year after
having taken one of the desired degrees, he may take the
other on the presentation of a satisfactory thesis.

A report was presented from the Military Committee,
recommending certain nominations for commissioned
and non-commissioned officers in the Corps of Cadets,
the report was adopted.

Voted that J. R. Schoonover be allowed, in place of
Prof. Anthony's lectures on Physics, for the present term,
to take a course of reading in optics and acoustics, un-
der the direction of Prof. Babcock.

Voted that any student who has fallen out of his
class more than once may on the recommendation of
the Committee on Probation Students be re-admitted to the
University by a majority of the members of the faculty
present, but it will be required of the student to ad-
mitted that he go over again all studies in which
he has failed to obtain a mark above three, and that
to make up the remainder of his fifteen hours in each
new elective which are taken, as far as practicable, in the
order laid down in some one of the regular courses of study.

Voted that Messrs. Parker, Atwood, Brearly, and Stickell
be required to conform to the above regulation.

Voted that a committee of seven be appointed to take
into consideration the choices offered for Commencement
and select a number not to exceed twelve, to be pres-
tented in public on Commencement Day, subject to
approval by the Faculty.

The names apponted Professor Blackford, Coen,
Peck, Hagg, Oliver, Hewett and MacKinnon, as etched
Committee.

Voted that the Assistant Treasurer be requested to have
one hundred copies printed, of a continued schedule of the
requirements for graduation of the present Senior Class
preared by the Registrar.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
April 18th, 1873

Presiding in the chair,
Recess, Professors Wilson, Miss Schackford, Schulze,
Dr. Cudworth, Hewett, Dr. Murray, Eddy, Oliver and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved.

Leaves of absence were granted: to C. J. S Excendon for this term
with permission to remain in town; to J. C. Monkeason for
this term, with permission to take the examination at the
close of the term; to J. C. Andrews, leave of absence for
An indefinite period, with permission to attend the 4th
anniversary at the close of this term, to C. F. Millsbaugh
till beginning of Winter term 1874.

Leave to register, this term was granted to A. H. Green,
J. A. Burt, J. B. Fees, and J. D. Page. Leave to register was
refused to E. B. Harden.

Leave for absence last term was granted to W. J. Bynum.
The request of C. M. Coddington for permission from military
duty and course from a part of his full quota of recita-
tions was referred under the rule to the appropriate Commit-
tee. J. B. Fees's request for leave to substitute Survey.
ning for Kearman in his course was referred to Prof. Pack, and
Edson with honors. Leave from Ancient History was
granted to B. D. Preston. J. L. Cuthbert was referred to the
Registrar for information concerning studies required for
graduation in his case. D. C. Halsey's request of the same
nature was referred to the same officer, to inquire into the
Case of A. J. Martin, dropped last term, and whose request
for absence was referred to the Standing Committee on
dropped students.

Leave of absence was granted to C. J. Esty, for an indefinite
period.

Leave to Register was granted C. D. Anson, Sam Halsey and
C. J. Alford.

A communication from E. D. Hersey was ordered to be
returned, as disrespectful.

An extension of the term within which Commencement
Theses may be handed in, one week, was granted to the
Senior Class.

A petition from members of the junior Class, asking
for exemption from military drill, together with the de-
cision of the Military Committee on the application of
the students in Electrical Arts for a like exemption
was ordered to be referred to the Executive Committee, and
Prof. Morse and Olsey was commissioned to present the
same.

A report from the Military Committee nominating certain
in the Corps of Cadets was adopted.
The committee appointed at the last meeting of the Fac-
ulty to consider, and report on, the subject of advanced degrees
presented their report, which was accepted.

The report embodied the following resolution, which was
adopted:

Resolved, that the announcement in regard to the
degree of Doctor of Philosophy, in the form on page 51 of
the Register of 1872-3 be altered and amended so as to
read as follows:

"The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred
on Bachelor of Arts, Literature or Science of this Uni-
versity, or on such graduates in the Bachelor Degree
of other Colleges or Universities as shall satisfy the
Faculty that they have completed a course of study
equivalent to one of the three general Courses in this
University, on the following conditions:

1st. A knowledge of Latin and Greek, equal to what
is now required for admission to this University in the
Classical Course.

2nd. Two years residence at this University, in the
pursuit of studies in some department of Literature
or Science, and passing satisfactory examinations therein.

3rd. The presentation of a meritorious thesis based on
some original investigation in one of the departments
in which the student was pursued.

Provided however, that these studies have been taken
in such courses that, thirty professional in character,
as have been, or may hereafter be specifically estab-
lished for resident graduates.

That portion of the report which provided for conferring
the same degree, with the same qualifications as above, yeat as
to the matter of residence at the University, was laid on
the table.

A resolution, imposing certain restrictions on the liberty
of selecting the time of examination, on the part of the student,
was laid on the table, and it was voted to make it the
first order, together with the whole subject of the matter.
At the request of the Committee, a special meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on April 25th, 1874, at five o'clock, P.M.

Resolved, that a Committee of five be appointed to consider and report to the Faculty some changes in the scheme of studies in the College of Arts, with special view to enlarging the range of selection during the last year of that course, and reducing the amount of required study to a minimum.

The Committee appointed Professor Peck, Gillis, Willson, Hoke and Blackford, that Committee.

Resolved, that the matter of the Senior Examination in Classics and Philosophy be referred to a committee consisting of Prof. Anthony, Peck and Hagg, with power...

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

April 25th, 1874

Faculty present: April 25th, 1874, P.M.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Ordered, that the resolution in regard to the degree of A.B. in the record if that meeting be amended by inserting the words "after graduation," after the word "University," in the second clause.

Letters of admission granted to W. B. Parrish for an indefinite period; to W. F. Sinton, for two terms.

Letters to register were granted to C. P. Blackwell. Leave to omit Ancient History from the course of study this term was granted to M. G. Sinton. B. D. Ranswyk's request for leave to take but two...
home a week of University exercises this term, and for permission from military duty we referred under the rules to the appropriate committee.

P. H. Dokken's request to have Astronomy accepted in the place of making up a deficiency in German was referred to Prof. J. R. S. Eddy, with power. Leave to register was granted to G. B. Lite.

The request of J. J. Colby and other members of the Senior Class that Physics in English Literature be accepted as an elective study in the second term was granted.

Ordered that the minutes of the faculty meeting of June 26th, 1872 be amended by inserting the words "and botany" after the word "Physiology" in the report on the case of F. P. Jordan.

The Registrar reported in the case of J. J. Colby and G. B. Koller referred to him at the previous meeting, that their record of attendance completed was very irregular, and the order for the appointment of a former Committee. The report was recalled, and then called for the roll of members of the class. Absent in the account of spoken languages, was referred to a committee consisting of Prof. Wilson, Pick and Rensel, with power.

A report was presented from the Military Committee, recommending that permission from military duty will be granted to F. H. Dix.

Ordered that the subject of changes in the course in Literature and Science be referred to a committee of five.

The class appointed the Registrar, Vice President, Prof. Colby, Schenck, and Oliver.

The faculty went into Committee of the Whole and Prof. Stoneman was appointed Chairman.

The Committee was, and reported the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved: That no student be allowed to enter an examination in any study which he has not pursued in the class-room during that term, unless he has been conditioned in that study or has already examined it elsewhere. Subject to special permission of the faculty.

And that no student be allowed to take an amount of work greater than that represented by eighteen hours of practice in any one week.

These resolutions were adopted by the faculty.
The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair
Present: Professor Nelson, Schickford, Eddy, Morse, Hewett, Babcock, Schaffer, Newton, McCullum, Pick, Hopp, Law, Alden, Oliver, Hart, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Mr. Potter for a refund permission to have work in draughting under Professor Babcock. Counted as his specialty in the scientific course. Permission was refused to W. Potter to have instruction from Prof. Goldsborough Smith's lectures of last year given in the place of attendance when the lectures this year.

A petition from Members of the Senior Class, praying that they might be allowed to apply for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, instead of Bachelor of Literature, since they entered the University they selected their course of study with reference to that degree, was granted.

The President has taken the chair.

A communication from P. J. Hasley asking for information in regard to the degree of Civil Engineer was referred to the Registrar and Profs. Eddy and Babcock.

The petition from Members of the Junior Class in the School of Engineering praying for exemption from Military Drill and which had been referred by the faculty to the Executive Committee, was seconded back from that Committee with permission to act therein according to the merits of the case, and was referred under the rule to the Military Committee.

A request from Members of the Senior Class, praying that the required number of hours in his language be reduced to fifteen weeks, this term, was referred to a Committee consisting of Professors White, the Registrar and Prof. Kline.

The Board have voted in accord with provision made.
Faculty Room.
May 9th 1873.

The faculty met, the Registrar in the chair.


Leave was granted to Mr. Roget to change from the Scientific Course, to an optional Course in the College of Agriculture.

Extension of term for the preparation of his oration for the Bradford prize, from Monday to the succeeding Monday, was granted to B. G. Ruggles. The request of Mr. Ruggles for extension from Mr. Peck, was referred to the Military Committee under the rule. E. J. Harley's request that provision be made for his examination for the degree of Civil Engineer was referred to a Committee consisting of the Registrar, and Professors Eddy, Babcock and Oliver, with power.

Mr. P. W. Schaffron being reported for non-attendance on military drill, it was resolved that he be notified that any further absence from drill without satisfactory excuse will be considered as sufficient ground for removal from the University.

Nominations of officers in the Corps of Cadets, presented by Maj. Arnold, were confirmed.

The case of T. W. Corbin, wishing to graduate next year in the College of Agriculture, Civil Engineering and Architecture without attendance in the usual manner on the instruction in Chemistry, was referred to Professors Babcock, Schaffer and Morris, with power.

Resolved, that a Committee of five be appointed on the Bradford prize committee; and also one on the President's prize in literature.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell Secretary.
May 14th 1873

The Faculty met, pursuant to

Call by the President

Present: Professors Wilson, Schackford, Russell,

Poultier, Schaeffer, Elder, Carson, M. C. Canfield, Hewett, Law,

Rick Flagg, Anthony, Oliver, McRury, Babcock and Caldwell.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with

Voted, that the Faculty meet at the Faculty Rooms at 1:45 P.M. on Thursday the 16th to hear in a body to the Sage College, and attend the ceremony of the laying of the corner-stone of the building.

The President made a statement in respect to the charges against the founder of the University, lately made in the Legislature at Albany, showing them to be utterly false.

The faculty retired.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

May 16th 1873

Faculty Room

May 16th 1873

The Faculty met, the President

Resided in the Chair

Present: Professors Wilson, Schackford, Anthony,

McCanles, Law, Rick, Flagg, Oliver, MacKinnon, Carson, Hewett,

Wait, Elder, and Caldwell.

Minutes:

The minutes of the meeting of May 9th were read

and approved.

The request of C. A. Gibbs for leave of absence was re-

ferred to the Vice President with power. Voted that C.

A. Gibbs be notified that the Military Committee have

granted him permission to be examined in military tech-

tics. Leave of absence for an indefinite period was

granted to A. M. Bottinelli and C. A. Flagg. Ordered that

the parents of W. A. Brown be notified that their son is
in Mason, without attending University Exercises.

The case of several delinquent students was brought up, and referred to the Vice President under the rule.

The Committee in the case of P. H. Lockwood was re-

The Committee in the case of G. H. Ewens was re-

A report from the Military Committee recommending certain promotions in the Corps of Cadets was adopted.

The Committee on Commencement motions reported progress. Noted that the committee be increased by adding to it Professors Caldwell, Morris, Wyng, Dot-

Noted, that the essays spoken or read on Commenc-

Voted, that Prof. White be added to the Committee on the revision of the Course in Science.

The chair appointed on the Committee on the Fid-

The chair appointed on the Committee in the Poi-

The chair appointed on the Committee in the Hon.

The faculty were informed,

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1873.

The Faculty met. Vice President Present in the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Schank ford, Schaffer, Oliver, Cn. Clay, C. Haff, Potter, Hewitt, Reid, McCandless, Taber, Eddy, and Caldwell.

Minutes

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Personal.

Leave of absence granted: Mrs. C. R. Bean till Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1873, to C. B. Corr for an indefinite period.

J. W. Bond was granted leave of absence in French;

permission was granted to J. W. Schunkford to attend his appointment in German till next September, permission was granted to A. B. Armstrong to teach German for the remainder of the term and his absence from the recitation in German from May 12<sup>th</sup> was renewed. Permission was granted to J. B. Newkirk to substitute biology, history of philosophy, history by Rev. Dr. White, and electives in how he and Walker, Prof. Schunkford, for the work last done in the regular for the fall term, 4<sup>th</sup> year, Classical Course. Permission was refused to J. W. Proctor to take a private examination in ancient history. J. Chance has his request for a private examination in physics was laid on the table. Permission was granted to George Bevin to be examined privately in French.

The Vice President reported on the case of vestigial leg: dealt referred to him at the last meeting.

Ordered that C. B. Bevin's parents be notified that their son is in college without attending any university services; further ordered that C. H. still be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to account for his neglect of their free service.

Ordered that Fred Baker, R. H. Miles, E. C. J. Cleaver, C. C. Carter, L. A. B. and J. M. Pease, be notified that any further absence from their part from university services without satisfactory reason will subject them to ejection from the university.

The committee on commencement continued made the following report of progress:

(1) That the following names, 5 in number, be recommended...
for speaker at Commencement.  R. Bogan, P. B. Donaldson,  

P. B. Homer, P. E. Hays, and H. C. Johnson

2) That, further, our Speaker be allowed to the Agricultural Department, and to the Department of Mechanic Arts, and to the Department of Engineering.

The report was adopted, and the Committee continued.

The following resolution was offered by the Chairman of the Committee:

Resolved, that the Commencement shall be held in all departments of the University be handed in by the 30th of the Second Term, Senior Year.

The resolution was laid on the table.

An invitation was received from the Committee of Arrangements for Commencement Day to attend the services of that day. Resolved, that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to the Committee for their courtesy.

The Committee on modifications in the Course in Science made a report recommending the following changes in that Course:

1) That the 'History' of the 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> Term, 2<sup>nd</sup> Year, and of the 1<sup>st</sup> Term, 3<sup>rd</sup> Year, be transferred to the Commencement Term of the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Years, and that the place left vacant by this transfer be filled with 'Chemistry.'

2) That 'Astronomy' be transferred from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Term of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Year to the 1<sup>st</sup> Term of the same Year.

3) That the studies of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Term of the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> Year be so arranged that 'Political Economy' shall come this year in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Course, and ' Moral Philosophy' in the 4<sup>th</sup> Year.

4) That the words 'German, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish' be struck out of the Courses last Term for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Term, 3<sup>rd</sup> Year.

The report was adopted.

The Committee on modifications in the Course in Literature made a report recommending the following changes in that Course:

1) That 'German' be made obligatory 3 times a week during the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year, and the 2<sup>nd</sup> Term of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Year be arranged so as to provide for instruction in 'Physical Astronomy.'
3 times a week.

(3) That the same provisions in regard to "Political Economy" and "Moral Philosophy" be made, as in the Course in Science.

The report was adopted.

The following resolutions were offered by the Committee:

1. That after the completion of the studies in the first and second years in the Course in Science, students will be permitted, at the beginning of any year, to substitute for the studies prescribed in the Course, other scientific studies, selected from the Course arranged in any of the various Colleges. A list of the subjects to be taken, and of those for which they are to be substituted, must be approved by the Faculty; and no change in the Course will be allowed during the year.

2. That after the completion of the studies of the first and second years in the Course in Literature, students will be allowed a liberty of selection and substitution like that allowed to students in the Course in Science, and on the same conditions; except that in this case the studies selected must be in the Department of Languages and Literature.

The resolution was adopted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

Faculty Room

May 30th

May 30 to 1813.

The Faculty met; President White in the chair.

Present: Wm. President Puck, Prof. Wilson, and Professors Schaffer, Peck, Fagg, Stetina, Morris, Anthony, Babcock, Foster, Pratt & Caldwell.

Case of C. H. Hill.

The reading of the minutes was suspended, in order to give audience to C. H. Hill. After hearing his statement, the Faculty taught him to be admonished, but in forbearance, and warned him any further absences from his class.
motion. Persons without satisfactory Arms will lead to his exclusion from the University.

The minutes of the previous meeting were then read and

approved.

Permission was granted to J.T. Bell to be examined privately in the Algebra, Chemistry, and Anatomy by the Presi-
dent, of the fall term, and the Chemistry and Botany of the winter term, and further in Physics, in fun, and
ten Forms of English Literature, first year.

Permission was granted to G. W. Balfour to be examined pri-

vately in Chemistry and Physics.

Permission was granted to G. B. Brown to take a portion of
the regular examinations of the class that graduated in 1874.

With respect to a request from him for permission to be
examined privately in some other studies in the case of the
summer vacation, it was resolved that he be requested to state
definitely the studies in which he may desire the examination
privately.

In answer to Mr. A. R. Bradford's request for permission to
enter the examination in Botany, in Professor Cummings'
History, and in some other study taken in years after the
Eighteen have allowed under the rule adopted April 25th, it
was voted that she be informed that under the circumstances
she has the right to enter all the examinations.

Failing that the Angie lighter taken by G. C. Moorehouse he allowd
as a substitute for history by the President.

A report from the Chairman of the Military Committee con-

sidering promotions in the Corps of Cadets was adopted.

It being reported from the same Committee that W. C
Northup's health is fairly appears in will without the present
uniform, it was resolved that he be notified to wear the
uniform henceforth on drill.

A similar report being made in regard to W. M. Sturges
it was voted that he be summoned to appear before the
faculty at their next meeting, W. T. How he should
not be dismissed from the University, for disparity of the
regulations Concerning the Wearing of the prescribed uniform
when on drill.

The Vice Provost reported on the Case of Delinquent students
referred to him at the last meeting.

The Committee on Modifications of the Comm.

The Committee on Modifications of the Comm.

in Act presented a report which was laid on the Table

for one week.

Professor Morse, Anthony and Durant were appointed

a Committee on the award of the Friendly prizes in

the Dept. of Mechanic Arts.

Tied that T. B. Dana be re-elected as Dean of Freshmen

on Commencement Day, and that T. Whalington

be put in his place.

Tied that Frank Carpenter be recommended to stand

on Commencement Day, in the place of the graduate appointed

from the Dept. of Mechanic Arts, who will not read his

paper.

The Vice President and Professors Milton, Schaeffer, Oliver

and Schaeffer, together with Professors in Charge of any

special departments from which cases for nomination may

come, were appointed the Committee to examine the

records of the graduating class.

A motion that twenty minutes of the time allowed

for the Speaker on Commencement Day be allotted to the

Engineering Department, to be filled up in such manner as the Professor in Charge of that Department shall decide,

was referred to the Committee on Commencement These

with directions to report at the next meeting of the Faculty.

The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary

Faculty Room

June 6th 1878

The faculty met, the Vice President

in the chair.

Present: Professors Milton, Schaeffer, Schmold, Oliver,

Peake, Flagg, Hewett, Macdonald, Lane, Babcock, Benton,

Eddy, Otten and Caldwell

Dean of Alumni was granted to H. P. Orbach for an

indefinite period.

Dean was granted to C. S. Scudder to define a part of
his examinations for the present term to J. F. Rivers to
the private examinations in Latin and Antiquities in the
College of the ensuing summer vacation, to W. J. Thompson
to define his examination in Conic Sections till the time
when the class is examined on that subject next year; and
to G. J. Butler to substitute one year of Veterinary Science
for one term of Laboratory practice in Chemistry.

C. H. Penman's request for leave to substitute an term of
Latin and Greek in the place of advanced French was laid on
the table for one week. J. H. Bennett's request for leave to
take a private examination in French was refused to Professor
Brown and Oman, with honor; J. F. Steel's request for him
to substitute Veterinary Practice, to be taken with the class
next year for deficiencies in French was refused to Prof. Law
with honor, notes that the absence of C. H. Penn has be-
come, and that he be permitted to take the examination in
Trigonometry and Conic Sections at the end of the term.

A communication from W. Jackson Concerning an Ad-
nounced Degree was referred to the Committee on the records
of the graduating class. In the form Committee the pro-
posal of communication was referred from J. H. Penn, C.
R. Peake, J. Chamberlain, and P. J. Lockwood, the communi-
cation of J. Chamberlain having been previously taken from
the table.

Resolved that C. C. Martin, J. W. Bane, and C. J. Chase
be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next
meeting, to clear were they should not be excluded from
the University, for neglect of a previous notice from the
faculty, or from their frequent absence in their University
schoo.

Concerning P. M. Slaughter, who was summoned to appear be-
fore the faculty at this meeting, the Vice President made a
statement to the effect that he had furnished a uniform
and worn it on drill, and had shown that he had very im-
portant engagements this afternoon, he had spared him
from attending the summons.

A list of students who have failed to pay their University
fees for the current term was presented from the Assistant
Treasurer. Noted that the Secretary be requested to send
the usual notice to their students, to the effect that their names will be struck from the rolls of their classes. All the true are thus, or arrangements made in regard to them that are satisfactory to the Assistant Professor.

The report of the Committee on Modifications in the Course in this was taken from the table. The report included the following changes in that Course: in the first form second year, making Physics and Chemistry elective, and adding to the elective studies French, German, and Mathematics. In the second form making Physics elective and adding to elective Physics and Chemistry and Chemistry; in the third form making Physics elective, and adding to electives Modern Languages, Early English, botany and geology. In the first form of the third year making Medieval History elective, and adding the elective English literature, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics. At Astronomy; in the second form making Astronomy Elective and adding the elective English literature, Chemistry, Physics and Botany; in the third form making geology elective and adding the elective Literature. English Literature and Physics. In the first form of the fourth year making History and Physical Geography elective and adding the elective Literature. Physics. In the Second Form making History elective and adding the elective Special Literature. Mathematics. Physics, and Botany; in the third Form making History elective and adding the elective Applied Mathematics. Physics, botany, and geology.

Students electing physics are required to continue the study through these forms, and those electing Chemistry are required to continue it through two forms. During the third year, and the first two forms of the fourth year a student may devote twelve hours a week to the classics, with the consent of the classical instructors.

This report was adopted.

The Registrar and Professor Coldwell and Pake were appointed a Committee to examine the existing rules for the guidance of students and report on the same with a view to reorganizing them. It was decided that the lectures of Prof. Glidden should be left placed in the same footing with reference to the examinations as that of further non-resident Professors.
The Committee on Commencement were requested formally and asked leave to be continued, the request was accepted and the Committee continued.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
June 18th, 1878

The faculty met and was called to
order by the Vice President.

Present: the President, and Professors Wilson, Starkford Schafski, Morris, Oliver, Dick, Hagg, Heat, Pentico, Corson, Snellars, Hewett, Pratt, Anthony, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Applications from Geo. Darby and C. D. Ritter for honor
able degrees were referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Application of C. D. Ritter for leave of absence was laid on the table until the next meeting; after the examinations of E. W. Colton, for leave of absence till next term was refused — if H. A. Van Allstapyne for leave to delay the form examination was granted — if G. M. Leno for leave to attend the University next fall was granted an open term so though he had taken out a regular term of absence.

The case of C. H. Cross, which was not correctly represented to the faculty at the last meeting was referred to the Vice President and Dr. Reavis with power.

C. J. Cline and C. C. Ritter appeared before the faculty in obedience to summons. After hearing their statements, it was resolved that their requests be referred to instructors from the University.

Noted that the late hour of laboratory practice was in biology of Dr. Brown and to be taken as equivalent for the deficiency in Chemistry of the second term, and that the record of 50 credits in Chemistry be praised.

C. D. Ayers's request for leave to enter the examination in Geography was denied.

The Committee on the merits of the graduating class
The Committee on the revision of the rules for the
guidance of students reported a corrected list of the same.
After ordering that the rule limiting the amount of work
that a student may take be amended so as to read, "thirty
hours of instruction, " the report was adopted.

Voted that the Assistant Treasurer be requested to have
1000 copies of the rules printed.

The case of T. M. Kelly, who has taken a course of study
during the present year with a view to the Master's degree,
and now asks that the same shall count as one year's study
for the degree of B.S., as well as the general subject of
the relation between these two degrees was referred to a
Committee consisting of Professor Shepley, Wilson and
Ray to report.

Voted to amend the statement of the requirements for the
Master's degree in the Register, by substituting for the word
"Scientific or liberal" the word "Post graduate," so as to read
"Post graduate studies."

The following resolution was laid on the table:

Resolved, that in and after the beginning of the fall term
of 1874, all students desiring admission to the Class in
Science shall be required either to have an acquaintance
in Foreign or French Grammar or its equivalent, or to
take three hours of recitation in the second year
of the course.

A form of a certificate, to be attached to the diploma
for the degree of B.S. indicating the special school or
college in which the student has completed his Class
was presented, and it was voted that the Board of Trustee
be requested to authorize the faculty to issue the same.

The President and Professors Shepley and Paget were
appointed a Committee of arrangements for Commencement
Day.

Professor Shepley, Wilson and Rich was appointed a
Committee to frame the Commencement programme and
have them printed.

The faculty adjourned. J. C. Cattell, Secretary.
Faculty Room
June 20th, 1878.

The Faculty met and was called to order by the Vice President, the chair being occupied then by the President.

Present: Professors Wilson, Park, Hagg, Oliver, Edson, Corn, Babcock, Prentiss, Wing, Pratt, Hart, Hewitt, Hall, Anthony, Morris, Mackrow, Blackford, and Blackwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Deane was given to C. B. Burt to edit the 'Ten Centominia' in Mechanics next year, without being required to remain at the University during the year. G. T. Stith to report for a certificate stating what work he has accomplished while in the University and review the register under the rules.

The case of C. H. Allen was referred to the Committee on doubtful cases.

J. W. Bean, having failed to comply with the common to appear before the faculty at the last meeting, it was voted that he be dismissed from the University.

The Committee on the case of J. W. Kelly presented a majority and minority report, the latter was as follows:

"That Mr. Kelly having, in good faith, passed one year's course of study, marked out by the faculty will be recommended to receive the degree of B. S. A. after completing another year's course of study at the University; but after nothing herein contained shall be continued as a student in any future case.

This report was adopted by the faculty.

On the recommendation of the Acting Commandant, the following cadets were requested to the rank of Captains in the Corps of Cornell Cadets: A. DeWitt, E. W. Howard, F. J. McAllister, H. Benston, F. P. Stephen, J. C. Baillie, and Cleoress O. Dice.

The Committee on Commencement, these presented the following special report:

"That in addition to the three to be read, spoken, the following numbers be placed on the program: One for the Department of Natural History, one for the Soil of Agriculture, one for Agriiculture, two for Chemistry, one for
The Committee on the examination of the graduating class presented a partial report recommending certain subjects for graduation. The report was accepted.

Resolved: That the faculty recommend to the Board of Trustees the student names in this report for the respective degrees for which they seek.

Resolved: That the faculty proceed to ballot on this recommendation.

The Secretary and Prof. Schaeffer were appointed a
Committee to canvass the ballots and report at the next meeting.
Resolved, that, in view of the decision in Physics, he allow to
have another examination by a committee consisting of
Professors Anthony, Oliver, and Hyde.
Resolved, that the committee to plan and issue the
Regents for 1873, be the same as for the Regents of 1872–3.
Resolved, that the committee appointed to select the officer
to be selected for the frond for the prize, be appointed to act as
a judge for the award of the prize.
Resolved, that when the report be to Secretary at Sibley.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. O. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
June 23rd.

The Faculty met pursuant to adjourn
ment, and was called to order by the Vice President.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was

Respectfully presented.

Members present, Professors Bloem, Eddy, Hopp, Pick

Moore, Corbin, Fitch, Hatli, Anthony, Butler, Schaff

Blackford, Baker, and Caldwell.

The committee on the records of the graduating class

made a final report, and the Faculty proceeded to ballot

on the cases reported.

As the result of the balloting at the previous meeting

and the present one, it was recommended to the Board

of Trustees by the Faculty to confer the degree of Bachelor

of Arts on the following named students.

L. C. Bros., J. J. Collum, L. Elbro, J. B. Jamieson, C. Fricker,


Spagun, W. V. Van Alten

And further, that the degree of Bachelor of Literature be

conferred on C. E. Dodson, F. H. Jones, and M. H. Hinson B.S.

And, further, that the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy

be conferred on C. S. Eastman, J. Frankenstein, and M. H. Harris.
M. C. Shade, M. A. Schellwell, and J. Brotherton


for A.B.

and further, that the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture be conferred on C. Y. Lacy

for Arch. 12

and further, that the degree of Bachelor of Architecture be conferred on J. P. Peterson

for S. B.

and further, that the degree of Bachelor of Science be conferred on the following named students who have finished the course of study required for graduation in the School of Chemistry:

F. B. Arbut, E. Bartley, M. H. Denham, and C. B. Berck

for B. C. E.

and further, that the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering be conferred on


for B. M. E.

and further, that the degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering be conferred on P. Anderson, J. W. Hill, and J. H. Luce

for S. B.

and further, that the degree of Bachelor of Science be conferred on C. A. Dorsey, for a course of study completed in the College of Natural History

for C. E.

and further, that the degree of Civil Engineering be conferred on J. J. Brooks, S. B.

for A. M.

and further, that the degree of Master of Arts be conferred on F. N. Kelly, A. B.

for Ph. D.

and further, that the degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on H. J. Kilmer, P. B.

and further, that the degree of Master of Science be conferred on L. C. Smith.
Balloted that the vote on conferring the degree of Master of Arts on L.C. Smith be reconsidered, and, further, that his case be on the table till the next meeting.

A request from C.A. Van Wert for leave to take his final examinations in Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, Chemistry, American History, and English Philology till the beginning of next term was referred to the Professors concerned, with favor.

J. Huying Smith's request for indefinite term of absence was referred to the Registrar with favor.

A motion to recommend that the Faculty will re-name O. F. Williams for the degree of Master of Arts when completing his having satisfactory examinations and presenting a satisfactory thesis was lost.

Balloted that the Committee on the Register be instructed so to alter the shorthand of the list in regard to degrees, that no person can take two degrees at the same Commencement

And, further, so as to indicate that a student for any special degree in a Post-Graduate Course, no part of the work done for that degree will be allowed to count towards obtaining any inferior degree, or any degree of equal grade.

Balloted, that when we adjourn it be to Wednesday next at 3 o'clock A.M. and that any member then present shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business connected with conferring degrees.

The Faculty approved.

L. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
June 25th 1873.

The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment. The Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Nelson, Irving, Dixon, Scholfield, Comly, Betts, Caldwell.

The reading of the minutes was confirmed with.

Voted that L.C. Smith be recommended for the degree of Apr. 13 at this Commencement, and of M.S. at Commencement 1874.

Voted that on the recommendation report of Prof. Darlow.
E. O. Jackson has passed his examination in
Medieval Literature, and for the Master's degree in Science.
and the report of Prof. Schackford that his thesis is
satisfactory, the President be authorized to recommend
him for the degree of M.S.

Voted that J. D. Lay and C. Beebe be recommended
for licentiate certificates in Draughting and Surveying.

The faculty adjourned. Meeting at the Clinton Home
Parlor at 9:30 a.m. of Monday, the 26th.

C. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

Clinton Home, Dubuque
June 26th 1878.

The faculty met, the President
in the chair.

Voted that in conferring the degree of B.C.E on J. C. Clay
honorable mention because of his high standing as a
student, and the high character of his thesis.

The faculty adjourned.

C. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
Faculty Rooms.
Sept 12th 1878.

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the meetings of from 12th, 20th, 25th, and 26th were read and approved.

Leaves of absence for an indefinite period were granted to E.H. Prentice, I.B. Better, W.C. Jeffries and J.B. Pick, for one year to H. Dorr, C.E. Sweet, and C.M. Gillette for one term to W.H. Sweeney, and J.L. Behrends to L.J. Dorr for two years.

Leaves to regale this term, notwithstanding failure to have the examinations at the end of last term, was granted to A. DeSoto and E.M. Battles, and was refused to C. Prentice.

E.H. DeSoto's application for leave to register was referred to the Vice President, with power.

Application of C.M. Raymond for permission to enter the 8th year of the beginning term was refused. Application on behalf of J.H. Schaeffer for admission to the University was referred, the vote against his admission was declared unanimous and the Secretary was requested to inform the applicant of that effect.

In answer to an application from E.B. Ford for the termination of his suspension from the University, it was ordered that he be informed that there was no suspension in his case, but that the dissolution of his connection with the University was final.

Noted: Joe D. Myers have been allowed to enter the University in the freshman class; that F.B. Ford have been to take a special course of agricultural studies, and that H.P. Green be admitted to the University under the usual restrictions.
J. R. Sturdevant's request for leave to omit a part of the required menu of readings as an account of necessity for labor was referred to the Committee on Laboring Students.

J. B. Badger's request for the appointment of a Committee to arrange a fast graduate course with him for the degree of A.M. was referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science.

Application of J. W. Simmons for leave to take laboratory practice in surgery in the place of returning surgery on horses was referred to Prof. Fuller and Proctors with power of Alex. B. Bradford for team to substitute mathematics for the physics required in his course, to Prof. Anthony Oliver and Prof. with power of J. M. Cooper for leave to come from the physics of the first term, in consideration of his taking Mechanics, to Prof. Anabelle Babcock Anthony and Freyta, with power.

Noted that S. B. Barron be opened from the rhetoric of the first year, in consideration of his having taken a year's rhetoric at the College of St. Pauls.

Communication of C. M. Hilde, J. M. Pratt and W. B. Eaton was laid on the table till the next meeting.

Noted that the standing Committee be appointed for the ensuing year.

Noted, that option now allowed in the course in Art be extended to all students intending to graduate in that course hereafter.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

Faculty Room
Sept. 19th, 1873

The faculty met, the President in the chair.

Present, the Vice President, the Registrar and Professors: Shockford, Milder, Pratt, Bee, Hunt, Babcock, Anthony, Anthony, Babcock, Bishop, Freyta, Babcock, Anthony, McCrum, Caldwell and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to J. C. Andrews and T. B. Eakins for an indefinite period; to William Barrow for one year; to W. B. Adams till beginning of Spring term 1874; to C. Barlow.
The beginning of Winter Term 1874, with leave to remain in

Communique was granted to C.M. Raymond to enter the University in the Class in Engineering at the point of which he had completed his requirements; to J.M. Blackford and C. M. Jarvis to the aforesaid French instead of a year of German. J. B. Barnard

leave to join the University was extended one year.

Noted that the licentiate certificate of Surveyor Issued by B. H. Wells be granted to him, that F. B. Hathorn be admitted to the 4th year in the Class in Engineering, that F. B. Hathorn be allowed to take French, with the right to be examined at the end of the term notwithstanding that he will have with French more than twenty weeks a week.

Communications from J. M. Botsford, Rev. J. L. Barnard and O. J. Williams were laid on the table.

The Communications of C. H. Hill, J. M. Platt and H. B. Eaton were taken from the table. Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to C. H. Hill, and for one year to J. M. Platt.

Received the Faculty approval of the establishment of a new course of study of the same general character as that submitted by the Registrar at this meeting. It is entitled the Course in , and noted the details of the course as referred to a Committee consisting of the President, Vice-President, Registrar, and Professors Caldwell, Blackford and Jones, with power to arrange the same and prepare it for publication.

Received that a Committee of three be appointed to consider certain charges made by the President against certain students who names have been brought to him, and report on the same at the next meeting of the Faculty. The chair appointed the Vice-President and Professors Rick and Anthony that Committee.

The Faculty approved

A. C. Caldwell
Secretary
Faculty Room
Sept. 26, 1873

The Faculty met. The Vice Presi-
dent in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Blackford, Byrnes, Pech.

Hagg, Morse, Levine, Schaffner, Miller, Pratt, Babcock

Anthony, Cleaveland, Freels and Calwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Leave to register was granted to G.R. Seely, and was
refused to G. Banch.

Request of Thomas Hamilton that chemistry be made of two.

At the last meeting it was approved by Prof. Pech and Blackford
with power. of E. W. McKinney that Etnit and Quick be accepted
in the place of German and French in the course for the degree of
B.A. D. and for information in regard to what would be required
of them to complete that course before next Commencement was
approved by the Registrar and Prof. Freels and Pech, with
power.

J. S. Smith for 3.50 from drill to Maj. McQuary

with power. of L. P. Fierl that he submit from examination in
Elementary Diff. Calculus in consideration of his having passed
the examination in Advanced Calculus. was refused to Prof.

Oliver, with power.

Reports of Committee. The Committee appointed to
examine charges made against certain students by the Presi-
dent reported progress. The report was accepted, and the Com-
mittee continued.

The Committee on the new course of study reported that
they had agreed to insert in the Register instead of each
new course of study, a statement of the provisions for granting a certif-
icate in journalism on the fulfillment of certain conditions.

The report was accepted.

The Committee on the case of H.W. Cofer reported in
favor of giving him from the physics of the first term.

The President then took the chair.

Voted that the Registrar, the Vice President and Professors
Pech, Calwell and Blackford meet to prepare and report a
Course of Study leading to the degree of Bachelor of

Philadelphia.
The Chair announced the following named standing committees for the current academic year:

On military affairs, Professor W. Murray, Wilson and Putnam.

On doubtful cases, the Vice President and the Registrar, and Professor Schaeffer, Schackford, Ragg and Hewitt.

On laboring students, Professor Morris Bitters and Rooton.

On rooms and halls, Professor Wilson, Schackford and Putnam.

The Chair directed a committee to consider the convening of advanced degree without requiring residence at the University, and directed the committee to be appointed to proceed with a plan for enacting. The Chair appointed the Registrar, and the Vice President and Professor Caldwell, Corn, Oliver, Rich and Ricks. A Standing Committee.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
Oct 3rd 1873

The Faculty met. Vice President

Present: Professor Wilson, Schackford, Wilson, James H. Hatt, Ragg, Anthony, Bynum, Bickel, Corson, Crane, Rich, W. M. Jones, Caldwell, Hewitt, Oliver, Schaeffer and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and after some correction, were adopted.

Leave of absence was granted to F. H. Saltonstall for this term. Leave was granted to L. W. Hughes to substitute for E. E. Rooting for Algebra in his course of study for this term. M. J. Ewing was granted permission to take trigonometry and laborious practice in chemical laboratory practice.

Gordon asked C. H. Lee to inform that he is at liberty to substitute Heitman for E. E. Rooting in his course of study, since he has fifteen recitations per week instead of forty-five studies.

Communications from F. H. Day, and from the Agricultural Bureau were laid on the table till the next regular meeting.

The Committee to whom the case of E. H. Murray was re-
The Committee recommended that his laboratory prac-
tice in Chemistry be accepted as complying with the re-
quirements of the Course in Engineering in regard to Chemistry;
and that his Latin and Greek be accepted for the Modern
Languages required in that Course, or a continuation of his
work in Greek and Latin in the Junior Class.

The report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
Oct. 11th, 1873

The Faculty met, the Vice President

Vice the Chair, the President and Professors

Reps. (Robinson, Stone, Morse, Anthony, Braddy, Prisco-

The application of I. H. D. F. intended for a change in the

The application of J. H. D. F. intended for a change in the

The Vice President, the Registrar and Professor Blackford, Pick

The Committee on the examination of students concerned in

* This meeting was not held.
the rules presented their report.

After hearing the report and a part of the testimony taken by
the Committee, it was voted that the further reading of the
testimony be deferred until, and that the report of the Com-
mitee be accepted.

Voted that we proceed to ballot for such punishment.

as M. A. Sherman, M. S. Darned, J. B. Fisher, and J. M. Ashley
be, as their connection with the Board of Trustees being
needed consideration.

The ballot was taken, but no majority was given for any one
penalty.

Colleges as we explain in the above report. Indefinite
pension, Indefinite for six months and pension for those
months resulted in the negative.

Finally, the faculty decided by ballot that M. A. Sherman be
excluded from the University till the beginning of the
Examination Week of the present term, and that M. S.
Darned, J. B. Fisher and J. M. Ashley be put on indefinite
probation.

Voted that, when a student is put on probation, until
the same is removed by vote of the faculty, he shall not receive
a degree, honor, degree or honorable possession.

Voted that, if M. A. Wolfe, be put on probation for an indefi-
inite period, as a penalty for his connection with the Board of
Trustees, referred to above.

Resolved—That any attack by an class upon another or
by any body of students representing one class upon a body of
students representing another class, or by any student or stu-
dents against any other student or students, by any such a
usage, whether known as "bragging" or "bullying" of any student or
body of students by another student or body of students, shall
subject any person or persons found to be engaged in searching
or promising such attack or rough usage, to the same pen-
alties inflicted by the University Authorities for breaches of good
order or decorum.

The faculty referred.

The Faculty assumed.

J. C. Cashell Secretary.
The Faculty met. Vice President Presnell.

in the Chair


The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and

approved as printed.

C. H. String's request for honorable dismission was referred to
the Registrar under the rule.

Leave of absence was granted to W. H. Battle for ten years, to
C. H. Hafer for one year, and to E. F. Beachy for the present
College year.

Leave for absence during the last week was granted to W. B. Talley.

Dr. Talley's request for leave to study during this year in connection
of being obliged to labor for his support was referred to the Committee
on laboring students, under the rule, with power. In answer

E. C. W. Freeman's request for leave to study from his home at

present, it was ordered that he be informed that, having fifteen semi-

narians without that study, he is at liberty to act as he chooses in

regard to the matter. Leave was granted to C. A. Linn to study

physiology in his time of study this term. Permission was granted

to Eva M. Pettit to be examined in twenty two hours work this term.

The case of J. H. Wood, referred at the last meeting to the Registrar

was referred to a committee consisting of the Registrar and Professors

Rutten and Caldwell, with power.

The committee on application for the degree of Bachelor of Education and of Philosophy referred. The report was

accepted and the Committee discharged.

The Committee on the degree of B.A. and on a term in Philosophy reported progress. The reports were accepted

and the Committee continued.

Coom on this Professor Schackford, Hagg and Oliver were appointed as

instructor of Committee to consider and report on the sedition of fixing

Wardford the time for the delivery of the Bradford Prize Oration at an

earlier date in the University year than heretofore.

The Faculty adjourned.

E. A. Caldwell Secretary.
The Faculty met the President Board in
the chair.
Present, the President, and Professors Wilson, Hagg, Hall, Schabold, Cease, Peck, Schaffner, Bredley, Carne, Fiske, Hewitt, Maclean, Whitt, Pears, McMurtry, Cleaves, Peters, Oliver, Cnr., Prater, and Coburn.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to the
Committee Mrs. Lang and E. D. Harby; leave of absence till Aug.
was granted to C. A. Gibbs.

J. P. Richardson was granted from attendance on six hours of recitation
his work in trigonometry, in consideration of his having
fiill an examination in that study.

Permission was granted to H. Swain to discontinue German the term, and take French instead.

W. J. Roberts was granted for absence from University service, in ac-
count of illness. A communication from J. R. Griffin regarding
information in regard to graduation was referred to the Registrar for
an answer. The arrangement of H. S. White, Comm. of study, was
referred to the President, with power. Voted that L. Harby be
allowed to register, this term. Voted that W. A. Killiam be
allowed to change from the Comm. in Botany to the Comm. in Nat-
ural History.

A petition was presented, signed by a number of students, praying that
leave be granted to a party of students to go to Cleveland for the
purpose of playing a game of foot-ball with a party of students
from the Michigan University, a motion to grant the same was lost
by a unanimous vote.

Case of delinquent students was called for, and several were referred
to the Vice-President for seeing.

The Committee on the plan for the delivery of the Woodford Prize
containing presented their report, recommending that it be said that
the Woodford Prize be handed in on or before Monday, April
13th, 1873, and that they be taken at the evening of May 10th, 1874.
The report was adopted, and the committee discharged.

The Committee of the Board has advised the case of J. C. Bristo.

Reports that — they find that by taking the History of the 2nd and 3rd
years, and the Chemistry of the 1st term 3rd year and completing the 1st year under the direction of the Faculty in
Agriculture, he can take the degree of B.S. under the forma of
the same to be found on page 40 of the Register for 1873-4, and Page 56
of the Register for 1873-4.

A report was presented from the Military Committee recom-
mending the adoption of a dark blue frock coat, dark blue or bluish-
blue, cadet cap and white cotton gloves, as a uniform to be worn by
the students when on drill. The report was accepted.

Ordered that the report be on the table.

Ordered that the Military Board be requested to prepare a report
of the cost and care for the inspection of the Faculty.

Military school. Ordered that any student in the 4th year who will take a
commission in the Corps of Cadets and perform the duties of an
officer and take a term of instruction in military science, for
one year, shall earn the work allowed as his specially.

Resolutions.

In regard to College Societies:

1. Resolved, that no secret society shall be allowed to remain,
or be established in the University, which shall not be shown to
the satisfaction of the Faculty to be favorable to scholarship,
and order, and morality, and to be free from all initiation or
other rites, ceremonies or proceedings, dangerous, degrading, or
unbecoming to gentlemen and members of an Institution of
learning.

2. Resolved, that no student be allowed to become or to remain
a member of any society publicly connected with the Faculty,
or be known, shall receive an honorable commission or any
degree who shall not at the time of applying for the same,
satisfy the Faculty that he has not violated this rule.

3. Resolved, that no association of students for the mere
purpose of recreation, nor mock societies shall be allowed in
this University, and that any student who shall join any
such association or mock society, having it to issue, or en-
gage in any of its recreation proceeding, or in any proceeding
of the nature of mock societies shall be expelled or expelled
from the University.

4. Resolved, that nothing contained in these resolutions shall
be held to restrict the Faculty from further action regarding col-
lege societies, until the present action be found insufficient.

The Faculty referred.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty met, Vice President Proul in
the Chair.

Present: the President, and Professors Wilson, Arentz, Law-
Byrd, Peck, Swain, Arnold, Fackler, Stagg, M. Murray, Morris, Hel-
rett, Greer, Schodkirk, Oliver, Fellers, Morris, Chamber, Robert
and Coldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted as
correct.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to F. S.
Buchanan, C. S. Hacker and F. Looney till January 3rd 1874
and to G. T. Milhaugh till Sept. 10th 1874.

Inquiries and reports were made concerning delinquent students.

Noted that the consideration of the subject of granting the
degree of the B. B. without residence at the University be indefinitely
postponed.

Noted that the Secretary be requested to inform those applicants
for this degree, when communications have been laid on the table,
and in provision is made for granting degrees without residence
at the University.

The following resolution was laid on the table for two weeks.

Resolved: that henceforth, in lieu of the degree of B. C. E., the degree
of Civil Engineers shall be conferred upon such candidates, students
of Cornell University as shall have passed the requisite examinations
and who shall have received the endorsement of the Special Fac-
culty of the Engineering Department.

Resolved: that henceforth the degree of topographical Engineer
shall be conferred upon such candidates, students of Cornell Uni-
versity as shall have passed the requisite examinations for this
degree, and who also shall have received the endorsement of the
Special Faculty of the Engineering Department.

The report from the Military Committee was taken
in regard to a uniform to be worn by the students while on
chill was taken from the table and adopted.

A communication was received from the
Assistant Treasurer, containing the list of students who have
failed to pay their dues to the University for the current ses-

The Secretary be requested to send the usual no-

The Faculty Room
Oct 21st 1874

Members present

Minutes

Debt of
Civ. Eng.

Uniform.

Students in arrear.
The Faculty Room
Nov. 7th 1873.

The Faculty met. Vice President Present. Professors Wilson, Anthony, Schaeffer, Byrde, Peck, Hagg, Coons, Morris, Wilder, Hunn, Evans, Clear, Mackon, Hewett, Schaeffer and Caldwell.

Minute of the previous meeting read and approved.

Personal. Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to O. M. Bean and E. D. Thompson. The report of W. H. Williams for information in regard to the requirements for his second degree was referred to a committee consisting of the Registrar and Professors Hagg and Coons to inquire and report.

A new course of study in the Department of Civil Engineering, presented by Prof. Hunn, was referred to the faculty of Civil Engineering to examine and report.

The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 14th 1873.


Minute of the previous meeting read and approved.

Personal. Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to H. E. Campbell, and C. C. Field, and to L. B. Pratt from Nov. 8th 1873.
To April 9th 1874. E. P. Pennington's papers for absence were ordered on file. J. D. Bassell's request for gymnasium from the regular duties of the term, and for permission to take oral examinations in the necessary for an optimal term during the latter two terms of the year, was laid on the table for an week.

Inquiries were made in regard to delinquent students. The Committee to whom the case of O. T. Williams was referred, presented the following report:

The Committee report that in their opinion O. T. Williams is entitled to take the degree of A. M., in accordance with the conditions stated in the Regulae of 1872, page 67-77.

The report was accepted and adopted.

A report was presented from the Faculty of Civil Engineering on the new course of study in that Department. The report was accepted, and after some discussion laid on the table, for an week.

The faculty adjourned.

E. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 21st 1874

The Faculty met Vice President Powell in the chair.

Presents: Professors Wilson, Anthony, Peek, Arnold, Dwyer, Flagg, Schachter, Crook, Hewett, Oliver, Badeaux, Schaffner, Double, Morris, Frost, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

To definite leave of absence was granted to J. S. Roberts, to J. D. Bassell, for illness; to A. S. Tompkins and Herbert Stockton. Leave of absence till the beginning of the Winter term was granted to S. D. Bassell. The leave of absence of Clarence Poole and Mr. C. Johnston was continued to Jan. 3rd, 1875.

Herbert Stockton requested permission to take private examinations in proportion to his leaving the University. This is refused.

To the petition from several students asking for the enlargement of University services on the Friday after Thanksgiving was granted.

Toed that when we return it be to Friday Dec. 6th.

The faculty adjourned.

E. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty met, the President in the Chair.

Present the Vice-President, and Professor Bishop, Junius, Pemb.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

An absence for an indefinite period was granted to J. W. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Some was extended to Jan. 8th. In addition, an absence was

A motion that the time lost by W. J. Thompson be allowed to

On motion of the Dean of the Faculty of Civil Engineering it was

Voted that a Committee of three be appointed to consider,

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

The new term of study in Civil Engineering was taken from

The Faculty of Civil Engineering with the proviso that the Prov.
The Faculty Room  
Dec. 12th, 1878

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.

Present, the President, and Professors Vinton, Babcock, Boyaji, McComb, Fisk, Schackford, Morse, Pratt, Foster, Park, Flagg, Schaeffer, Hewett, Anthony, McHenry, Oliver Cleaves and Calwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The regular order of business was suspended in order to give a hearing to Mr. Thompson. After hearing his statement it was voted that, in the opinion of the Faculty he has shown sufficient cause why he should not be suspended from the University, but that he be put under strict probation for general neglect of duty.

Leaves of absence till next term were granted to J. A. Cash and W. F. Packard, each for three months to J. W. Kelly. The application of W. S. Aitken for leave of absence was referred to the Vice President with power in the case of the application of H. J. Gauss for leave of absence till Sept. 10th, 1879, it was voted that the Secretary be authorized to give him the certificate to that effect, on his producing a statement from the Assistant Treasurer to the effect that satisfactory arrangements have been made in regard to his dues to the University.

On reply the Communication from J. M. DeBach, it was voted that the Secretary be requested to inform him that, in accordance with his petition, he will be re-admitted to the University at the opening of the Spring Term, provided that he certificates his dues are then paid.

C. B. Blinder and W. B. Brown were granted from examination at the close of this term.

W. J. Hall was granted for absence from military drill, and his request was referred to the Military Committee under the rule. Leave was granted to H. M. Biddle to substitute philosophy in the place of one term of Chemistry. The Communication of W. M. Biddle in regard to the substitution of Latin for
German in the Scientific Course was referred to Prof. Pick and Jolly with favor.

Voted that the same of P. H. Miles for substituting the name of Prof. Pick for the name of Pick in the last meeting, the report was adopted.

New Course of Study in the College of Architecture was referred to the Faculty of Architecture to be adopted after discussion.

Modification: The Committee on modifications in the Calendar presented their report recommending certain changes in the Calendar for the current year. The report was not adopted, and it was voted that the Calendar for this University year should be already announced in the first edition of the Register for 1878-79.

The report of the Committee, recommending a change in the rule for fixing the term of the Annual Commencement, in the arrangement of the Winter and Spring Term, was ordered to be in the table till next term.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Dec. 19th, 1878

The Faculty met. The Registrar in the Chair.

Present: Professors Pick, Miller, Raw, Hart, Benton, Echard, and Anthony.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Several absences till Oct. 10th, 1878, were reported to C. H. Martin.

The queries for absence of J. D. Tompkins and George I. Lee were accepted. A. J. Beattie's request for leave to substitute the first ten terms of the second year of French for German was referred to Prof. Morse, and Forget with favor.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
German in the Scientific Course was referred to Prof. Echard and Tale with favor.

Tabled that the name of Prof. Hillas for Schlagman is that of the President be accepted.

New Course of Study: A new course of study to take the place of the present one in the course in Architecture was reported by the faculty of Architecture. When it was referred at the last meeting, the report was adopted.

Modification: The Committee on modifications in the Calendar presented a
in the Calendar, recommending certain changes in the Calendar for the present year, the report was not adopted, and it was voted that the Calendar for the University year about as already arranged, be printed in the first edition of the Register for 1879-80.

The rest of the report, recommending a change in the rule for forming the term of the Senate and appointment of the faculty to the same, was tabled till next term.

The Faculty Room

Dec. 19th, 1878

The Faculty

R. C. B. A. B. A.

Afternoon, Prof. Cross and Prof. Theory.

The minutes of the last meeting of the Senate of the last term were read.

The report for absence of the last term of the second session was discussed.

The report of the faculty for the last term was read.

The Faculty Room
The Faculty met, the Vice President in the chair

Present: Professor Wilson, Professor Green, Dr. Beale, Professor Philips, Schachford, Peck, Mcllwain, Hagg; Present: Green, Oliver, Chase, Dill, Babcock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to B. R. Robertson, till Sept. 10th 1874, and to J. M. McVicar, till Apr. 9th 1874. The leave of absence of J. H. Ewing was extended to Apr. 9th 1874. J. H. McMillan's absence during the Fall Term was extended.

Leave was granted to A. B. McCardle to visit the University, and to J. B. McComb to register this term.

Permission was granted to B. S. Shear and A. Berry to substitute for Prof. F. M. Potts in the course on Chemistry this term; to Dr. C. M. Kittel in the course on Botany for Chemistry, this term; to W. C. Thompson to substitute for Prof. J. W. Thompson in Special Literature during the Fall and Winter Terms of the present collegiate year for the Sophomore English of the Fall and Winter Terms, and the Junior English of the Winter Term. Arthur Price's request for leave to substitute for Prof. J. W. Thompson in the course of German in his engineering class was referred back on the table.

The communication of the President in regard to the requirements for graduation by the fall of 1872-73 was referred to Professors Schachford and Wilson. J. W. Reynolds requested communication in regard to his studies last term was referred to the Registrar and Prof. Morris and Chase.

The Committee to whom the case of C. A. Beaty was referred reported that they had granted his request.

The following resolution in regard to the Prayford Prize, 1872-3 was adopted.

Whereas it has been stated to this faculty that the prize Prayford Prize of $500.00, contains large extracts from the writings of Hume, for which no credit is given by means of quotation or otherwise,

Resolved, that it be referred to the members who...
The Faculty met, the Pres. President

in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Mearns, Cuno, Janse, Boyce, Tidore, Schachford, Peck, Macfarlane, Hagg, Dr. Stuart, Dr. Oliver, Cleve, Etheridge, Babcock, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to Dr. Robinson, till Sept. 10th 1874, to Dr. Babcock, till Sept. 10th 1874, to Dr. M'Dowell, till Apr. 9th 1874. The leave of absence of Dr. M'Dowell was extended to Apr. 9th 1874.

J. W. Mullen's absence during the fall term was approved.

At a special meeting of the Faculty of the College of Pedagogical Science held Friday, Dec. 19th 1874. The following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, the lectures upon pedagogy given by Prof. Agnew as the opening of the University, together with the researches pursued in all connected with the institution, have vastly aided our efforts both as teachers and students; therefore,

Resolved, That we feel the loss of not only an officer, but also a personal benefactor, and, while ever cherishing his memory as an incentive toward the highest excellence for the increase of the science which he so long, so earnestly, and so successfully cultivated. Therefore, be it resolved, That the Faculty are authorized to transmit a copy of these resolutions to the family of Prof. Agnew, and to request that they be inscribed upon the records of the University Faculty.

Present, Professors C. H. Haff, James Lane, A. K. Brereton, Dr. W. Wilson, Albert Schmidt, Dean.
Winter Term 1874

Constituted the Committee on the柔和 prize of 1872 to report at the next meeting whether, at the time the prize was awarded to the said Phelps, said essay was considered as the composition of said Phelps and whether, if said essay had been known not to have been said Phelps' composition, the prize would have been awarded to him, and if not, to whom of the other competitors it would have been awarded.

The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Jan. 16th

The Faculty meeting
Jnm. 16th 1874

The faculty met, the registrar in the chair.

Present, the Vice President and Professor Hase, Schackford, F. A. Noble, Hoff, Cameron, Biggy, Green, Schaafman, Hekinn, Anthony, Martin, Babbitt, Land, Francis Oliver and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to:

J. L. Street, J. C. Smith, and W. S. Allen; to J. B. Barlow and C. B. Castle for Sept 19th 1874; to H. C. Felton till the spring term, to J. C. Branner till the spring term, with permission also to enter and examinations at the close of the present terms, to A. L. Sleeper till March 15th.

Leave to remain in the university was granted to E. C. Simpson to A. T. Boulton to take but 10 semesters a week; to W. M. Bell to take 12 hours during the course of examinations this term; to J. A. de A. Bueno to take 5 hours algebra privately with a member of the faculty and have it count on his 15 hours per week.

The request of J. S. Milford and W. S. Schankford for leave to take disconnected and private work was refused to Prof. Jones and Cleaves with favor. The communication of J. M. Reynolds and others in respect to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy met with a committee consisting of Prof. K. B. Wilson, Schankford and Wilson.

E. O. W. Miller's request for opinion for absence was ordered on file, and a similar request from C. F. Morse was referred to the new board.

The faculty adjourned.
The Committee in the case of C.W. Payn put forth a satisfactory arrangement of the difficulty.

The Committee to whom the matter of the $10 prize consisted of 1872 was referred to make the following report.

In regard to the first point, whether the passage taken from Bullett on which credit was given by the reader was known to be questionable, the committee found that they had no knowledge of their being at the time original. In regard to the second point, whether the passage been shown to be true the prize would have been assigned to that particular nation, the committee in conclusion in saying that it would not have been assigned. In regard to the third point, to whom the prize would have been assigned if the successful nation had been set aside, it was the opinion of the majority of the committee that the prize would have been assigned to T. Barker's heirs. A reference to the memorandum of the note showed that at the first ballot Phillips received nine votes, S. Smith four, Franklin's son one, and Clemons one, at the second ballot, Phillips received eight votes and Smith one.

The report was accepted and laid on the table.

The following resolution was laid on the table.

Resolved, that henceforth students absent from their classes at the beginning of the term shall not be allowed to register except by special vote of the Faculty.

The following resolution was also laid on the table.

Resolved, that no student be allowed to compete in any examination for a prize unless he shall be in good faith a member of that class to which such prize is offered, or unless the majority of his studies shall be such as to give him rank with said class.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met the first Tuesday, Jan. 23, 1878.

The Faculty present:
President in the Chair
Professor Wilson, Leuter, Barter, Byerly, Hewett, Members.
Fagg, Maclean, Stidfo, Schaeffer, Anthony, Schalkford.

The Faculty formed.
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leaves of absence were granted to C. W. Mason for an indefinite period; to M. E. Knapp till Sept 10th 1874; to W. E. Wetmore till March 9th 1875.

Permission was granted to H. W. Mitchell to register; to W. R. Dudley to substitute botanical practice for a part of the chemical practice required of students graduating in 1874; to W. F. Stierman to take free hand drawing in the place of the poetry in the Engineering course.

The petition of E. L. Richards to have laboratory practice in Chemistry given in 1872-3 counted in his senior specialty was laid on the table.

The application of E. W. William for information in regard to the requirements for the degree of B. E. in his case was referred to the faculty of Engineering to report.

Told that C. B. Hubbard be admitted to the 5th year in the course in Civil Engineering.

Told that seniors who have failed in Physics be allowed to enter the examination in that study at the end of the term.

The faculty adjourned.

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty met, the Vice President

in the chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leaves of absence granted: to R. E. Chamberlin for an indefinite period; to C. M. Biddings till April 9th 1874.

Permission was granted to E. F. Henderson to substitute a year of Latin for the English essays required in the sophomore year of his course of study.
The Committee to whom was referred the petition of
J. W. McTernan, as#5 (May 12th) favorably reports a report recommending
the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, that the petitioners will be recommended by the
Faculty for the degree of Ph.B. at the Coming Commencement
on condition that they have or shall have taken all the above
requirements in the course in Literature, and that they complete
the course in the course in Literature.

It is recommended that the petitioners must have satisfactorily
complete the course in the University before graduation, in
which is included the minimum of requirements in Ancient
and Modern Languages in the old Comm. in Philosophy.

The report was accepted, and the recommendation adopted.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering reported as follows in
regard to the case of S. M. Williams, that Mr. Williams should
be required to appear in person to take the degree of C.E. in the
University, and submit the customary examination.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering further states that it would
not in evidence to establish this present.

The report was accepted and the recommendation adopted.

The faculty at present

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Feb. 6th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice-

President in the Chair

Present: Wilson, J. O. Schuckford, Oliver, Corbin,

Blake, Hewitt, Ames, Peak, Lipp, McKon, Byram,

Morrison, Fueter, Anthony, Parker, Schaeffer, Byers,

Miles and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and

approved.

Leave of absence until corroboration was granted to G. M.

Mr. Saxton.

Leave was granted to S. & Lawson to take Chemical Laboratory
practice this term. Mr. Smidwater's request for leave to

go on with his work of preparation for the next term was en-

forced to the Committee on Laboring Students, with favor.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering reported in favor of granting

the request of J. B. Robinson (Ch 93). The report was

accepted and adopted.

The Committee to whom the petition of F. W. Cooper was

referred, reported in favor of granting him permission to

take four hours drawing in the place of Chemistry in his work

in Architecture.

A Communication from members of Amherst and

Princeton College, in regard to an inter-collegiate literary

Convention was laid before the Faculty, and it was resolved

that the same be handed to the President of the Senior Class.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
Winter Term, 1874

The Faculty Room
Feb. 18th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice-President

in the chair.

Present: Wilson, Oliver, Hay, Peck, Herrett, Boveen, Morris, Arnold, Batchelor and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to Fred Baker.

to date from Jan. 25th.

Noted that C. J. Sense be allowed to return the University next September, on passing so much of the present session's examination required, as he has not already passed.

Permission was granted to R. B. Lovett to go on with his last two terms of work, on account of ill health.

Noted that C. M. Cookson be put on probation for the rest of the present term.

Noted that the request of J. E. Ricketts (p. 92) be granted on condition that the Professor of Chemistry be satisfied with the chemistry that he has taken, and that he take his fifteen hours during his fourth year.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 20th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice-President.

Present: Wilson, Oliver, Martin, Miller, Schackford, Steward, Bailey, Byerly, Boveen, Peck, Lovett, Morris, Stobins and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to J. B. F. Cunningham.

to date from Feb. 21st.

Permission was granted to J. B. Lovett, to go on with his last two terms of work, on account of ill health; and to James Parruck and C. S. Kendall, to omit certain terms on account of conflict of home.
Winte Term 1874

Q. Mold and D. Horton having paid their fees to the University it was voted that they be allowed to their classes.

Voted that the Vice President be requested to report the present of M. P. Bank to withdraw from the University for neglect of study. Leave in good standing and return to a Professor.

Voted that Miss A. C. Boddie be informed that she must take German with Prof. Mackin. Nine times a week, or that she must keep the Diary constant for the term.

Voted that the part of the report of the Committee on modifications in the Calendar which was laid on the table at the meeting of Dec. 15th be taken from the table. It was then voted that the report be referred back to the same Committee together with a resolution in regard to the registration of students absent from their classes at the beginning of the term, which was laid on the table at the meeting of Jan. 16th, and further, that Prof. Hewitt be asked to the Committee.

The Faculty assembled.

A. C. Coldwell

Secretary.

February

The Faculty Room

Feb. 21st 1874.

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Wilcox, Wilcox, Dryden, Pick, Hagg, Anthony, Oliver, Barber, Clarck, Weeks, White, Poole, Morin, Hewitt, Helmick, Schaeffer, and Coldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Voted that the minutes be read and approved to date from March 2nd 1874.

Voted that the communication which has been addressed to the faculty in regard to the case of C. H. Plake be referred to the members of the faculty who constitute the Committee on the award of the Moody Prize.

The Committee on modifications in the Calendar presented the following report in regard to registration of students.

The Committee recommend the adoption of the following...
resolutions.

Resolved 1st. That the day preceding that on which instruc-
tion begins in each term shall be called "Registration Day," all
students are required to register before the close of that day, and
no student who fails to do so will be allowed to register unless
he shall present a satisfactory excuse to the faculty for his
failure.

2nd. There shall be a Committee of three of which the
vice-president shall be Chairman, which shall be in session on
the day on which instruction begins, and on the Saturday
following at half past ten A.M. Each day, to receive and con-
sider the excuses for delaying or neglecting to register.

3rd. No student who shall fail to obtain his registration
ticket as provided in rule 2 of the rules, or the same if the rules,
specifically above shall be allowed to register, except by special
order of the faculty.

These rules shall not be held to apply to those who may
come to the University for admission or examination on
the time after the beginning of the term, nor to those having
leave of absence issued by the faculty, starting on Regis-
tration Day.

The report was read and the recommendations adopted.
Noted that the Secretary be requested to have an abstract of
this resolution printed for distribution among the students.

The same committee presented a report in regard to
the calendar, recommending the following changes in the
statement as made in the Registrar for 1872-73, p. 79:

(a) The Annual Commencement shall come on the
Thursday nearest to the 20th day of June
(b) That the time between the beginning of the second
or Winter term, and the third or spring term shall be di-
vided as nearly as may be into two equal parts, between which
time shall be a recess, extending from Friday noon of one
week until Thursday morning of the following week.

It was voted to amend this report, by substituting for
the word "the Thursday nearest to the 20th Day of June," the
word "the first Thursday in June," and by adding to it a
provision, making the fall term begin on the third Thursday
in September.
The report as amended, was adopted.

It was further recommended by the Committee that at the end of the second term of each year any Professor having a subject that continues through the second and third term may postpone his examination until the close of the third term. Provided he shall always make a report of the name of the students in his class, indicating each of those on any, so, in consequence of absence or neglect of study, ought not to be allowed to go on with the class.

It was voted that this recommendation be adopted, and that it shall take effect at once.

The faculty adjourned.

S. C. Caldweli  
Secretary.
Scientific reports such a term is called the term in philosophy. The report was accepted, and the recommendation of the faculty was adopted.

On the recommendation of the faculty of Philosophy and Letters it was noted that in the Sophomore year the term for election be two years, a week instead of one, to be counted at the same rate as laboratory practice.

Voted that notice be given to students whose names have been omitted from the list of their classes in consequence of their absence from the University, that they will not be restored except on application to the faculty, showing that their fines have been paid, explaining the delay in payment, and satisfying the faculty that they have attempted to their admission. Notice to the faculty to receive the report in return of this matter.

Voted to reconsider the term of the last meeting, giving the calendar of the University.

Some there moved to amend the statement adopted under the title, by inserting in the place of the words, "the third Thursday in September," the words, "the Thursday after the 13th of September," and the fall term shall commence on the Monday following the 15th of December, and the winter term begin on the Thursday following the 4th of January.

The motion was laid on the table.

The Faculty Room
March 13th, 1874

The Faculty met the new year.

On the chair.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. 

Present: Professor Wilson, Miller, Schaffner, Roberts, Clean.

Oliver, Byrde, Flagg, Peck, Gram, Hewitt, Morse, Becher.

Stetson, Furtic, Church and Caldwell.
Winter Term 1874

Personal

Leaves of absence for an indefinite period were granted to W. A. Cleary, to J. H. Revis till April 10th, to C. L. Millerman for an indefinite period, to date from March 16th, provided that Prof. Babcock on inquiring is satisfied that it is necessary for him to leave so early. Mr. Millerman's request for information as regards to the course of study to be followed must be met in his case, for the degree of B.S. was referred to the faculty of Natural History, with honor. B. J. Moore request for leave to substitute for hands coming for Zymology in his course in Zymology was refused. Granted to the Registrar with favor.

R. F. Wood The Committee on the Orford prize reported for a prize to be given again. The report was accepted, and the request granted.

Notice to Class Noted that when a student is in attendance on his term and drops his studies, notice of the same be dropped in the Office of the Registrar, and that in case he is desired to do so by the University, notice be sent to his home, as well as to his address in Whence the faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell Secretary

March 20th The Faculty Room March 20th 1874

The Faculty met, the Regis were in the chair.


Minutes The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Leaves of absence for an indefinite period were granted to C. A. Schaffield, and to J. W. Washington till Sept. 10th 1874.

Leaves were granted to E. H. Babcock to have his room restored to the use of his classes, his classes having been moved to 220. The faculty decided to defer his examination in Chemistry till another
Examining occurs in both Study. Mr. Dale's request for re-
exam from examining in Chemistry and in absence from lab-
atory practice was denied. C. W. Bosson's request for a
statement of the requirements for the Degree of B.C.E. in
his case refused to the Faculty of Civil Engineering, to refer.
Noted that Dr. M. Raffe be excused from the laboratory
practice in Chemistry that was required of those who graduate
at the next Commencement.

The Committee on the case of E. D. Williams reported that
his case of absence was not made to date from March 16th, but
it was noted that the same be made to date from March 20th.

The Rev. President took the chair.

The Committee on the case of R. H. Potts reported that his
name had been restored to the list of his classes.

The Committee on the case of W. A. Kellerman reported that
he had been informed that he would be allowed to graduate
at the next Commencement on performing satisfactory
work to the whole of the terms in zoology and genetics home
in botany next term.

The Chair appointed the Registrar and Prof. Roberts to form
with him on the Committee to receive specimen for delay in
registering, at the beginning of the term (p. 197).

Noted that § 5 of the "Rules for the Education of Students" be
amended by adding to it the words, "and no student shall
be allowed to take more than fifteen hours per week, when in
class at previous examinations shall have fallen below the
standard required for graduation.

The Faculty referred.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
April 10th, 1874

The Faculty Room

April 10th, 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.

Members

Present

Resolutions

Personal

Leaves of Absence for an indefinite period were granted to
E. W. Manning; till the Winter term of 1875 to S. M. Carpenter; till Fall Term 1874 to J. H. Meekin; C. T. Smith. Application for leaves of absence till Apr. 18 was laid on the table; application for leave of absence till Apr. 19 was referred to the Vice President with power; J. C. Gettins' request for leave of absence this term, with permission to enter some of the examinations in June, was referred to the Registrar and Prof. Hart, with power. M. R. Fritz's request for permission to enter the examination of his class, at the end of the term, without attendance on the exercises during the term, was granted.

Permission was granted to M. J. Green to continue the University notwithstanding his failure to take the exam. of science; permission was granted to J. J. Hering to continue the University this term, also to J. C. Ashburn, Governor of J. A. C. Harris be informed that he may continue the University, without the usual restrictions, subject to a student who has been forbidden to attend the University, to continue in the University, on the condition that he shall complete the term, and that he shall not be permitted to remain in the University, during the term. Meanwhile, it was understood that J. M. McManus' request for delay in registering, he accepted, and that C. Harris and J. B. McManus be allowed to register, but that they be put on probation for the current term for delay in applying for registration without satisfactory excuse.

J. H. Myers request for leave to continue the University was denied.
Spring Term 1874

Resolved that the names of C. H. Ramsey, A. B. Van Fleet, E. H. Wright, J. H. Callow, and J. B. Shinn were restored to the list of their classes, and that they be allowed to register.

The application of P. E. Phillips and C. J. Ball for restoration to their classes was denied; a similar application from W. H. Jeffers was referred to the Coun on favor for delay in reporting. Permission was granted to W. H. Barr and J. B. Shinn to register in Prof. Hurd's section in German.

A request was granted to C. H. Ramsey to substitute geology for Ancient History on his form in Civil Engineering; to G. T. Clark the same, to E. George to substitute two (2) courses of English for one of German, in the same course; to W. R. Todd, to substitute a previous successful examination in Astronomy for a failure in Ancient History, in the same course.

A request was granted that work done in certain studies might be put to his credit, in the form in Civil Engineering, as referred to the Dean of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, with whom

... was granted to W. H. Barr to enter the examination in Chemistry with the Condition that students in that study.

In answer to the request of C. H. Ramsey for private examination in all his studies of last term, of J. H. Carr for a private examination in Physics, of C. H. Ramsey for a private examination in French and Geometry, and of Austin Barr for a private examination in French, it was voted that the Professor interested be authorized to grant these private examinations.

Voted that W. H. Shinn be informed that he can return to the University when he returns to the South of his home of absence, but that his examinations must take the usual course; that the forbidding of F. B. Mele be terminated; that the application of J. H. Conant for information in regard to the requirements for graduation in the form in Sat. Hist. in his case be referred to the Faculty of Sat. History, with power that the communication of A. B. Van Fleet in regard to his application for an advanced degree be referred to the faculty of Ancient Languages; to report; that G. H. Church be informed that he will be entitled to the degree of A.B. on satisfaction of fulfillment of the conditions mentioned in his communication; etc.
I. Pechk he informed that he cannot see the University
and the meeting alone, and that the case of J. A. Beth.
would be laid on the table.

The Committee on the Beeton prize of 18723 presented
prize 18723 the following report which was accepted and is
read on the minute.

The Committee on the BEETO prize has been to report
that having considered the subject in its various bearings, and
after a consultation with Mr. J. A. Beth, and those who are
most intimately acquainted with him, they are unable to
submit any definite and satisfactory theory of the origin of the
organism. While expressing no judgment of their own,
they would say that it is the opinion of the University
friends, men of the highest moral and intellectual character,
who are convinced of his integrity, and have no misgivings on
confidence in him as a man, that he was not guilty of any
wilful fraud and intends to hold off as his own what belongs
to another.

They would further report that Mr. Phelps has returned
the money, one hundred dollars, awarded as the prize, and
that the Hon. Stewart L. Brodhead, having been consulted
in regard to the remanding of it suggests that, under
the circumstances would it not be well to keep the money
over to the Library fund of the University? Acting under
such disposition if it would be the most agreeable to myself.
The Committee would recommend this disposition of the
money.

I noted that the resolution offered by the Committee be
adopted, and the money be appropriated to the University Library.

I noted that mention be made in the next Register (1874-5) of
the effect that J. A. Beth was not the successful
Winner of the Beeton prize of 18723.

I noted that the Committee on the Beeton prize of 18723 be appointed.

I noted that the Chair appointed Professor Schofield

I noted that it be required that the Commencement
New President in the chair

Present: Professors Wilson, Blackford, Roberts, Cheves, Hagg
Morris, Ing, Olver, Rich, Hewlett, Ellinwood, Boyce, Beers,
Barrett, Freer, Schaffner, McMurray and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

S.B. Brooks request for indefinite extension of his leave of absence
was granted. Leave to return the University was granted to
E. B. Mearns and request to E. S. Brooks. Leave to return this
term was refused to E. S. Brooks. S. B. Tiers request for the
restoration of his name to the lists of his class was refused to
the President with power to grant the same upon the presentation
of satisfactory proof that the applicant has paid his dues and
otherwise conformed to the requirements of the faculty in respect
to his delinquency. S. B. Coons request for a private examination
in physics was refused. Leave was granted to H. M. Brown to
substitute six hour work in botany for the Ancient History in
his course, and to J. C. Brown to apply for the degree in the
department of civil engineering at next commencement, without
public examination. S. M. Moore's request for leave to sub-
stitute Botany for Ancient History in his course was laid on the table.

The vote in the case of J. H. Noyes was rescinded, and
leave to return the University was granted to him.

Voted that A. C. Brandeis, and J. B. Harris will be entitled
to recommendation for degree at the next commencement on
passing satisfactory examinations in four weeks in their branch.
Spring Term 1874

in which they have previously failed, and bringing their marks up to the average required for graduation.

Note that A. B. Beddows be admitted to the University on probation.

The Committee to whom the application of A. B. Beddows was referred, for information in regard to the course of study to present their report, the report was accepted.

A motion to the effect that the faculty will recommend A. B. Beddows for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, without restriction, or that the student and without restriction, in account of non-attendance was lost.

The Committee finding the case of C. H. Mason was referred as part of the motion from the Board, began on the hearing of the case, and examined the evidence in the case in which he failed to have. The report was accepted and adopted.

The Committee on the Smith prize motion referred to J. T. Circle, J. C. T. Fairchild, L. E. Price, H. M. Kembrew, W. M. Smith and B. J. Wales, has been declared to be open on the three as contestants for the prize.

Moved that the question of recommending for degrees all students who have failed at the examinations at the time of last and previous time come he be continued.

The motion was carried on the table.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

April 24th The Faculty Room

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wason, Professor Schofield, Dean.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Dean of alumni. Dean of alumni tell the fall term 1874.

Personal: was granted to Dean Well; to A. B. Mahon for an indefinite period with permission to remain in town.

An anniversary of the January of alumni tell the fall term 1874.
Permission was granted to E. M. Pitt to substitute 6 hours of geological laboratory practice for 6 hours of physics which he has taken this term, to F. B. A. Glenn to substitute geology for botany in his course, to E. D. Aicher to substitute an extra term of French that he has taken for the sixth term of the course in the Scientific course was refused to F. J. McElwee due to 3, 4, and 4, with power. Permission was given to J. H. Funai to enter the examinations. On the 20th of April, F. E. Green was refused to Dr. J. Thompson.

In reply to the application of J. H. Funai for leave to apply for a certificate in geology, it was voted that he be informed that he has no permission for giving the certificate to any but graduates of the university.

Voted that R. H. White be informed that he must attend his recitations and lectures punctually, or he will not be permitted to enter the examinations at the end of the term, and that he be paid as a probation.

The committee on the case of J. H. Comstock (p. 103) reports that his paper should be given him upon his satisfying Prof. Oliver that he passed in Algebra, and upon the successful performance of the work for the term in Physics and the required Laboratory work. The report was accepted and adopted.

The committee on the case of A. D. Green reported that he should be passed in Topography; that he should be examined in all subjects in which he has not been examined for the Winter term of 1873, and that he should present such proofs of the professor's Civil Engineering may form.

The report was accepted and adopted.

Voted that C. M. H. Davis have leave to take Botany this term.

Voted that next Monday (Christmas Day) be observed as a holiday.

Voted that the motion of Prof. H. Long in regard to the Calendar, and the matter of the Calendar be taken from the table. (p. 99)

Moved to substitute the word "Wednesday" for "Friday" in 86 of the statement in regard to the Calendar adopted Feb. 24th (p. 97)

Voted that this motion, together with the whole matter
Spring Term 1874

of the Curricular be referred to a Committee of five.

The Chair appointed Professor Anthony, Wilson, Schaeffer, Oliver and Caldwell to Committee.
The Faculty assembled.

C. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

May 1st

The Faculty Room

May 1st 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice-

President in the chair.

Members present:

Professors Wilson, Schaeffer, Boycean, Haag, Peck, King, Oliver, Anthony, Stafford, Croom.

Resolutions of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Personal:

Leave of absence till Sept. 9th 1874 was granted to

T. D. Christian.

Leave was granted to J. B. Davenport to go on with but 10

hours of recitation per week, and to O. Harris to substitute

Mathematics for Ancient History in his course.

E. P. Bonney's

request for information in regard to the requirements in the art

for graduation and for leave to substitute some classes for others not

yet completed in the course was referred to Prof. Wilson, Peck

and Oliver to report.

R. H. Wilson's request for leave to attend

before the Faculty and explain his absence from the course was

granted.

that part of his statement had been heard, it was moved to

reconsider the vote of the last meeting, putting him on probation;

the motion to place him on probation was then lost and lost.

Voted to accept his excuse for his absence.

A communication from E. Doyan and other, Committee, asking

that in future the schedule of hours be arranged so that there

will be better provision for the pursuit of the elective studies

in the classical course by student in that's course was referred

to Professors Caldwell, Wilson and Haag.

Voted that Mr. John Layman be informed that in con-

sequence of his attempt to break an officer of the University

to form the recommendation of his son Henry. No application
from time for such recesses will be determined by the faculty.

The Committee on the Calendar presented a report embodying certain recommendations, as follows.

1. That the short recess from Friday noon to the following Thursday morning, between the Winter and Spring Terms be removed.

And to render this feasible

2. That the examination of doubtful cases by the committee in such cases be finished with at the end of the Winter Term.

3. That the Registrar shall consider all students whose names are on his list for the Winter Term as entitled to registration in the Spring Term, except such as are dropped from registration by previous action of the Faculty.

4. That said Registrar shall hand to the Registrar not later than the Monday from following the close of the Winter Term a list of the students who, having been dropped from his classes, the Winter Term cannot go on in classes taking the same subject in the Spring Term.

5. That all reports of examinations and list of changes shall be provided to the Registrar for the Winter Term required by the rules of the Faculty on or before the Saturday after the Spring Term begins.

In regard to the Calendar

a. That the Commencement shall be the third Thursday in June.

b. The Fall Term shall begin the first Monday following the 10th of September.

c. The Fall Term examination shall end on the Friday following December 14th, and the term shall end the next Monday.

d. The Winter Term shall begin the first Monday following the 1st of January, except in leap year, when it shall begin on the Monday following 1st.

e. The Spring recess shall begin on the first Friday of recess following the 21st of March, and end on the next Wednesday.

According to this arrangement of the Calendar there will be a common vacation of 13 weeks, and a working year of 17

The report was accepted.

A motion to substitute "Wednesday" for Friday in the statement

University

Calendar.
in regard to the issue between the Mental and Moral  

The report was then adopted.  
The faculty approved.

L. C. Caldwell  
Secretary

May 8th  
The Faculty Room  
May 8th 1874.  
The faculty met, the Vice-President  
in the chair.

Present:  
Professor Wilson, Oliver, Schackford, King, Conn,  
Boggs, Peck, Morris, Hagg, Schaffer, Boyesen and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read.

and approved as amended.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to W. S. Rich.

Leave of absence was granted to I. Petman until Sept. 9, 1874.

C. K. L. Henry's request for information in regard to the reports  
for the degree of B.S. in his case was referred to  
Professor Wilson, Hagg and Hodd.

E. P. Freeman's request for leave to substitute three terms of Mechanical Draughting for one term of German in which he is deficient was granted.

The committee to whom the case of E. P. Freeman was referred reported that under no conditions could he graduate this term.  
The report was accepted, and the committee no  
charged.

Com. on  
Noted that the Committee on the Fordham Prize speaking  
were the same as in the Fordham prize section.  
The Registrar resigns  
the position in the committee; his resignation was accepted and  
Prof. Anthony was appointed in his place.  
Professor Asa and  
Boyersen was subsequently added to the Committee.

Com. on Fordham Prize Speaking  
Noted that the subject of the organization of the Committee  
was Science, including the conditions for admission to the College  
he referred to a Committee.  
The chair appointed Professors  
Wilson, Schackford, King, Anthony, Boyler and Boyesen that  
committee.  
The Vice-President was asked to the Committee by vote of the faculty.
In regard to the case of C. L. Nichols (No. 95), the Dean of the faculty of Chemistry and Physics reported that the Professor of Chem. C. L. Nichols, who was not willing to accept his laboratory practice in Chemistry during his Sophomore year in lieu of his Senior Specialty, the report was accepted.

Voted that the work of the Senior Specialty must hereafter be taken in the Senior Year.

Voted that the matter of students preparing for the entrance examination in Latin requires for the same in Latin, after they have entered the University, and taking the Latin of the Freshman Year later in their course be referred to a Committee. The chair appointed Prof. Wilson, Piek, Coocr, Schackford, and Crane.

Voted that C. L. Nichols be notified that by remaining in town he will forfeit all claim for readmission to the University.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 15th 1874

The faculty met, the Rev.

President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Agin, Boyesen, Piek, Irving.

Members: Coocr, Piek, Stellwine, Anthony, Coocr, Schackford, Oliver, Roberts.

Schaffner,面部, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Dean of AbSense of 1874, Society was extended till Oct. 9th, 1874.

Leave was granted to Mr. Brown to do all his studies this term except Botany.

The vote of the last meeting by which leave of absense was granted to J. Peterson was recommitted, and it was voted to allow him to go on in the University in such a course of study as shall be approved by Prof. Morse.

Petition from T. Van Fleet and one for admission from military drill will now refer to the military committee. Earning leave of absence having been granted at a previous meeting to C. W. Camack, under a misinterpretation, it was
The Committee on the Course in Literature presented a formal report, as follows:

The Committee recommends that after Commencement 1874, any student who does not take his Latin in the first year of his course must in order to graduate in the Comm. in Literature take the amount of French and German required in the Comm. in Science, over and above any of either of these languages that he may take in the place when they are allowed as options in the 3rd and 4th years of the Comm.

The report was accepted.

Resolutions:

1. That the time for taking French, Roman History, History of the Roman Empire and Medieval History be made to commence in the Comm. in Philosophy.

2. That the time allowed to study Latin and Early English be made continuous from its beginning in the second term of the first year.

3. That there shall be a uniform distribution of the time for Special Literature, beginning with the first term of the second year and extending to the end of the second term of the fourth year.

Resolutions in regard to the Comm. in Literature in regard to Comm. in Literature.

1. That the time for taking French, Roman History, History of the Roman Empire and Medieval History be made to commence in the Comm. in Philosophy.

2. That the time allowed to study Latin and Early English be made continuous from its beginning in the second term of the first year.

3. That there shall be a uniform distribution of the time for Special Literature, beginning with the first term of the second year and extending to the end of the second term of the fourth year.

Resolution:

Resolved that a committee be appointed to consider the question of studies in Modern Language and Literature.

The Committee appointed Professors Wilson and Condon.

Resolution:

Resolved that the Hon. Student be permitted to complete his degree in any class which he chooses to enter, and that his qualification be accepted in the Register for 1874-5.

The Faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
May 22nd 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.

Present, Professor Biklen, Branch, Charles, Hay, Peck, Schaffer, Bury, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Seems of absence granted, to E. B. Arm to July 9th 1874, to A. J. B. to Sept 9th 1874, to C. H. August 9th 1874, with permission to remain in town to A. G. for an indefinite period.

Resolved that Professor be authorized to admit D. S. Benjamin to any examinations for which he may offer himself.

A communication was received from the fine art society, with a list of names of students who have failed to pay their dues this term. Resolved, that the usual notice be sent to these students.

Resolved that the usual committee on candidates for promotion be appointed. The Chair appointed Professor Biklen, Shackford, Oliver, Hay, Schaffer, and Bury, and the Vice President was appointed chairman of the committee.

The following resolution was laid on the table.

Resolved that hereafter all candidates for advanced degrees be required to present their thesis at their own expense, and to provide the University with fifty copies of the same.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 29th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.

Present, Professor Shackford, Branch, Biklen, Bury, Clinton, Peck, Yoke, Hall, Irving, Statt, Meekon, Anthony, Roberts, Hagg, Hewett, Schaffer, Aden, and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and

approved.

The leave of absence for an indefinite time was granted to Mr. J. Anderson. Leave of absence till Sept 9th 1874 was

granted to Mr. Shearer.

Mr. Smith and Mr. Rams having laid their case, and

made application to the faculty for the restoration of their

name to the list of their classes, the same was granted.

In regard to a similar application from C. S. Francis, the

Secretary was authorized to inform him, on his being for

wished, with satisfactory proof that his time has been kept,

that the application is granted. Mr. J. Roberts, whose

for absence was ordered a file.

In response to an application from J. C. Bogue for information

in regard to the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of

Science in his case, it was ordered that he be informed that

he can take the degree whenever he shall have made up his

conditions, and raised his relationship to the standard re-

quired at the time when he makes his application for the

degree.

Noted that the squares offered by P. H. Miles for his ab-

ences be accepted.

Noted that Dr. Nelson have leave to examine the Senior

Class on Monday June 5th.

The Committee on modifications in the Course in Science

made a report, the report was accepted.

As amended and finally adopted, it makes the following

change in this Course, so laid down in the Register for 1873-4,

1st Year 1st term. The omission of the word "Chemistry" after

the word "German," 2nd term. The substitution of "German (5)

for Ancient History (3) Pithoric and Composition (3).

2nd Year 1st term. The substitution of "Chemistry (4) for

Trigonometry (4), Chemistry (2). 2nd Year, the substitution of

"German (4) Physics (2) for "German (5) 3rd term; the sub-

stitution of "German (3) Physics (2) for "German (6)"

3rd Year. The retention of "English Literature (1) in the list of

studies for each Term.

4th Year 1st Term. The omission of the words "Biology and
Physical Geography, (2) and the substitution of (3) for (1) after
the words "General Literature and Practice.

Feter that the Registrar be authorized to award the
Crown in Philosophy, as in the German Grammar,
Physics and Mathematics of the second year in the same
shall correspond with the same studies in the Crown in
Science as far as practicable.

Feter the resolution in respect to the practice of
recommending those for degrees who have failed at the
examinations at the close of their courses, he takes from
the table (p. 106). The following substitute for this reso-
nutation was then adopted.

No student who fails to graduate with his class, on
account of deficiencies in Scholarship, shall be allowed to
graduate with any subsequent class without spending at
least one term in the University as a registered student.

The Secretary was requested to give publicity to this
resolution.

Feter a Committee on Commencement. Then he,
born, an
appointed. The Chair appointed Professor Shadrack Miller, Commencement
Percy, Peck, Harg, Oliver and Hewett
Feter that a Committee, be appointed to prepare and re-
sent resolutions in regard to the death of Prof. Eame. for re-
section in the minutes of the Faculty. Professor Hewitt
and Caldwell were appointed to come with the late President
on that Committee.

The resolution in regard to granting the thesis for ad
thesis. (p. 113) was taken from the table and adopted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room

June 5th, 1872

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi-
dent in the Chair.

Present: the President and Professors Nelson, Hewitt,
Wilder, Marvin, Haskell, Bates, Park, Flag, Derby, King,
Alden, Clever, Potter, IdMurray, Schafer, Anthony, and
Caldwell.

Minutes: The minutes of the former meeting were read
and approved.

Personal: Leave of absence until Fall Term 1875 was granted to
Mr. Brigham, till Sept. 1st, 1874, to E. L. Swinn, to date
from May 1874, and till Sept. 1st, 1875, to J. E. Hutton.

Restoration of their names to the list of their classes was
granted to E. B. Mann, W. Beardsall and P. Street. Extension
of time till from 20th for entering in Commencement they
was granted to J. T. Bay, C. P. Preston.

J. E. Chamber's petition for honorable promotion, vote promotion
to remain in term, was laid on the table.

J. B. Kelly's report of work done at Lafayette College during
the Winter Term was referred to the Faculty of Philosophy and
Literature.

Action of time for leading in Commencement they for an
hour was granted to J. T. Bay and also fines for absences
during the current term.

The following report was offered by the Military Committee:

The following junior cadets have devoted themselves to
military drill, and have paid no attention to notice to appear
before the Military Committee to explain cause of absence
J. E. Chamber and C. B. Dyer.

The report was accepted, and it was ordered that the
students be summoned to appear before the Faculty at
their next meeting to explain their delinquency.

The Committee on Commencement then made a
vocal report, and asked leave to appoint five cheerers for
Commencement, and announce them early next term, without
further report to the Faculty. The request was granted.

The Committee on resolutions in regard to the death of
Prof. Brann presented the following report which was accepted:
Resolved on the death of Prof. Howe.

Resolved, that the following be inserted in the minutes of this meeting as an expression of the feeling of the faculty, and that a copy of the same be furnished to the family of our departed friend.

Resolved, that the Dean of the faculty, having charge of the correspondence of the several departments, be added to the committee on examinations.

Resolved, that the provost be appointed as the chairman of that committee or as the provost's deputy in the event of the absence of the provost, and that the provost be adjourned to the business of that committee as or before the 10th inst.

The chair appointed Professors Backford, Croce, Fitch, and Oliver, that committee.

A resolution offered by the faculty of natural history, in regard to the establishment of the new degree of Bachelor of Natural Science, was laid on the table till the next meeting.

Resolved, that the President and Prof. Schafld be appointed a committee of arrangement for commencement day, and that Mr. P. Croce be appointed a committee on the arrangement and printing of the commencement programme.
Voted that the Military Committee be instructed to summon F. C. McCarty, deputized to explain his absence from drill.

The Faculty reported

S. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met, the Vice President

in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Morris, Chase, Murray, Peck, Anthony, Hopp, Schaeffer, Stetson, Bryant, Osgood, Rogers, and Caldwell.

Minutes. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Personal. Indefinite leave of absence was granted to W. Randall and G. W. Graham. J. H. Southard's request for the restoration of his name to the list of his classes was granted. Dean was granted to J. C. A. Simeon to take examinations at the end of the term in subjects in which he had previously failed. In answer to A. E. Wood's request for admission to advanced standing in the course in engineering, it was voted that he be informed that students are not admitted to any particular class, and that he can be admitted to the University on passing the usual entrance examinations. E. C. Hyde's request for the degree of B. S. was referred to the Faculty of Civil Engineering. S. M. Perlman's application for information in regard to a course of study for the degree of B. S. was referred to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics. S. B. Barnard's request for leave to substitute 64 hours of chemical laboratory practice for 32 hours of Zoology in the course in Engineering was granted. E. S. Tompkins's request for leave to substitute certain subjects for others in his course in Civil Engineering was referred to Professors Bryant and Shackford.

A. E. Wood appeared before the faculty in answer to summons. Noted that the case be kept on the table till the
next meeting. J. G. Cheadle addressed before the faculty, alike on account of common interest last week. After stating his case as promised, and that he be granted dismissal from the University at his own request, with a certificate to the effect that, there is no imputation against his moral character or his scholarship.

Resolved that the present committee on the Register be continued for the year 1874-5.

Resolved that Prof. Bartow be appointed to examine the case in Architecture on the Saturday of June, and also to Prof. Trow to examine J. S. Barrow on the same day.

The following resolution in regard to students in Architecture was adopted: That Session in the Scientific AM will be allowed to take their specialty in Architecture, and any student may attend the lectures on Building Materials and Construction, but with the exception, all students entering the department of Architecture will be required to pursue the regular Course. The motion of this in the next Register.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty resumed from 19th 1874.

Regents of the Chair

Recent Professors—Beldor, Benito Blanchard, Monson, Minton, Schaeffer, Hewett, Pose, Patten, Boyce, Apple, Cleme, Anthony, Freeman, Roberts, Stilbans, Haft, Oliver, Arlen, Moir, Street and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to J. Chardwell, and C. B. Ford. Leave of absence till Sept. 1st 1874 was granted to C. B. Bringham.

Mr. Sills, upon request for absence from lectures was advised to file petition of E. C. Baird and R. D. Brown for restoration of their names to the list of their classes were granted.
Petition of J. B. Fiske Jr. for the termination of his probation was granted. Petition of H. J. Beanham for promotion from the Common Examination in German was granted. Petition of J. R. Lee for leave to sit in examination of his class next week was granted. Petition of J. B. Pomroy for private examination in Latin was granted. Petition of J. J. Foster that certain class studies taken be put to his credit was to raise his mark to the point required for graduation was granted. Petition of J. B. Port for military certificate, referred to the Committee of last year on military affairs, the application of Q. A. Sprague for recommendation for the degree of M.S. was reported favorably by the faculty of Chemical History, and the report was adopted. The Committee on Commencement then reported a list of speakers for Commencement Day. The report was adopted.

Study in Hebrew literature in Hebrew literature presented a report recommending that the necessary arrangements for putting this course on a formal basis be referred to the Committee on the Regents. The report was accepted and the recommendation adopted.

The Vice President then took the chair. The Vice President then took the chair. The Committee on the arrangement of the Course of Instruction in Hebrew Literature presented a report recommending that the necessary arrangements for putting this course on a formal basis be referred to the Committee on the Regents. The report was accepted and the recommendation adopted.

Voted that Prof. Oliver be ordered to amend the minutes of the meeting of May 29th by inserting the word "successful" before the word "candidate" in the resolution regarding the granting of the thesis for advanced degree.

Voted that Prof. Oliver be ordered to amend the minutes of the meeting of May 29th by inserting the word "successful" before the word "candidate" in the resolution regarding the granting of the thesis for advanced degree.

Voted that Prof. Oliver be ordered to amend the minutes of the meeting of May 29th by inserting the word "successful" before the word "candidate" in the resolution regarding the granting of the thesis for advanced degree.

Voted that Prof. Oliver be ordered to amend the minutes of the meeting of May 29th by inserting the word "successful" before the word "candidate" in the resolution regarding the granting of the thesis for advanced degree.

Voted that Prof. Oliver be ordered to amend the minutes of the meeting of May 29th by inserting the word "successful" before the word "candidate" in the resolution regarding the granting of the thesis for advanced degree.
The Faculty assembled.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 26th, 1874

The Faculty met.

New President in the chair.
Present: the President and Professor Dillon Members
Schaeffer, Miler, Morris, Shackford, Hagg, Rick, Barker, present
Crome, Anthony, Pricott, Roberts, Oliver, Pricott, and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were presented and approved.

The minutes of the faculty of civil engineering to refer the request to the faculty of civil engineering to recommend conditions as which he may be recommended for such a degree, request of J. C. Brown for credit on the Register's books for work done in photography, laid on the table.

J. H. Piera that his degree be activated on your account returned not granted; of J. D. Stone for having been selected the essay in Commencement Day, referred to the President with power, of J. C. Brown hall for private examination in Philom, referred to Prof. Beach for, with power, if P. F. Brown for minimum certificate in civil engineering on drawing and surveying, that he be informed that the faculty are willing to grant a certificate in surveying only, of F. P. Winer, for private examination in German, returned not granted.

The committee on the score of J. P. Pratt reported a recommendation that the military certificate asked for by being granted. Report accepted and the recommendation adopted.

The committee on the score of the London prize in mechanism with reported a recommendation that the prize in such act.
The reports were accepted and adopted.

The committee on the award of the President's prize

presented a report recommending the award
of the first prize to C. H. White. The report was accepted
and adopted.

I. Roberts, the Committee on the Register, was authorized

proposed to change the statement of the Course of Study in Science by

making Geography 4 in the third term of the first
year, and adding Chemistry and Botany.

Professor Caldwell, Roberts and Roberts were appointed

in Agriculture a committee on the award of the President's prize in

Agriculture.

I. Roberts, the Master, of the University of conferring the

degree of Doctor of Music, is referred to a committee con-

sisting of the President and Professors Herst, Anthony,

Schaff and Bisleri to report.

Con. an

the President and Professors Bilton,

Blackford, Park and Oliver be appointed a committee to

consider and report on modifications in the Course in

Agriculture.

I. Roberts, the Faculty, to ballot in the usual manner

for candidates for graduation.

As the result of the ballot it was voted to recommend

to the Board of Trustees that the degree of Bachelor of Arts
be conferred on J. V. Kent, and H. Smith;

of Bachelor of Literature on J. Hamilton, B. A. Hayes, H. K. Kennedy

and B. T. Whitham;

of Bachelor of Philosophy on L. H. Henderson, and F. A. Randall;

of Bachelor of Science on C. W. Campbell, W. R. Bradley, H. P. Burchell

G. M. Ilton, H. M. Gillett, J. T. Hay, E. M. Pile, C. A. Roberts,

C. S. Blythe, M. M. Smith, C. W. Salley, W. Smith, W. A. Stuart,


of Bachelor of Agriculture on W. R. Leggett and J. L. Stone;

of Bachelor of Architecture on C. D. Perry, H. W. Cooper.

Spring Term 1874

122
B. W. Lano, W. M. Rice, C. D. Shear, and P. R. Todd;
4. Bachelor of Science at J. H. Brown (Chemistry) and J. H. Camacho and A. C. Helmstad (Natural History) and A. C. Helmstad

The Faculty assembled.

L. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room
July 18th 1874

The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment, the Rev. President in the chair.

Present: Professor Brown, Bradley, Prentiss, Schaeffer, Lane, Anthony, Pick, Hall, Potter, Driver, Roberts, Oliver, Frey, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.

The committee on the minor sections in the course in literature reported that they considered it expedient to make
any changes in the course at present, and asked to be discharged. The report was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The faculty of natural history reported on modifications in the course of study in that department, the report was accepted and adopted.

The recommendation of the Dean of the faculty was accepted, and

Prof. Prentiss was appointed to the Chair.

The faculty of civil engineering reported modifications in the course of study in civil engineering. The report was accepted, and adopted.

The faculty of chemistry and physics reported a course of

study to be followed by S. M. Prentiss for the degree of
The report was accepted and adopted.

The Faculty of Mechanics reported a new bill and an additional course of study in Civil Engineering. The report was accepted and adopted.

The Faculty of Agriculture reported modifications in the Course in Agriculture. The report was accepted and adopted.

The Committee on the award of the farmers prize in Agriculture reported that the prize be awarded to W. P. Daniell as a candidate for a short course of the coming summer vacation in fruit culture on the University farm, so the Professor of Agriculture may again study their report was adopted.

Mr. Kelly was reported as having failed that the requirement

for the degree of B.C.E.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering reported favorably on the applications of C. W. Breese and T. A. Bostockoff for the degree of B.C.E. and the J. F. Smith, C. M. J. Smith, E. M. Hyde, and C. H. P. Cornell, for the degree of Civil Engineers.

Balloting on

Candidates for graduation

As the result of the balloting, J. F. Clark and Ephraim P. Casey

were recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, A. M. Casey for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, for the degree of Bachelor of Science, J. D. Case, J. F. Fisk, C. H. Ramsey, L. H. Smith, W. H. Thompson, J. H. Ulman, and R. H. Mace, for the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering T. A. Bostockoff and C. W. Breese, for the degree of Civil Engineers C. H. P. Cornell, E. M. Hyde, T. M. J. Harman, and E. F. Smith, and for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy W. P. Kelly.

Recent

Thomas further recommends that certificates in Surveying be granted to P. E. Bowman, J. L. Breese, and E. Hayes.

The following resolutions were adopted in regard to the

Recess: Until when H. P. Bellow shall before the expiration

of the coming year have satisfactory examinations on the
mathematics and the Ancient History, Roman History and
metrical History, and the history of the Roman Empire.

In the course of Science, the Bachelor of Science
for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

What shall the matter of the examination of printed
laboratory practices in Chemistry will take a decision
without delay, and also the period of the examination
be returned to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics, with

What shall a committee be appointed to the power to
approve and approve the minutes of this meeting. The
Chair appointed the Register and Prof. Pickett, the two
minutes and was added to the committee, by vote of the Faculty.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
July 1844

The committee appointed the power to
examine the minutes of the meeting of July 15, 1844 as approved
performed that duty, and having found the minutes to be minutes
correctly, by hand, declare them to be approved.

W. D. Wilson Chairman of
the Committee

William J. Buxton
E. D. Hackett
The Faculty Room
Sept. 11th 1874

The Faculty met, the
President in the Chair.

Recent, Professor Nelson, William Jackford, Archibald Babcock, Cleaver, Owen,  
Robert Healy, Moses Money, Robert Pick,  
Edgar Bryson, Waudby, Coman, Percival Peters Callwell.

Leaves of absence granted: for an indefinite period, to 
C. J. Jameson, H. C. Stecker, and Dorelia Willet, for one year, to 
C. E. J. Rivers and H. B. How and C. R. Rogers; to D. B. Bates for 
one year, with permission to attend examinations with the 
classes; to J. W. Dean for an term, with permission to remain in 
Athens and attend examinations at the close of the term.

Leave to reenter the University was granted to 
J. S. Ballard,  

Leave to reenter under the rules concerning transfer students 
was granted to W. R. Shermam, E. B. Rougham, E. R. Ramey,  
T. J. Carpenter by E. L. Pickering, also to Frank Hollos, famed 
that he make up his deficiency in entrance examinations, and to 
J. P. Agnew, on condition that he take special instruction in 
English, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Leave to reenter the University was refused to 
C. A. Calvert and E. B. Wright

Leave to register, without standing delay in applying for his ticket 
was granted to E. C. Coate.

Leave to reenter the University in the course in Agriculture 
was granted to J. Develin.
C. B. Raymond's request for information in regard to a form of study leading to a degree in his case was referred to Professors Means and Nutting, with power, a similar request from John Bates was referred to a Committee consisting of the Registrar and Professors Locke, Oliver, Slackford and Schaeffer, another request of the same character from Mr. I. Roberts was referred to the Faculty of Natural History. Further that Dr. S. Bacon be admitted to full standing in the first term of the fourth year in the Course in Mechanic Arts. C. B. MacBride's request for admission to advanced standing in the Course in Civil Engineering was laid on the table.

The matter of eliminating proficiency in German was referred to Prof. Locke with power.

Further that Prof. Oliver has been to give a private examination to S. H. Fitch, and that Prof. Roberts had been to give a private examination to D. S. Fitch.

The following resolution was adopted by the Faculty.

\[ \text{Resolved, that the following Committee be established as a standing Committee of the Faculty, to be designated.} \]

\[ a) \text{A Committee on intramural examinations consisting of the Registrar, the Associate Professor of History, and the Professor of Rhetoric and Mathematics.} \]

\[ b) \text{A Committee on term examinations consisting of the Vice President, the Registrar, and five professors.} \]

\[ c) \text{A Committee on Registration, consisting of the Vice President and two professors.} \]

\[ d) \text{A Committee on qualifications for promotion, consisting of the Vice President, Registrar, and five professors.} \]

\[ e) \text{A Committee on the reduction of laboratory students from the full amount of University Service required, consisting of three professors.} \]

\[ f) \text{A Committee on the reduction of laboratory students from the full amount of University Service required, consisting of three professors.} \]

\[ g) \text{A Committee on the promotion of the Register, consisting of the Registrar, the Secretary of the Faculty, and the Associate Professor of History.} \]
and the Professor of Rhetoric.

2. The members of the Committee in all cases that three chairs are described by their offices a member of each shall be appointed annually by the President at the first regular meeting of the faculty after the Common reaction. The President is a member of each of the above Committees.

A motion was made by the President that the President's prize in literature shall be competed for only by members of the junior and senior classes, was laid on the table for one week.

The faculty assented

[Signature]
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Sept. 18th, 1871

The faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.

Present, Professors Wilson, Fite, Cown, Schaeffer, Morse, Members Stoddard, Mac Murray, Byrke, Peck, Hagg, Oliver, Davis, Amodeo, Peabody, and Hewett.

Professor Hewett has chosen Secretary for term.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to L. W. Mann, C. T. Morris, Jemison Barrette, and C. E. Backham, for an indefinite period, to H. H. Strong and C. E. Collier till the beginning of 1875-6, to J. E. Talligator till the beginning of the next term, without the permission to remain in term.

Mr. C. Harvey was readmitted to the University; C. A. Childress was allowed to register.

The report of Geo. Pitts for a course of study to be marked out for the degree of B.A. to be conferred at next Commencement was referred to the Com. on Qualification for Graduation.

A written application from E. H. Parfield was referred for a course of study leading to the degree of B.A. to be referred to the
Faculty of History and Biblical Science, and Prof. Park.

The applications of C. A. Andrus and L. E. Elby for information in regard to the requirements for graduation in their cases were referred to the Hon. J. L. Gill for information.

J. F. Pearson's request for admission from Collected and further laboratory practice was referred to the Exam Committee.

J. A. Rankin's request to be granted from the study of Algebra in the University was referred to Prof. Oliver.

J. Phillips was allowed to enter the Freshman Class upon a certificate from the President of the Lewis Institute, without passing the entrance examination.

The Committee to whom the case of W. R. Bingham was referred (p. 128) reported a recommendation that he should be required to make up his deficiencies in Botany, Triposmetry, the Chemistry of the 2nd term, the French of the 1st term of the 2nd year and to complete the studies of the Senior Year in the General in Philosophy as part from in the Regular for 1874-5, in order to take the degree of A.B., but that the request be sustained not to attempt this in one year.

The Committee on the case of C. H. Raymond presented their report, the report was accepted and the Committee discharged. Mr. Raymond's case was referred to the Hon. J. L. Gill for final resolution.

The President, the Vice President, the Dean, and the Secretary of the Board of Visitors, to whom the application of the students of the class of 1874-5 for admission into the class of 1875-6 was referred, to the Hon. J. L. Gill for final resolution, and the application of the students of the class of 1875-6 for admission into the class of 1876-7 was referred to the Hon. J. L. Gill for final resolution, and the application of the students of the class of 1876-7 for admission into the class of 1877-8 was referred to the Hon. J. L. Gill for final resolution.

The communication received.

The faculty adjourned.

Secretary for Ten.
The Faculty Room
Sept 25th 1874

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.
Sept 20th

The Faculty Room

Sept 20th 1874

The faculty met. President was in the chair.

Members present: President, Professor, Schaffer, Checkford, Flagg.

Minutes read and adopted.

Resolution to meet at 4 P.M., Jan. 20th, and to take classes in Latin and German.

Scientific announcement made by the President at the special meeting of Sept 20th.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

Oct 2nd

The Faculty Room

Oct 2nd 1874

The faculty met, Mr. Registrar in the chair.

Members present: President, Professor, Schaffer, Checkford, Flagg.

The minutes of the regular meeting of Sept 20th read and adopted.

Lectures for an indefinite period was presented in geology.

Resolutions to meet at 4 P.M., Jan. 20th, and to take classes in Latin and German.

Scientific announcement made by the President at the special meeting of Sept 20th.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct 9th 1844

The Faculty met, the Rev.

President on the chair

Present, ProfessorsStackford, Stebbins, Boyes, Shafter, Member

C. B. Brown, Pack, Read, Rocking, Oliver, Moore, Potter, Cleaves,

and Caldwell.

The reports of the meetings of Sept 30th and Oct 1st were read and approved.

Deans of schools appointed: to T. B. Chamber for an indefinite period, to C. B. Brown, for one year, to C. B. Brown, for the remainder of this term.

R. J. H. Smith's request that James term of 2½ years be accepted in the place of Peter in the case was refused upon the vote of the Committee on qualifications for graduation.

R. W. Betts' request that he be allowed to take chemical laboratory courses in the place of anatomy and the chemical lecture of this term was refused to Prof. Brown, Shafter, and Caldwell with power.

Resolved that the secretary be requested to summon C. B. Brown, C. B. Brown, E. D. Freerick, Perry Clark, R. W. Betts, James W. Gardner, C. B. Brown, Henry C. Demmer, Thomas C. Gordon, and John C. Brown, to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting.

Resolved that when the report is due to meet on Monday, Oct 12th at 3 o'clock P. M.

The Faculty adjourned.

C. B. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct 12th 1844

The Faculty met, the Rev. President

on the chair

Present, ProfessorsNorie, Brown, Cleaves, Mills, Oliver, Faulk, Members

C. B. Brown, Pack, Read, Read, Boyes, Stackford, and Caldwell present.

C. B. Brown and W. Betts announced before the faculty, to assume to the charge of having incorporated the textbook.
of the Faculty in regard to resolving, adopted at the meeting of Oct 10th 1873.

After hearing their statements, the Faculty voted to dismiss the charge against them. No name.

J. C. Donnay, A. G. Herrman and Perry Clark were then called before the Faculty to answer to a similar charge.

After hearing their statements, the Faculty adjourned to Tuesday Oct 13 at 3 o'clock P.M.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

Oct 18th
The Faculty Room
Oct 18th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilcox, Brown, McOrmon, faculty.

Present: Oliver, Pike, Norris, Hagg, Ogden, Cleaves, Boyce, Shackford, and Caldwell.

J. B. Gardiner, A. Chalmers, C. P. Davidson, J. P. Bomly, and J. C. Bollom were successively called before the Faculty to answer to the charge of having disregard for the resolution against making a trip by the Faculty in 1873.

More than J. C. Donnay be suspended from the University for calling on his class to assist him in keeping houseman a case in the A Building, and thereby furnishing a guide.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

Oct 16th
The Faculty Room
Oct 16th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilcox, Poindexter, Cleaves, Roberts.

Present: Patrick, Goss, Oliver, Pike, Jacobson, Goss, Schaeffer, Hagg, Boyce, Sweet, Ogden, Shackford, and Caldwell.
Fall Term 1874

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The motion from the last meeting was amended by limiting the suspension to the remainder of the term, one half by ballot and the other half by a specific vote.

Noted that the cases of the three students who were called before the faculty at the meetings of Oct. 12th and 13th were not concluded and were laid on the table indefinitely.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 28th 1874

The Faculty met, the President in the chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to J. O. Branson for an indefinite period; to Arthur P. for an indefinite period; to A. C. Orndorff for an indefinite period.

Communications from the Sophomore and Freshman classes, relating to the practice of "jumping" was laid on the table.

There Communications together with the case of the students that were laid on the table at the last meeting was forwarded taken from the table.

Noted that in consideration of the resolution adopted by the Freshman and Sophomore classes relating to the practice of "jumping" and the rights of students of different classes, the change against the members of that class, who were called before the faculty at the meetings of Oct. 12th and 13th, be dismissed.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell  Secretary.
The Faculty Room.

Oct. 3rd, 1874

The Faculty met.

Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leam was presented to J. E. Smith to go on in the University with ten hours a week of Chemistry. Charles Peach request for information in regard to the requirements for the degree of B. C. E. in his case was referred to the Registrar and Prof. Janus, with power.

On the recommendation of the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics, it was voted that G. E. Peacock be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Master of Science and that the conferring of the degree be authorized to

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room.

Nov. 6th, 1874

The Faculty met. Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leam was presented to S. H. Smith to go on in the University with ten hours a week of Chemistry. Charles Peach request for information in regard to the requirements for the degree of B. C. E. in his case was referred to the Registrar and Prof. Janus, with power.

On the recommendation of the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics, it was voted that G. E. Peacock be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Master of Science and that the conferring of the degree be authorized to
Commencement 1874.

Resolved that the matter of the qualifications to be required of instructors in the University, for the Master's degree, be referred to Professor Caldwell, Masters and Trustees, to report. On motion, the Vice President and Prof. Hildreth were added to the Committee.

The following list of the standing Committees for the year 1874-5, was ordered to be inserted in the minutes of this meeting:

On Warrant examinations, the Registrars and Professors Bridge, Stackford and Oliver.
On Form examinations. The Vice President, the Registrars and Professors Tate, Caldwell, Hildreth, Rich, Clark and Anthony.
On exorcism for delay in registration. The Vice President, the Registrars and Professor Prentice.
On acting students. Professors Babcock, Morris and Roberts.
On military examinations. Professor McCleary, Wilson and Steute.
On qualifications of candidates for graduation. The Vice President, the Registrars and Professor Schaffner. Haff, Anthony, Oliver and Stackford.
On the Register. The Registrars and Professors Caldwell and Stackford.

The faculty adjourned.

L. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty present
Nov. 13th 1874

The faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.
Present Professors Wilson, Stackford, Cleaves, Roberts, Members Haff, Rome, Beck, St. Loe, Lindsey, Anthony, Oliver, Vest, present. Hibbins and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to William B. Parks.

The Faculty met, the Rev.

President in the Chair:

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Truitt, Shackford, Boyce, Fox, Jeff, Comer, Byers, Roberts, Resniss, Crow, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to J. E. Barlow.

Indefinite leave of absence till the end of the Winter Term was granted to A. W. Bickley and to the beginning of the Winter Term to J. L. Hall.

A petition was received from several students asking for an additional holiday on the Friday after Thanksgiving was granted, and it was voted that time after the Friday after
Rest recessed Thanksgiving day. Be ea refused on a holiday in the Universite.

Voted that A. P. Harman be put on the probation.
Voted that P. A. Reddell be put on the probation for the rest of the current term.
And that he be required to take fifteen hours a week of recitations under the direction of Prof. Minor.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Nov. 28th 1874.

A call by the President took the chair.

Voted that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be suspended, and that the usual order of business be suspended, in order to take up at once the special business for which the meeting was called.

The President stated that he had called the meeting in order to give the faculty an opportunity to take any action that might be necessary in regard to the University calendar.

In consequence of the recent action of the Board of Trustees fixing Commencement on the last Thursday in June.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, that the Committee on the Registra be directed to report to the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees to reconsider the action recently taken in reference to Commencement day, and to represent to them that the 3d Thursday in June was selected, after careful deliberation on the part of the faculty during several months, for the following as well as other reasons: the return of the latter day of June would be avoided, the laboring students would gain time in summer for labor, after their work at a period when it would be least valuable to them, and under the arrangement of laws and statutes then in force by the faculty there would be an actual gain in time for all departments of the University.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Dec. 4th 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice-

President in the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Fuentez, Murray, Poydray,


Steffin, McKean, Roberts, Shackford, Anthony, Potter,

Batcock, Oliver, McIlroy and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meeting of Nov. 20th and 28th

were read and adopted.

Leave of absence granted to A. S. Fiske, W. B. Pattee

and H. J. Brown, all Jan. 6th 1875.

Mr. Lewis' application

for leave of absence was referred to the Vice President with power.

Leave was granted to B. H. Floyd to enter the Seminary

in freshmen form, at the end of this term, and to J. R. H. Brown.

Letter to enter and if examination only as may choose.

Voted that E. B. Wright be allowed to enter the seminary

in which he is a member at the end of this term, and that he

be allowed to register, next term.

Voted that R. D. Reddell be summoned to appear before the

Faculty at their next meeting to account for his neglect of a

restriction from the Faculty.

The committee to whom the case of S. G. Demond was referred

(p. 138) reports that his request had been granted.

A communication was received from the Assistant Governor

Containing a list of the names of students who have failed to pay

their fees for the current term. Voted that the secretary

be requested to take the same form of proceedings in regard to

the matter.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 11th 1874

The Faculty met, the President

in the chair.

Present: the Vice President, and Registrar, and Professor
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

C. C. Cran, J. C. Rose, L. A. Caldwell, A. J. From, J. N. M.,
Philip, Barnard, and H. B. Seeley, having made satisfactory
arrangements with the Treasurer in regard to their due to
the University, it was voted that their names be restored to the
list of their Class, it was further voted that J. A. R.'s name be restored on his furnishing proof to the Secretary
that his bill has been paid.

Leave of absence was granted to C. C. Cran from Dec. 7th
'74 to Jan. 6th '75, to C. B. Martin to Jan. 6th '75, to
all remain from Dec. 19th to Jan. 6th '75.

E. H. Wells was excused from attendance on account of taking
from attendance on examinations at the close of this term.

Ezra Copeland's request for leave to enter the examination
with B. Willar, and A. W. Brown's request for leave to enter
the Indigenous examinations of this term were referred to the
Registrar in the former.

J. Harris's request for a certificate to be attended in Surveying
was referred to the Faculty of Civil Engineering to investigate and
report.

Tendered, that the rules stated on page 59 of the Regulations for
1874-5 forbidding a student to compete for a prize unless he
shall be pursuing the studies of that year in the Course to which
the subject of the prize offered belongs be suspended in the
case of J. S. Meade.

Tendered that the remainder of the mixed order of
business be completed.

The announcement of the death of the Founder of the
University was made.
Fared that a Committee be appointed to draft and present to the Faculty resolutions expressing their sentiments in regard to the death of Mr. Cannel. The Committee appointed the Rev. President and Professors Crow, Shackford, Roberts and Atticus.

The Faculty appointed.

L. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Present
Dec. 18th 1874

The Faculty met. the Rev.
President in the Chair.
Present Professors Wilson, Shackford, Furtie, Wilcox, Rock, Hazzard, Oliver, Potter, Ingrid, Barlow, Pettit, Roberts, Schillars, Law and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to
J. E. Gray, and to Miss J. Jones till Jan. 6th 1875.

S. P. Penman having paid his fees, and made application for the restoration of his name to the list of his classes, it was voted that the application be granted.

L. B. Bourn's request for leave from room for more than the remainder of this term and must be referred to the committee on labor, and to the Dean.

C. B. Cress's request for leave to register next term for an hour per week was accorded and granted. H. C. Demers' claim for omission from grammar was accepted.

W. J. Roberts' request for leave to enter the University next term as a special student in Natural History and Chemistry was granted. C. H. F. Y. T. D's petition cited a course in Chemistry for the degree of B. A. to be laid out for him was referred to the board of chemistry and physics, to report.

Voted that W. J. Thomson's invitation be accepted.

Professor Wilson reported that Dr. E. Clark had been again detected in an attempt at fraud in the examination in Physiology.
Resolved that the case of R. B. Pickering be referred to the
President, with power to terminate his connection with the
University unless he can offer a satisfactory reason for his
disregard of the resolutions from the faculty.

The faculty of Civil Engineering reported favorably on the
petition of C. Farms for a licentiate certificate in surveying, and
it was voted to recommit to the Board of Trustees to take the
same into consideration, and present to the Governor an
approving resolution

The Secretary explained the way in which, by an error in his
judgment, the resolution then on the table in regard to competition for prizes
that was then on the table in the meeting of Jan 16\ 1874

Comm the inserted in the Register of the current year as a
rule of the faculty.

Resolved that the resolution on question be taken from the table

Resolved that this resolution together with the whole matter of

giving prizes in the University be referred to a committee of

five to report. The Chair appointed Professor Oliver, Tilton,
Park, Morse and Schenck to form that committee

The committee appointed to perform resolutions the act of

in the minutes of the faculty of placing in the public in general to

the death of Mr. Geo. Cornell presents the following report.

On the occasion of the death of Geo. Cornell the Faculty

wished to place upon record this expression of its feelings with

regard to the member of the University.

Under circumstances of ease and comfort he possessed a will of unusual

strength and a character of great Earnestness, perserverance,

and sincerity. With little education besides that which he derived from observation and intercourse with men, he

accomplished with facility, health, and address a great

amount of hard and useful work. Usefulness indeed and

the power of doing good to society seemed to be the criterion

by which he directed his efforts. In the improvement of the

agriculture of the State through successful experiments in

farming and by the introduction of better breeds of cattle

and the manufacture of improved farming implements;

in his development of telegraphy communication on the
Country, to his home, to aid in the building of the place of his residence; in the formation of the Cornell library and the gift of ample resources for its endowment, and above all in the establishment of this University. He was a man from his beginning in poverty and hard work, through wealth and more difficult labors, always identified with the progress of Society.

This Institution from his deep interest especially in the working classes, and his conviction that their education and happiness as well as the prosperity of the Community, are intellectual improvement. For him, both with the poor nearer his efforts to educate man and woman, and lie at the foundation of one of the greatest gifts for purposes of education ever made by any man in his lifetime. Under the severest trials of heart and brain and money, he was supported by the determination to help the world.

In this task he has succeeded, we recognize the nobility of his aspirations and the wisdom of his plans, and trust that his good influence may never cease. In Connect but believe that though his physical life has ended, and his form has departed from among us, his love of his kind, his selfless men and devotion to the general good will long live in blessing through centuries to come.

The report was accepted and ordered. The minutes are transcribed and a copy of it be sent to the family of the deceased.

The faculty informed

G. C. Calhoun
Secretary
The Faculty Room
Jan. 8th, 1876

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi-
dent in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Shackford, Cantico, Mersereau, Roberts, Bartlett, Byrko, Schaeffer, Ingall, Peck, Anthony. Absent:
Corson, Crane, Frentz, Deftos, Oliver, Milden and Ervell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read.

and approved.

Leave of absence till Sept. 15th, 1876, was granted to M. B. Smith.

to M. Deans till July 15th, 1876, with permission to return
the examinations at the end of the term; to M. Dennis till
Sept. 15th, 1876, with permission to remain in town.

M. Belden, E. & E. Phillips

were admitted to
the University.

C. F. Wilson having made satisfactory arrangements
with the Treasurer in regard to his fare, it was voted that his name
be inserted to the list of the Classes.

M. Erby, E. & J. Parker, and C. F. Carpenter having forfeited
their positions in the University, it was voted that they be re-admitted
under the usual restrictions.

S. J. Lawrence and C. F. Storm, having also forfeited their
positions in the University, a account of deficient examinations,
It was voted that they be re-admitted under the usual restrictions,
and also on probation.

F. C. Reed's application for re-admission was referred to
not granted till evidence of his illness at the time of the re-
cent examinations be furnished, and also evidence that he has
completed the term to the University.

The application of John Dennis Jr. for re-admission was referred
to the Rev. President for inquiry.

Grady Patrick's request for permission to enter the class in French
was referred to the faculty on the first day of
The Dean was granted Mr. Breining's letter rent for Zemen from the examination at the end of last term was granted. Mr. Breining's request for Dean to take but 10 hours of University courses. In account of poor health was granted. Dean was granted to H. H. Cobb to go on with the 10 hours per week for the same reason.

Voted that Mr. C. R. Canfield and J. M. Young be allowed to continue the University.

Voted that C. M. Beck, H. Sturgis and W. Cole be allowed to take Algebra privately with any Professor of Mathematics, the same to count as usual towards making up the required 16 hours in the University.

Voted that B.  S. Broad be readmitted to the University on probation.

Voted that a Committee of the Faculty of which the Vice President shall be Chairman be appointed to cooperate with the Executive Committee in making arrangements for the observance of America's Day. The Chair appointed Professor Milton and Bartock to serve with him on the Committee.

Voted that B. Jordan be admitted to the University on Condition that he take instruction in English, under the direction of Prof. Blackford, the time so spent to be counted toward making up the required 16 hours.

A motion that C. C. King be allowed to take post graduate work for his Second Degree. In connection with the work required for his first degree which he is now taking, was laid on the table.

The Faculty approved.

[Signature]
L. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty met, the
Vice President in the Chair.
Present. Professors Kelso, Huie, loving, Byrd, Members.
Oliver, Flag, Ramer, Byrd, Bettis, Roberts, Bat. present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence was granted to J. W. H. Harlow for one year; to Albert Jones till Sept. 15th, 1876, to S. Bow.

Paid, till June 31st, with permission to remain in town, to H. A. Womack till June 31st, with permission to remain in town, to M. B. Lyman, till Jan. 25th. In answer to C. E. Wayman's request for leave of absence, it was ordered that he be informed that the same cannot be granted until his due to the University is paid.

Leave was granted to E. H. Phillips and H. A. Paddock to register this term. C. H. Sampson was readmitted to the University on probation.

Permission was granted to C. P. Woodruff to take a part of the specialty (Saxon) this year.

In answer to the communication of G. E. Stevens, it was voted, that he be informed that, having a deficiency in his number of hours last term, and that his request for leave to do more work in Greek in the place of two hours of French this term be granted.

G. B. Neighbors requested the informed whether he will pass satisfaction examinations in all the branches which the members of his class passed previous to the entrance into the University, and shall complete all the work required of the same class since his entrance. He will be allowed to graduate with the class in 1875, if the same as if he had entered in 1872, thus acquiring the same status in the examinations.

In the case of Donaldson, it was voted that he has honorably completed the first and second years in the
Come in Arts, he be allowed, to devote all the time allowed to optional studies in that came in the third and fourth years, to architecture. Under the direction of Prof. Babcock, without permission to his degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Registrar and Professors Roberts and Caldwell were appointed a Committee to lay out a course of study in Agriculture for the Pompek.

Noted that certain amendments in the course in Science as laid down in the Register for 1874-5, consisting mainly in transferring the commencement in German from the 5th term in the year to the first he adopted.

The Wm. President and Registrar, and Professors Hilde, Culex, and Caldwell were appointed a Committee to adopt the week of next term in accordance with the amendment adopted above.

Noted that he felt that the regular home of meeting be chosen on a Friday instead of a on.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. P. Caldwell
Secretary.

Jan. 22
The Faculty Room
Jan. 22nd 1875

The Faculty met the Registrar in the chair.

Present: Professors Schaeffer, Roberts, Culex, Hilde, Potter, President, Board, Gane, Sneath, Cross, Babcock, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A motion of change till Sept 15th 1875 was presented to W. J. O'Mara.

The motion was carried and read to registrar and presented to H. J. Van Horn.

Noted that B. D. Beam is needed to attend to another communication from him that if he takes five hours per week of French this term, then will be in deficiency in the number of his hours, provided he uses the time he decides.
Board. 1) That the President be requested to send a letter to
the Faculty Bulletin broad in the 3rd hall of the Old Main
building, and that students be informed by notice in the Hall.
Said letter is communication will be brought before the
faculty at its regular meeting on Friday unless deposited in
the box or otherwise put into the hands of the Secretary before
2 o'clock P.M. on that day.

2) The Secretary then having all communications in
hand with the name of the writer, the substance of his re-
quest and if his reason for making it, shall lay before the
faculty only the endorsement; and the faculty may at one pro-
ced to take action on the communication, unless the reading
of the whole is called for.

3) That the amendment shall like the plan of said
adopted in the meeting of Sept. 17th for the same purpose.

The Faculty summoned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Jan. 29th 1875

The Faculty met, the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Fausett, Stockford, Bump, Peck, Roberts, Arms, Brown, Schaefer, Helbing, Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read
and adopted as amended.

Lena R. Abner for an indefinite period was granted to
Carlton Halsey, and to Franklin Phillips; Lena of absence for one
year from beginning of the current term was granted to
Edwards Pearson; Lena of absence was granted to W. G. Smith. till Dec. 9th
with permission to enter the examination at the close of this term.

J. M. Cole was granted from attendance on the resolution in term.

and permission was granted to enter the examination at the end of
the term.

W. F. Somervell's request for a candidate certificate
in the Chair

Member

Present: Professor Hilton, Shackford, Morris, Park

Present: Professor Holmes, Robert, Oliver, Bryner, Potter, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.

Personal

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to Dr. J. Adams, and A. L. Baldwii.

Permission was given to C. R. Wright to register for eleven
from September this term, and to J. Kegan. Pnicie to take the labor
in arithmetic in Chemistry in the place of Zoology in his course in
Civil Engineering.

Noted that Frank Carpenter be informed that he cannot be allowed
to take the degree of C. E. without furnishing himself at the
University for examination.

F. J. Trounson's request for information in regard to studies
was referred to Prof. Stock. With some to Laynet for him
and a course of study as well lead to the degree of A. E. Science.

Noted that the Vice-President be requested to confer with
the Treasurer in regard to the list of students sent in to the
Faculty Day, who have failed to pay their fees for the current term.

The committee appointed to review the studies of last term in
the course of

study was from their report, which was adopted.

The committee appointed to consider and report on the
matter of the qualifications to be required of instructors in the

Education.
University for the second degree, reported a recommendation for Masters at a year's limit in instruction in the University be regarded as equivalent to a year's limit in first degree study in the requirement for the Master's degree. The report was laid on the table.

The Faculty adjourned.

S. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 12th 1875

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.

Ex-Secretary M. M. Wilson, Robert B. Oliver, Patrick McGeorge, Members.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and minutes adopted.

Some of an absence for an indefinite period was granted to W. M. C. F. to H. W. Sackett for the remainder of the term, with permission to remain in Town, and 5 into the examination at the close of the term, to G. Shaffer till March 31st 1875.

Voted that B. M. Town be informed that the faculty will allow 3 hours in literature to be substituted for 3 hours in Roman History in accordance with the request made April 15th 1884, but that the faculty do not consider attendance on the lecture of non-resident professor an equivalent to attendance on regular instruction in literature at the University.

The faculty of Civil Engineering reported adversely in the case of the petition of J. M. Sprague for a licentiate certificate in surveying. The report was accepted and adopted.

The same faculty adopted the list of studies which E. W. Sullivan has not taken in the first three years in the course in Civil Engineering, and which he must take in order to have himself in good standing at the beginning of the fourth year. The report was accepted and adopted.

The committee on the matter of awarding prizes,
in the Committee report this program, and to recommend that Prof. Backford be added to the Committee.
2. The Committee was continued, and Prof. Backford was added to it.

The faculty met the 15th of April 1874, and read the minutes of the meeting of April 2, 1874.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Personal. 1. A leave of absence was granted to G. A. Caldwell till Sept. 15th 1875; to Miss W. C. Eddy till Sept. 15th 1875; to A. Park till Sept. 15th 1875; to L. E. Brown till Dec. 31st 1874; to P. A. McKee till Dec. 31st 1874; to J. H. B. B. for an indefinite period, as soon as he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the Board in regard to his term to the University.

2. S. Lamantz's request for leave to withdraw from the University was granted. 3. S. Lamantz's request for leave to enter the University was refused, return not granted.

The faculty met the 15th of April 1874, and read the minutes of the meeting of April 2, 1874.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The faculty met the 15th of April 1874, and read the minutes of the meeting of April 2, 1874.
The faculty met; the Rev.

President in the Chair.

Present, Professors Wilson, Janes, Mann, Poutiers, Clever, Hackford, Ains, Potter, Peck, Pay, Roberts, Ralby, Peake, Schaeffer, Anthony and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read
and approved.

Leave of absence was granted for an indefinite period to W.K. Simpson. Permission was granted to E.I. Bond.

A speech or recitation to ten in each for the remainder of this term.

Notice that J.P. Pollock be informed, as answer to his communication, that he cannot receive his degree without complying with the rules of the faculty in regard to time in cases.

Notice that J.C. Beeman be allowed to keep certain studies in literature but in the sciences come, and to take in these places the sides that are in that course.

Notice that Mr. J. Smith and A. Moore be summoned to appear before the faculty to account for their failure to appear before the Rev. President in response to his summons.

A communication was received from the treasurer, containing a list of names of students who are in arrears for tuition for the current term. Notice that the usual notice be sent to their delinquents.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
March 5th, 1875

The Faculty met the blew.

Present: Professors Nelson, Shackford, Lindey, Munn,
Reitz, Clearo, Peck, Hagg, Conson, Bryant, Roberts, Pat.
Cook, Binger, Schaeffer, Oliver and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and
approved.

Leave of absence till April 3rd was granted to H. G.
McDowell, to R. H. Mitchell, for an indefinite period.

G. R. Bosse, S. C. Demmen, E. B. Fuller, M. E. Harland,
and J. Hatfield having had their term, and combined with
the other requisites conditions, it was voted that their name be
returned to the lists of their class. The petition of E. E. Brown
for the restoration of his name was referred back to him, with
the notification that he was not combined with the requisite con-
ditions. E. E. Brown's request for the privilege of sitting
between in Physics (Fall Term) was referred to Prof. Anthony
with favor.

Leave of absence till the end of the term, with permission to
enter examination duties were granted to W. J. Smith.

Voted that E. B. Lake and M. P. Saffo be summoned to
appear before the Faculty to account for their failure to respond
to a former summons.

Voted that the father of E. A. More, be requested to write from
him from the University.

A communication from students in the Engineering Dept. asking
that certain examinations be deferred was referred to Prof. Atwood
with favor.

The question of the arrangement of the lists of students in
the Register was referred to a committee to report, consisting of
Professor Forester, Nelson, Peck, Schaeffer, and Oliver.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
March 12th 1876

The Faculty met, the

We President in the Chair
Present Professor Wilcox, Hunt, Shackleford, Clarke, Blyden, Hay, Olvier, Pack, Babcock, Truitt & Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Some of absence for an indefinite time was granted to J. E. Hulett, Miss P. C. Babcock, and to Alfred Brown, from March 10th, 1876. J. C. C. Page and P. D. Brown having failed to pay their fees for this term, and having with other requisite conditions, it was voted that their names be stricken from the list of those enrolled. E. Stratton request for leave to take the examination in Spanish at the end of this term was referred to the Registrar with power

Resolved that E. Stratton be informed in advance to his Commis.

Cation that he cannot obtain a diploma without complying with the usual rules of the Faculty in that case.

After hearing the statement of L. H. S. (1876) it was

voted that he be considered till Sept. 15th, 1876, and that

be informed that if he wishes to remain the University

he will be received in strict probation

After hearing R. S. Thompson statement, it was voted that he be informed that in consideration of general good conduct the Faculty will renew his membership, but that his exams in future

will be strictly watched.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
March 19th 1875

The Faculty Room

March 19th 1875

The Faculty met, the

Rev. President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Hunter, Shackford,

Monroe, Broman, Bower, Cram, Higg, Bower, Borden,

Mackin, Pick, Roberts, Borden, Borden, Borden, Borden,

and Caldwell.

Minutes

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and

approved.

Personnel

Leave of absence for an indefinite term was granted to

G. S. Atwood, Mr. Clay, and J. F. Thompson, to Mr.

Roberts till Sept 10th 75, to A. C. Higginbotham, G. Atwood, and

J. M. Shackford till Oct 31st 75.

J. C. Parry and G. P. Borden, having paid their fees for

the current term, and complied with all the other required conditions,

it was voted that their names be entered to the list of their classes.

J. M. Bucklin's request for leave to substitute on after term of

German for his deficiency in rhetoric was referred to Prof. Shack.

C. E. C. Borden's request for leave to substitute an after term of

German for his deficiency in rhetoric was referred to Prof. Shack.

J. C. Parry's request for leave to enter the

Byrd in the junior class was denied. J. W. Deeds's request for

leave to offer certain substitutes for deficiencies in his course, and

for leave to graduate without attendance at the University till

the end of the next term was granted. C. C. Williams's request

for leave to substitute for another in the seniors' class for

Classical Literature for another in the seniors' class for

Seniors' Class. J. C. Parry's request for enrollment till Sept 10th

1875

Leave was granted to Prof. Broman, to give C. T. Bent a private

examination in German, at the beginning of next term.

Permission was granted to J. W. Deeds to perform the examination in

Philothea's Economy till after the beginning of next term.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty met, the

Vice President in the chair.
Recent Professors Wilson, Hackett, Dray
Alice Brown, Peck, Fagg, Potter, Babcock, Petticoat
Bank, and Calder.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read
and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted
to C. D. Muler, C. L. Farris, and J. T. Davis, to C. P. Strode,
till Winter Term 1876, to M. J. Brown till Sept. 5th 1875,
to C. F. Carpenter from Monday, Feb. 15th to Dec. 24th 75.

J. E. Strong having paid his term to the University for the
Winter Term, and complied with all other requisite conditions,
it was voted that his name be restored to the list of his
class.

Voted that M. O. Cox be recommitted to the
University. Dean was granted to C. P. Marten to recite the
University and take an optional course. Dr. St. Simons applica-
tion for admission to the University without examination in
geography was denied.

Dean was granted to Alice B. Batchelor to substitute 2
terms of English taken before for 1 term of German.

D. M. Coles was excused from attendance on trigonometry this
form. Dean was granted to A. L. Murray to take 3 substitute
literature for Ancient History in his term in Civil Engineer-
ing. C. B. Strong for leave to enter the first year class in
German was referred to Prof. Trace with favor. All other
requests for leave to substitute for Land Surveying or some other
study for two deficiencies in Chemistry in his term in re-

Spring Term 1875
(21st Term)

The Faculty Room
April 2nd 1875.
April 9th, 1875

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi.

The Faculty Proc.

April 9th 1875

The Faculty met, the Vice Presi.

dent in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Farnie, Morris, Shack.

Aid. Schaeffer, Babcock, Peck, Crane, White, Fogg, Foorrest, Anthony, Pitter, Bayly, and Caldwell.

Minutes. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Personal. Leave of absence for an indefinite time was granted to Dr. E. Field, H. A. Marshall and W. E. Smith; to E. E. Boweck till Jan. 5th 1876, and to C. Sandall and W. J. Smith till Sept. 15th 1875.

Leave to Register for the term was granted to E. C. Brown and F. H. Brown.

Leave was granted to substitute one term in physics for his deficiency in physics; to C. B. Corn to substitute one term of analytical geometry for 1 term of Physics. History, to C. B. Boweck to be furnished in physics with conditional students of the graduating class. J. H. Godley.
request for leave to substitute two terms of Farnie found satisfactory
then for one term of Drury on German was referred to Prof.
and crossed. C. F. Brown requests for leave to substitute
10 hours of special geology in place of the German of the 1st
term. 2nd year was referred to Prof. John with former
P. C. Monies. For leave to substitute one term of chemical labor.
ory practice for one of the hard classes in his class was re-
sent to Prof. Austin and Caldwell with former.

Resolutions in regard to the requirements for the degree
of B.S. and in regard to fine hard drawing or efficient
and laid on the table for one week.

Notes that the Committee on the Register be instructed to
leave out the statement furnishing that Session may take
Archbishop on their specialty.

Notes that the former Committee on the Calendar
be appointed, the meeting of April 24th, 1875 be appointed
a Committee to confer with the Executive Committee &. to
in regard to the Calendar of the University.

Notes that the Committee on the Ford prize on
be appointed. The Chair appointed Professor Shackleford
Ford, Scharffenberg, Cramer, Flagg, and Oliver.

Notes that the resolution adopted at the meeting of
March 12th in the case of Prof. S. Herman be reconsidered.
With his request he accepted and that the new President
be requested to notify him of the same.

Notes that C. F. Barsey the proposition stated to present to
join his classes and begin his study immediately.
the Faculty profession.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary
April 15th

The Faculty Room

April 16th 1876

The faculty met, the

President in the chair

Present: Professor Wilson, Morris, Shackford,
present.

Cleaver, Bartlett, Red. Burt, Hagg, Prudden, Hunter,

Anthony, Allison, Burack, Oliver and Caldwell

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

Personal

Leave of absence for an indefinite time was granted

to B. L. Brown and J. S. Brown. Leave to register for
this term was granted to T. J. Thompson.

P. Clark's

draft application for leave to, more than the required term, to

and return in course, to the expiration of some of the courses

was granted on condition that he take not less than one year

of German. J. Parmer's request for leave from Rhode

and speedy an account of confliction of time was referred to

Prof. Shackford with power.

Infinite leave of absence

was granted to L. C. Love. Notice dated the completion

of April 22nd in the case of A. de Burme, he recommitted.

and as his application for leave to undertake literature for absent

declared in his name he referred to Prof. Prudden, with power.

Parmer's draft, A. de Burme, shall be recommitted for the

degree of M.S. on his completing his open study satisfactory

and presenting a satisfactory thesis in the subject suggested

by Prof. Prudden.

An application from the students in the Department of

Mechanics for exemption from military drill being present-
ed, it was referred to a committee of three, to be appointed

to lay the petition before the Executive Committee; the same

affirmed, Professors Morris, Wilson and Ill. Murray.

Report that the faculty will recommend that the de-
part of Bachelor of Science be conferred on students who shall have

satisfactorily completed either of the special courses in Chemistry and

Physics, or in Natural History, as well as to students who shall

have completed it satisfactory the General Course in Science, and

shall, in the case of those special Courses, a certificate specially so


Spring Term 1875

Comm. completed by attached to the diploma.

The Faculty assembled

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
April 28, 1875

The Faculty met, the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Regency, Oliver, Park, Clay, Boyden, Crane, Frech, Schaffner, Rittner, Anthony, Mac Leod, Strong, Morin, Roberts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Same of above till Sept. 15th, was granted to J. W. Gray. Present.

with permission to remain in town, and to J. B. Tiffany. All present.

Sept. 15th, '75, little permission to allow for examination as he may be able to.

A. T. Shaw's petition for the privilege of an examination in Physics (mechanics) to make up a condition was denied and returned without answer.

Resolutions: last statement on page 92 of the Register for 1814-5 in regard to advanced degree the masters degree be amended as to read as follows:

1. Any candidate who has taken the Bachelor's degree either in Arts or in Science in any institution where requirements are equal to one and may take the Master's degree in the same course, after having passed one year in post graduate studies either at this University, or elsewhere with the consent and approval of the Faculty, on passing his examinations and presenting a satisfactory thesis on some subject within the department of study to which he has chiefly devoted his attention.

Resolved that the Committee on the Register be instructed to insert clause a in the same statement.

Resolved that the Committee on the Register be instructed to insert clause b in the same statement.
Charles Day

Horned to confer with the Executive Committee in
regard to their wishes with reference to the observance
of Charter Day as a holiday.

The Faculty convened

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

April 8th

The Faculty Room

April 20th, 1875

The Faculty met. The

Present: Professor Backford, Schofier, Professor
forward. Cooper, Dr. Tate, Amick, Babcock, Anthony Franks
Alms and Caldwell

Minutes. The minutes of the former meeting were read and
were appointed by the submission of the Board of
University in the line of the Board of the Institutions
in the 11th line from the bottom were adopted.

Communication. The application of C. B. Cole for permission to substitute
the term of Church for the sixth term of German was re-
ferred to Professor Babcock and dam with power to German
require for time to substitute Church for German in this term
for the rest of this term was presented. A. T. Hove's request
for leave to substitute an extra term in geology for one of
mechanics in which he is deficient was laid on the table.

The petition of members of the Senior Class in the Baccalaureate
in Arts, Philosophy, and Education to the extent that their
Diplomas may be printed in Latin was referred to the
President. The President then took the chair.

The following Communication was received from
the Executive Committee:

At a meeting of the Executive Committee, April 20th
the following action was taken up:

Resolved: That drill and instruction in military science
the subject was required in the University he considered a
part of the studies and exercises in all courses of study, and
in the requirements of all classes in the university, but let
the Faculty be and are hereby authorized and instructed to
make such arrangements that any student may substitute
for such drill and military instruction, active studies with
the approval of the Faculty, equal in amount to the duties
now required of them in the Department of Military Science
or military science.

The communication was read a second time, and it was
Resolved, that the recitation or other equivalent in
drill and cadet day work be continued "as in
accordance to the drill and instruction in military science;
and the term in which such exercise is to be done in the Department of
military science and cadet day exercises.

It was further resolved that a Committee of four, including the President,
be appointed to make a report and submit
1. How much is now required by any of drill and cadet
military science, in the University.
2. Whether the time now allowed for any part of drill and cadet
military science, in the University.
3. Whether, any, and if so what changes in the regular
classes are made necessary or expedient in view of the
resolution adopted by the Faculty Committee, and the
in action of the Faculty with reference to the same.

The clause appointing the four President, Professor and
Professor McManus, Schaffner and Green the Faculty Committee
The Faculty appointed

G.C. Caldwell
Secretary.
May 7th 1875

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professor Bellon, Mr. Murray, Faculty.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The President informed the Secretary that he had been authorized to grant to C. O. Jefferson.

The President authorized the Secretary to modify the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 13th 1874 by substituting the word "few" for "one" in the 3rd line from the top of page 29.

The committee on the adjustment of the new uniform, Mr. Mattie, and Mr. Webb, presented their report. The report was accepted, and laid on the table.

A motion fixing the terms for drill, and specifying the requirements in the case of different classes was also laid on the table.

It was voted that when any reform be called for, a Saturday evening meeting be called.

The Faculty adjourned.

A. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
May 8th 1870

The Faculty met, pursuant to adjournment, the President in the chair.

Present, the Vice President and Professor Nelson. Members
Shepherd, Schaeffer, Chase, Ogleby, Cool, Petter, Meikle, Forst,
Smith, Roberts, Welton, MacIntyre, Barrow, Fritts, Dick,
and Caldwell. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The resolution in regard to an alphabetical list of students was taken from the table.

Respect that the committee on the Register to have prepared and printed for the use of the Faculty a copy of an alphabetical list of the students, and to have a part of the same forms up in copies of the Register to be issued to the Faculty, but to retain the arrangement by classes as in the Register for 1874-5 in that portion of the issue for general use.

Respect that the same committee be instructed to have inserted in each copy of the Register for the Faculty a copy of the rules for the guidance of students.

The report of the committee on the adjustment of the new regulations is regulation in regard to military drill was taken from the table.

A motion to amend the action taken by the Faculty April 30th in regard to the time the accounts equal in amount to the Drill, by making it the hour instead of the half hour, was after some discussion laid on the table.

Voted that when an action is to be taken it be to Tuesday May 11th at 3 o'clock P.M.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
May 11th

The Faculty met, pursuant to

Adjournment, the President in the chair.

Mr. Massie, Mr. Schaffner, Mr. Perry, Mr. Hagg, Mr. Ballou, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Hittin, Mr. Hill, and Mr. Caldwell.

The motion to annex the action taken by the faculty, April 30th, in regard to the time to be consensually equivalent to drill, laid on the table at the last meeting, was taken from the table, just to note and let.

The following resolutions were adopted:

1. That the resolution of the faculty adopted, April 26th, 1872, in relation to drill and other matters, be so amended as to require that all students in the University be liable to drill not exceeding three times per week, or for more than one hour at a time, during the first and third terms of their first, second, and third years in the University, and in the second term of the fourth year, and that the 2nd of said resolutions be and is hereby repealed.

2. That the "two hours" that may be substituted for drill and military science shall not be in anything in which the student is at the time conditioned, or in which he has failed to pass his examination, nor in anything that is required in his regular course for that term, but with three exceptions the two hours may be in:

(a) any science, (b) any foreign language, (c) any laboratory work. No one of these exceptions the two hours may be in any science which the student is pursuing. The other resolutions of the faculty adopted May 8th, 1872, relating to drill, are to be and are hereby repealed.

Voted that a committee be appointed to form a statement of their new regulations in regard to military drill, to be for the students.

The chair appointed the Vice President, Registrar and
Prof. Macdonal sailed for home.

Notes that the Faculty of Mechanics Act, together with the Registrar, appointed a Committee to reduce the requirements in the Course in Mechanics Arts to the basis of 15 hours per week.

Notes that the following changes be made in the Course in Science as adopted June 15th, 1875 (h. 175)

- Second Year 1st Term - German (5) instead of (6) Chemistry.
- 2nd Term Chemistry (3) instead of (2).
- Third Year 1st Term German (3) instead of (4) Physics.
- 2nd Term Second Term History (5) instead of (6) Moral Philosophy.
- 3rd Term Structural geology (2) instead of (3) History (5). instead of (4) Buns of morals (1) "

A resolution to the effect that certain students be summoned to appear before the Faculty at the next meeting to answer for their connection with recent public scandal in the occasion of the junior exhibition in the library hall was laid on the table till the next meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

G.C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 14th, 1876

The Faculty met the President in the chair.

Present: the Vice President and Prof. W. N. C. M. Members: Shackford, Morin, Boyce, Rock, Cook, Fogg, Boyes, Holton, present.

Clerk, Anthony, Roberts, MacMillan, Babcock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meetings of May 8th and 11th were read and approved.

E. M. Smith's leave of absence till Sept. 15th 1875 was granted to S. C. Smith with permission to return the same examination following to Mr. Gentlemen from Feb 1st 1876 to Sept 15th 1875.

E. F. Summer's leave of absence was extended to Sept 15th, 1875.

W. C. Edwards' request for leave to take only German (3)
Spring Term / 1875.

Des Gymnastics (9) and Letturgies (11) was granted.

Noted that the Committee on the Selection of the

Monfort Prize Students, together with Professor Asar and

Beggsen act as judges in respect to the award of the

Prize.

The Committee on the Course of Study in Mechanics

Come in Arts reported that the desired changes had been made

The report was accepted and ordered to be on file.

The Motion in regard to the students who were engaged

in the disturbance at the Junior Exhibition. After amendment,

from Exhibit 7 to the effect that the students in question be exonerated from the University for unpunishment conduct.

it was put to vote and lost.

Noted that the new President be authorized to declare

Heck that under the rules he can take his second degree at this University. The Faculty accepting term of the

Monfort University nine graduating in lieu of term spent here.

Charles Day

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the Uni

versity be requested to abridge the holiday now known as "Charles Day", unless they consider it important

that it be retained.

The Faculty endorsed.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

May 21st

The Faculty Room

May 21st / 1875

The Faculty met, the Vice

President in the chair.

Attendants: President Professor Wilson, Heckford Schellin,

Assistants: Dean, Professor Fagg, Pack, Crow, Antony, Roberts and
caldwell.

Minutes: The minutes of the former meeting were read and accepted.
During the absence from an indefinite time I was quoted to the President C. H. Barnes and till the beginning of Spring Term 1876 to J. T. Phillips. On my application for leave, I claim was denied. Was a written request for permission to take but 10 recitations the week before this term and I make up the full term required by taking two hard courses was granted. A written request for leave to substitute for study in German Language for his deficiency in Algebra was denied and permission was given to Prof. Oliver to examine him privately in that study.

A communication was received from the President asking for an account of the condition and wants of each department from the President in charge of the same.

A communication was received from the Treasurer containing a list of the names of students who have failed to pay their dues to the University for the current term. Before likely the usual notice be sent to these students.

Resolved that henceforth candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy or Bachelor of Science be required to take the Examinations Commenced in the same, not later than the second week in August of each year.

A resolution in regard to the uniform for military division in drill in the first term of the School year was referred to the Military Committee with power.

A resolution requesting women students from the administration for drill was laid on the table till the next meeting. The Committee on Commencement then referred the following: Park, Fitch, Peck, Whittaker, Cleves and Bryson.

A resolution requiring students in Agriculture to take 2 terms of farm land farming was referred to the Faculty of Agriculture.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
May 25th 1875

The Faculty Room

May 25th 1875

The Faculty met, etc.

The President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to C. E. Smith.

Noting from May 15th: Leave of absence till Sept. 15th

was granted to W. P. Hanks.


J. M. Tordun and A. W. Smith being placed their testimonial and Confirmed with all other requisite conditions, it was noticed that their names be restored to the list of their classes.

Dr. B. Tuft's request for leave to substitute German for French in the first year of his course was denied.

Dr. Telman's request for leave to substitute Political Economy and Logic for German in his course was granted.

Dr. Castor's request for leave to substitute Algebra for Chemistry in his course was denied.

Noted that Dr. B. B. Maccoll's probation be terminated.

Noted that A. B. Andrews' residence at the Main State Agricultural College be accepted in lieu of residence in respect to his application for the degree of B.S. and that the further consideration of his application be referred to the Department of Chemistry, with power to H. H. Holt's communication in regard to the degree of B.S. was referred to the Faculty of Agriculture to report.

The Committee on Commencement then reported progress, and announced that they had selected W. C. Bate, E. E. M. Huen, J. H. R. B. H. C. D. E. and to add in the shape at commencement; the report was accepted and the appropriations were sanctioned. Noted that F. W. Reynolds may withdraw the things borrowed for Commencement, if he wishes to offer it in competition for a prize, and substitute another in its place.
The Committee appointed to confer with the Executive Committee in regard to the calendar, reported to the effect that the Executive Committee will allow the calendar in operation now, to be continued for the present. The report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

Voted that the Executive Committee be requested to call from the faculty whether their resolution of Apr. 28th in regard to military drill and the substitute for the room was intended to include the women students.

Voted that the statement on page 95 of the Register for 1874-5 in regard to the degree of Architect be struck out.

Voted that Prof. M'Gonigle be asked to examine his junior students in his own home next week.

Voted that the case of the qualifications of Mr. M. Spring for graduation he refer to Profes. Caldwell, Clinton, Botte and Runnels to report.

The Faculty assembled.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Term
June 4th, 1875

The Faculty met, the hour

President in the chair

Present: Professors Tilton, Fricker, Stackford, Shaflin, Members Roberts, Pate, Hagg, Crow, Broyden, Oliver, Stitton, Condon, Members: Berry, Wilco, Bryant, Irving, Botte, Betts and Caldwell

The minutes of the former meeting were read and minutes approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted: Personal to B. C. Walker, and to D. S. Aldrich from and after June 13th; to P. B. Frind till Sept. 15th '75, and to D. J. Wilson till Sept. 16th. E. Van Pelt's application for leave of absence was denied.
C. E. Fluennig having complied with all the conditions in regard to the payment of his fees for the current term, it was stated that his name be returned to the list of his class.

J. C. Wheeler's application for the authorization of his degree to be conferred in December 1874 was denied. J. Harris's application for an examination in December was denied.

The Committee on Commencement Times reported in Commencement that they had elected H. P. Symonds to read an essay in Science, and E. B. Proctor in Civil Engineering;

that Mr. D. Bobo had been excused from appearing on the stage;

and that J. T. D. C. and E. R. Thompson had been selected as President, and that the Ranges of E. C. Fair, E. A. Proctor, D. M. Sykes, C. T. Park, W. D. Manse, C. B. More, C. E. Barnes, J. T. Block, and A. M. Block had been selected to be future the program. The report was accepted and the appointments confirmed.

The report of the faculty of Law, History and Politics to retaining the fairs for the best thesis in Science was re. fused by the President, with reasons.

The Board appointed the faculty of Philosophy and Letters, the Committee on the President's fairs in letters.

Changes in the faculty of Philosophy and Letters were communicated.

The faculty of Architecture reported a recommendation that certain changes be made in the course in Architecture. The report recommendation was adopted.

The Faculty of Agriculture reported in the case of B. F. Hallock that it would be necessary for him to spend one year than the usual three years to qualify for the degree of B.A. S.

The report was adopted.

Changes in the faculty of Agriculture reported certain changes in the course in Agriculture, consisting mainly in requiring freehand drawing in the freshman year.

The report was adopted.

The Board of Regents, having heard, beginning with next term, the recitations and recitation lectures, and other University practice, began at the beginning hour instead of 5 minutes after the hour so hitherto.
The following resolution was laid on the table for an week. Antedating
President that because the faculty could not recommend that degree
any degree be antedated.

The faculty amended

E. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 11th 1875

The Faculty met, the Vice
President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Morse, Schaff, Reid, Shackford, Roberts, Hagg, Mackorn, Potter, Arnold, Boyce, Peck, Hewett, Crane, Saffino, Anthony, Oveth, Baldock, Crane, Oser and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence from June 1st to Sept 15th 1875 was granted to J. E. Camp. J. J. Ringhaur and H. A. Wriggate having complied with the required condi-
tions in regard to the payment of their fees. At the Uni-
versity, it was voted that, their names be returned to the list of their classes. Dr. Honors (by) application for a private
examination in Chemistry was granted. B. C. Conis
application for leave. The conduct with the third senior
students, in which he has taken his examination at the end
of this term was granted.

The committee on the President's prizes in literature
reported that the 1st prize has been awarded to E. Heath
and the second to F. E. Smith. The report was accepted.

It was voted that the faculty adjourn to be in session
Juno 18th at 9 o'clock A.M.

This year S. B. Cole and S. W. Toller be summoned
to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to the
charge of participation in favor at the examination in
A resolution prohibiting cadet-students from entering the junior year in the dept. of engineering or architecture was referred to a committee consisting of Prof. Biddles, Duren, and Anthony to report.

Resolved, that the faculty do not recommend any diplomas be awarded.

The Committee on Commencement then met to present the Committee on Commencement programs.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met, pursuant to adjournment, the Vice-President in the chair.

Present: President Wilson, Duren, Biddles, Avery, Hallman, Brew, Biddle, Anthony, Biddle, Graves, Morse, Olin, Schaffner, Mackenzie, Hewlett.

The reading of the minutes was reported.

After hearing the statement of E. H. Bell and T. Cole, it was voted that E. H. Bell be suspended indefinitely, and that the charge against T. Cole be dismissed, it being understood that in both cases the examination would be renewed.

A communication being read in regard to T. C. Gay, it was voted that he have leave to withdraw his application for the degree of B.S.

A ballot on the case A. Horse Jr. in respect to his application for the degree of B.S. resulted in the negative.

The committee in the matter of cadet-students presented the following report, which was accepted and adopted.

Resolved: That after Commencement 1876 no students,
who has previously been in the University, shall be allowed to enter upon or register for the courses of the third or junior year in any regular course who has not completed all the studies of the preceding year of his course, first by special permission of the Faculty. Students in any of the regular courses who may be conditioned on, fail in any of the studies of the first year must take their second examinations(during the class preceding the term on which he was enrolled in the following year. Then there be an examination during the Monday and Tuesday preceding Registration day in each fall term, at which time the student shall be an opportunity for any student who may have failed or been conditioned in any study during the junior or Sophomore year to pass the examination which is due to him so as to enter upon the studies of the Junior Year.

A communication from J. J. Patten is read to the Degree of B. S. the last on the table till the first meeting of the fall term.

Noted that the Faculty proceed to ballot on the candidate for the degree B. S. /8.

As the result of the balloting it was voted that W. L. Barry, W. H. Hatch, W. H. Hooper, W. H. Knight, W. H. Laff, A. W. Baker, J. J. Thomas, and J. W. Boyington be recommended to the Faculty for the degree Bachelor of Arts.

That W. C. Baird, E. W. Carpenter, J. D. Dowman, J. J. Roberts, and D. J. Thompson be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, J. P. Cullen.


That T. J. Paris in Chemistry, and E. Coon and J. H. Simonds in Natural History, be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Science.
That W. M. Harper be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture.
That A. M. Buckley, C. E. Hurton, C. E. Biggs and C. F. Seville be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture.
That J. R. Cook, C. M. Keayson, E. Harper, A. E. Green, H. D. Metzger, P. H. Perkins, E. D. Boston and E. C. Steward be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
That A. A. Bartie, W. J. Bunting, E. D. Boston, A. R. Miller and C. E. Metzger be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.
That C. E. Steward, E. M. Pitts, H. D. Cepeland, be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Master of Science.
A report that in the case of W. H. Cook, for work outside of the University in practical engineering he accepted in lieu of his deficiency in marks and work in languages was submitted.
That a Certificate in Surveying be granted to C. W. Raymond.
A report from the Faculty of Art. History recommending that a Certificate of proficiency in Botany, Vegetable Physiology, Agriculture and Entomology & from these subjects an Award by Course of instruction in the University he granted to Mr. D. R. Bennett was adopted.
That a Certificate of Proficiency in Mechanical Draughting be granted to M. J. Halsey.
That the Vice-President be authorized to appoint an Examiner in Geology. Prof. Howell was appointed.
That a Committee of three be appointed of which the Vice-President shall be chairman, with power to appoint the minutes of the meetings of June 11th and 16th.
The chair appointed Prof. Schaeffer and came to some with him in that committee.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The committee appointed to examine the minutes of the meetings of June 11th and 16th, having performed that duty, and having found the minutes to be correct, the faculty declare them to be approved and adopted.

William J. Russell
J. T. Crane.
Fall Term - 1875-6.

The Faculty Room (South Building)
Apt. 1st to 1876.

The Faculty met,
the Vice President in the chair.

Present: the President, and Professors Wilcox, Car-.
Collins, Oliver, Arnold, Reder, Forrest, President, Bu-.
ch. Anthony, Cleaver, Oliver, McConnell, Steffen, Hilden,
Barrett, Proctor, Schaffner, Van Horn, Law, Potter, Gates,
Bromwell, Comstock and Caldwell.

leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted
to L. E. Heiser, C. E. Manning, Dennis Fields,
R. B. French, Dorcia Willett, S. A. Bland (with permission
to remain in town), Minnie C. Eddy, and J. A. Dulan,
for one year, to C. E. Mason, C. F. Clark, F. D. Stock
I. P. Bishop, M. E. Knapp, and A. H. Sweeting;
to A. B. Humphrey till Spring term 1876; to M. Pleasant
till Trieste term 76; to J. Page for till Apr. 1st 1876.

The application of J. J. Skipper, E. Fossom, W. S. Spurgeon.
E. B. Wright, A. J. Carpenter, V. D. G. Garve, and A. J. Eddy
for leave to secure the University was not granted; the application of C. C. Amen for leave to secure the
University was referred to the Vice President for inquiry, that
of J. J. Bolling was granted.
The application of G. W. Cody for leave to take only 13 hours a week this term was granted. Application of G. F. Harmsen for leave to take modern languages especially in the Grammar was denied.

Application of E. R. Capland for a course of study that shall lead to the degree of B.S. in one year in his case, in the Course in Natural History was referred to the Faculty of Natural History to report.

Leave was granted to W. F. FAirsten to substitute laboratory practice in gravitation analysis for the lecture on Electricity and magnetism. Leave was granted to M. J. Sinton to register for an optional course of 11 hours per week, and to take the final examination with the understanding that the passing shall not count towards the degree.

Noted that F. J. Pattee be informed, in answer to his communication, that he cannot be allowed to take a degree here without returning to the University and completing the course of study leading to the degree here.

The application of M. H. Evans for admission to the standing of Senior in the Course in Chemistry and Physics was referred to a Committee consisting of the Registrar and Prof. Caldwell and Anthony to report.

Application of A. E. D. Smith for experimental mechanics in which he has learned to substitute for military drill was laid on the table for one week.

Application of H. M. Hadley for leave to substitute work under Prof. Babcock for deficiencies in one term of Physics and one term of French was returned.

Leave was granted to Chas. T. T. to register without designation.

Noted that the instruction in E. R. Wills be terminated.

Noted that all applications from students for year from Wills on account of being obliged to labor for their support be referred to the Committee on laboring students with power.
Under this rule the applications of L. H. Page and J. H. Lawrence were referred to the Committee.

Applications of J. J. Miller for Dean to take less
than the required number of terms were referred to the
same Committee.

Voted that the Executive Committee be asked to inform the Faculty whether foreigners
shall be required to take military drill or the substi-
tute for it.

The Faculty assembled

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met

Sept 24th, 1875

The Faculty met.

The Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Prof. Condict,
Professor Austin, Prof. Scott, Schoolmen, Prof. Condit,
Professor Chadburn, Professor Morey, Babcock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

An account of absence for an indefinite period was granted to
J. D. McCook.

A motion to refer Mr. Scott's request that the Faculty reconsider
their vote in regard to his reappointment, it was noted that
his request be denied, but that he be allowed to enter the
University in the freshman class. Voted that S. S.
Darrow be reappointed to the freshman class. Voted
that from S. J. Cady, he be allowed to register and take such
courses and examinations as his studies in town will per-
mit. Voted that E. C. Cook be allowed to register on
presenting a satisfactory physician's certificate.
O. G. Batch's petition for leave from drill on account of being obliged to labor for his support on account of the Committee on tutoring students under the rule.

The Communications of F. W. Bragg and R. Stuart in regard to their scholarly in the Class in Civil Engineering were referred to the Registrar and Prof. Davis to report.

Leave was granted to F. C. Weeks to substitute labor.

Very practice in laboratory for that in geology in his course in Natural History, and his request for leave to make a similar substitution for Physics was granted.

The Committee on the application of M. O. Bragg presented the following report:

The Committee recommend that Mr. Bragg be in formed that he can graduate by passing the in Geometry and Algebra, Physics, and Chemistry during the present year. The mathematics 1 hour a week, Chemical, Phyla, and Physical laboratory practice 50 hours a week.

This report was accepted and adopted.

In answer to C. P. Horton's application for leave to begin the Commencement of the year early, and in the study of Chemistry, it was referred that he will be recommended for the year of A. H. on passing the required examinations and presenting a satisfactory thesis during the present year, and that he will be recommended for the year of B. H. after two years of study in the geology department, beginning with the present year, and presenting a satisfactory thesis and passing the required examinations.

Mr. M. B. Lee's request that a man in Civil Engineering be added to the degree of A. H. is made in his own favor to the faculty of that Department with favor. Permission was granted. He is to pursue his studies in the University of Boston.

B. P. Horton's request for a post-graduate course in History, Philosophy, and Political Economy, for the degree of B. A. was referred to the faculty of Boston and Political Science, with favor, with the understanding that the re-
To the President,

In answer to Mr. Green's application for a post-graduate course in botany and physical science for the degree of A.M., it was voted that he be informed that only graduates in general courses are eligible for that degree.

In answer to Mr. Foster's application for a post-graduate course for the degree of M.S. it was voted that the Secretary be requested to send him a copy of the rules of the faculty in regard to the requirements for that degree.

The following resolution was laid on the table for one week:

Resolved, That laboring students who are allowed to go on with 1/5 hours per week shall not be required as a condition of graduation to make up the 2 hours from which they have been exempt.

Voted that a committee be appointed of which the Vice President shall be Chairman to consider and report at the next meeting what ought to be done in regard to the adoption of a "come book" for students.

The Chair appointed Mr. Schaffer and Mr. Sprott on the committee.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 10, 1874

The Faculty met, the Vice President in the chair.

Present: The President and Professors Wilson, Schaffer, Brogden, Truitt, Hittin, Cooler, Byrd, Irwin, Peck.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Permission was granted to E. Wilson to enter the University in the Freshman Class. W. H. Bicks's request for leave from laboratory practice, taken as the substitute for drill, was denied. Leave was granted to A. E. W. T. Toth to take 2 terms of laboratory practice in Chemistry, in the place of 2 terms of free hand drawing in his course. Leave was granted to W. H. Harvey to substitute laboratory practice in Mechanics for those and others for the lectures on Electricity and Magnetism, the latter practice to be taken next term.

Note: it recommends that a certificate in Mechanics he granted to E. Stover at Commencement, provided that all requirements for the same have been fulfilled.

Note that W. S. Emerson be informed, in answer to his communication, that he will be obliged to promulgate himself here in person, for the examination for the second degree.

In answer to the petition of W. E. Beeman, who wishes to substitute 2 years of Greek for 2 in English, Saxon, in the course in Literature, and 2 terms of higher mathematics for 2 terms of Latin, it was noted that he be informed that the Faculty are not yet ready to comply with his request. The communication was laid on the table.

The Committee in the case of E. M. Beeman and E. Hayes presented their report, the report was accepted.

Note that Beeman, Beeman, and Hayes be informed that in the opinion of the faculty no instruction has been done there and that their mark of the last term did not raise their grade average.

The Committee on the "Come book" for students presents a report recommending that the rule prohibiting professors from giving information to students in regard to their marks be abolished, and that a "Come book" of which samples
won shown be adopted

The report was accepted.

Note, that the rule forbidding Professors from giving information to students in regard to their marks be abolished.

The matter of the "Caw Book" was made the special item for the next meeting after reports of committees.

The resolution in regard to laboring students was taken from the table.

Note 1 to recommend to the Registrar committee that they modify their rule in regard to attendance on various evils as to some students who are obliged to labor for their support from the two home requests as substitutes for the drill.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Oct 5th 1875

The Faculty met the

Vice President in the Chair.

Court:

Professors: Wilson, Anthony,
Schaffner, Fratos, Chico, Luck, Crane, Courtes, Bayley, Davis,
Mackin, Bomman, Comstock, Millet, Bonsen, Flag,
Hodges, Hewett, Morse, Becher, Stackford, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
after amendments adopted. Note that the minutes of the meeting of Oct 3rd is approved as printed.

The report of the admission committee in regard to the case of L.J. Bower was received by cultivating the case further.

Mrs. F. tenance for an undetermined period was granted to A.S. McMillan, and to S.H. Hill informed that his fees to the University have been paid. The application of F.M. Gano for leave of absence was referred to the Registrar for inquiry.

Leave to register for the term was granted to O.E. Bingham.

The application of L.E. Foraker for venia from a part of the en
A number of recitations, on account of necessity for
learning, a haf of his time was assigned to the committee
on laboring students, under the title. Application of E. M. Bea-
for information as to his status in the course in philosophy
was referred to the Registrar and Professor Rich. Checkard.
Permission was granted to C. W. Collet for leave to substitute
geological laboratory practice for chemical practice in the
option for Mathematics. An account of campus and instability
is added at the laboratory table. Leave was granted to
C. E. Brown. It was to omit 3 hours of recitation per week, an
account of fact by
The application of C. H. Peterson for
leave to make certain substitutions for studies required in the
course in Philosophy was granted, but without committing the
faculty to any acknowledgment of his presence in that course.

The communication of A. C. Green in regard to the
degree of Ph.B. was referred to the committee consisting of
the Registrar and Professor Schaffner and with to report
on what should be required of him for that degree.

The application of H. R. Green for years from military
school for which he expected was denied. Application of C.
Fiske for leave to take certain examinations, and certain
inquiries during the freshman year was denied. Noted that it
was not intended for him to return.

The special exercises of the day were taken up, and after the
discussion of several items proposed, the whole matter of the "Cur
Book" was referred to a committee consisting of Professor
Schaffner, Parcell, Wilson, Anthony, Rich, Checkard, Hewitt and
Caldwell, to report.

The faculty approved. G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct 15 1875

The Faculty met, the Rev. Presi--
dent in the chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Leave of absence for an indefinite time was granted
to E. P. Copleand.

Leave to register this term, for 10 hours a week was granted
to T. M. Foxwold. C. R. MacMurray was refused on account
of too many terms. Additional weeks were granted for
those who were returned to the military committee, with power.

Miss A. F. Johnson's request that a course of study in
History--Political Science be marked out for her, for the second
year, and that she be allowed to pursue her studies at
Mc Carroll was granted, and referred to the Faculty of History
and Political Science.

Noted that Mr. Clay be put on indefinite probation. The
matter of J. H. Wm's course of study was referred to the Rep.
when for inquiring.

Noted that the Secretary be requested to
inform the father of P. D. Puschinger that his son has ob-
tained a leave of absence till November, but that by con-
tinuing in that absence he will endanger his chances of
promotion.

The application of J. J. Winsten for the degree of Master of
Arts was laid on the table for our notice.

The committee on the case of A. C. Greene offered a
report recommending that in view of the degree of Ph.B
he be required, having pursued the course usually marked out
by the Faculty of History and Political Science, to have year.
nations in the Latin and Greek courses for in the Register be the History and Rhetoric, Botany and Natural Science of the Senior Year. and the Logic, History of Philosophy and Political Economy of the Undergraduate Course. The report was adopted.

A motion that be he required to pass all these nominations before the special exam for the degree of B. A. is laid out for them was laid on the table.

The following nominations for officers in the Corps of Cadets, offered by the Commandant were confirmed.


The following recommendation offered by the Commandant of Cadets was adopted. That the member of Company 'B' Corps of Cadets be allowed to substitute for the prescribed uniform coat, a dome of blue cloth trimmed with scarlet.

The following communication from the Executive Committee was read and passed at a meeting of the Executive Committee Oct. 27th 73 it was resolved that forenoon and each student as an officer to labor for their support to support them on military drill.

The Committee on the "Gum book" reported for the property of changing the scale on which nominations are made from 5 to 10. Tabled that Prof. Clark be added to the Committee.

The following Committee was appointed to consider the advisability of making some change in the course in Physics. A smaller amount of Mathematics will be required in preparing it. The President and Professors Anthony, Brian, Olney and Caldwell.

Tabled all applications and communications.
from students to the faculty must be made in writing.

The Faculty as formed

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Oct. 22" 15/6

The faculty met, the

Vice President in the Chair.

Present: The President, and Professors: Nelson, Root, Poage, Ainslie. Schaffer, Hotchin, Love, Potter, Browne, Anthon, Kersey, Baby, Babcock, Roberts, Cantris, Crone, Stickford, and Caldwell. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to G. Ottenstrom and R. W. Jarvis, and for one year to C. Shaffer.

C. W. Mason's request to travel to go on with 10 hours a week on account of ill health was granted. In answer to J. S. White's communication, it was resolved that the rule requiring an average of 35 per cent shall not be held to apply to any work done or attempted by him before the rule went into operation (Fall Term 1872-3). J. S. WhiteCommunication regarding permission to substitute Chemical laboratory practice for the physics in his course was referred to the President and Professors Anthony and Caldwell, with power. J. P. Galbraith, having been reported to the faculty for neglect of duty in regard to military drill, and of ceremonies to appear before the military committee, it was voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty to explain these deficiencies.

It was voted that C. C. Caldwell be summoned to appear before the faculty to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for his failure to answer the common defense before the Vice President, in a proper manner.

Voted that the faculty of History and Political Science...
he authorized to make out a course of study for Miss
M. Foster leading to the degree of A.M., and that she
be allowed to pursue her studies elsewhere.

In the case of M. Foster, the committee reported the
result of their examination into her course in the University, and
recommended that she be required to make up the Latin
required for the degree of B.A., zoology 3 hours, chemistry
3 hours, physics 1 hour, 3 hours and astronomy 2
hours, and that, in all, she be allowed to pass the courses in the Department of literature
and languages up to the present time, to be allowed
tenant, accounts under the corresponding leads
in the present year.

The report was adopted.

The Committee on the course had reported progress.

Study the faculty of ancient languages be authorized
to make out a course of study for C. Thompson leading
to the degree of A.M., and that he be allowed to pursue
his studies at the University of North Carolina.

The motion in respect to the case of A. C. Brown was
taken from the table, and withdrawn, by permission of the
faculty.

The faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 24th 1875.

The Faculty met, the box

President in the chair.

Present: The President and Professor Hill, Dr. Croft,
Cordoba, A. Z. Fogg, Regulus, O. R. Peck, Foster, Schuyler,
Seaver, Truitt, Potter, Roberts, Myers, Babcock and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
admitted.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to
In reply to P. Talbot's communication in regard to the second scheme it was voted that he be informed that the faculty do not consider it advisable to accept any professional studies as the requirements for advanced degrees, but that they will mark out a course for him in these studies, leading to the desired degree, if he will indicate his preference for the subject of the study.

C. A. Campbell appeared before the faculty in answer to the scheme. After hearing his statement, it was voted that he be examined by the President, and put on indefinite probation.

The matter of P. Talbot's attendance as instructor in geology was referred to the President, with honor.

The Committee on the case of H. S. White reported that he had been allowed to substitute chemical laboratory practice for physics in his course, with the understanding that he shall attend all the lectures on physics.

Prof. Van Alen having recommended that the privilege granted to G. B. to the corps of cadets in regard to charge of uniforms (1875) be extended to a to include Companies C and B, it was voted to extend the same accordingly.

The Committee on a "Constitution" presented their report, after some amendments it was adopted as follows.

1. Passing at a mark of 8.5 shall be considered as
suitable; and at 4 a norrable.

After Commencement 1875, no student shall be allowed to graduate unless he shall have passed in any one of the subjects of his course, or in the equivalent accepted therefor, and unless he shall have passed ordinarily on two thirds, or honorably on one third of all his studies.
The calculation to be based on the number of hours spent in each study. And in the technical courses, in order to graduate, each student will be required to have successfully in all the subjects characteristic of his course.

Here finish to be determined by the several faculties.

2. Each student is required to form a "Course Book," similar to that which temporarily the faculty in which he may be placed, or in any other by which he may be used. Term by term, the students
he formans for the term, and with each book, or form, he may call on the annual professor, or on the committee at the Registrar's office, at terms appointed by them near the beginning of each term, and obtain there from a statement of the reports of his examinations for the previous term.

3. No student who shall neglect to keep, by means of such a "Course Book," a record of his studies in the University shall be allowed at any time thereafter to claim the benefit of having passed any examinations otherwise than as entered on the official record. Nor shall any student be allowed to claim for himself a report different from the one given him by the Professor or the Committee, unless he shall call their attention to the omission so immediately after receiving the report.

The committee do not recommend any change in the scale of marking.

The following motion was laid on the table: Resolved, that
students be allowed to graduate in literature, by substi-
tuting for the Ancient Languages required, an extra
amount of advanced study in Modern Languages and
literature.

The following Committee on Post-graduate Comm-
and Degrees was appointed: The President, Vice President,
Registrar and Professor Peck, Anthony, Caldwell, Fish
and Stackford.

The Faculty assembled

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Nov. 5th 1875.

The Faculty met, the

Vice President in the Chair.
Present: the President and Professor Mc-
Donough, Story, Hunt, Irwin, Anthony, Construck
Peck, Littoris, Eliam, Stackford, Crane and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Leave of absence for an indefinite period was granted to
C. A. Leavitt, and P. B. Putnam, and A. M. Buenger.

Mr. C. Brownlows request for leave to make certain substitution
in his course was refused. Mr. C. Brownlow's request for leave to
substitute a part of his Modern Language for a part of another
in his course was referred to Professors Russell and Irwin with
powers to act on the request for leave to substitute the terms of
Phrastic and Elocution in the Sophomore Year for the term of
Phrastic and Composition in the Freshman year was granted.

The application of A. D. Strong, John, for leave to substitute French
and Descriptive Botany for Chemistry and Geology in his
course was laid on the table.

Voted: Until the Faculty of History and Political Science be
authorized to lay out a course of study in Modern History for S. DeHon, leading to the degree of A.M.

Peter said the Junior be required to take Inorganic and Economic Geology in the Winter term,
and that the Core in Science be a semester to include that study.

The Faculty returned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Mar. 12th 1876

The Faculty met, the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Hildreth, Hagg, Red, Oomisick, Potter,
Mull, Olver, Crown, Roberts, Burtis, Saffren & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Dean of Science till Sept 18th 76 was granted to M. G. Bomford
and to A. G. Bomford from Jan 1874 to Sept 18th 1876: the
matter of the course of study that will be required in the case of
Bomford for the degree of B.A. was referred to the Registrar
and Professor Crown as Deputy, with power. E. C. Egerton's
application for indefinite term of abscence was referred to the Vice
President, with power.

Told that the Faculty of History and Political Science be
authorized to lay out a course of study in those departments,
leading to the degree of B.A., and that Mr. Roberts be in
formed that he will be required to comply with the same
conditions as regards to undergraduate studies, as was referred
in A. C. Greaves (Feb 1876)

In the case of J. H. Coburn, noted that Ancient or Roman His-
tory in which he had been accepted in the place of the 2nd year
of German, and that the Sophomore division be accepted in
the place of Bondman Whitten. In the case of E.D. Thompson noted that he be allowed to substitute Roman Lorton for a deficiency of 17 hours in English, and琬a E. Robertson for the first part of the Fall Term Physics, and that he be given a maximum of three hours in art history. Mr. Smith's application for leave to substitute laboratory practice in Chemistry for four hours during the 2nd Term, and for the linear drawing of the 8th Term, and the mechanics and trigonometry of the 9th Term was referred to Prof. Bolete and Caldwell with honor.

The Faculty adjourned.

E. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Room.
Nov. 19th, 1875

The Faculty met, with the

Mr. President in the chair.

Present: The President and Professor Bilton.

Arnold, Bagg, Batteke, Crane, Potter, Fish, Rice, Casen, Adams.

Mr. McAdoo, Bilton, Hettet, Bilton, Schaffner. Reubyn of Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Lear of absence till Jan. 5th, was granted to H. N. Carlin.

Lear to go on for the rest of the Term with 12 hours a week, working German was granted to C. D. McAdoo; Jan. was granted to J. C. Bilton to go on for the rest of the Term with such operations as he shall allow him to take.

Noted that the Faculty of English and Political Science be authorized to make out a written study in History for C. D. L. Brown, leading to the degree of M. S. and that he be allowed to pursue his studies elsewhere.

Noted that J. C. Bilton be required to make up the Military Drill of this Term. That he be required to have an examination in the Freshman Algebra of the first Form, as a condition of going on in the University next Term, and that he be put in strict probation.
Resolved that H. J. Seymour will be admitted to the degree of
B.A. on passing examinations in Astronomy and Political
Economy, and such other studies in Modern History, in
quantity sufficient to make up 10 vacitations in lectures for
each form of the year, as may be designated by the Faculty of
History and Political Science.

The Committee on the case of H. J. Smith reports that
he be allowed to substitute Chemical Laboratory Practice for his
Astronomy in the last vacation (2 terms) and Botany (1 term)
but not for Botany and Linum Botany.

The Committee on the case of A. J. Brimley reported that he
should be allowed to substitute his own Mathematics and other
Studies in the Course of Engineering for his Senior specialty, and
that he may conduct on condition that he take all the courses of
the Senior year in the Course in Science, except the specialty, and
from with the other consonant, German with the Junior and the
services in Literature with the Sophomore and Junior.

A list of students who have failed to pay their fees for the
Current term was received from the Registrar. Noted that
the usual notice be sent to the student named therein.

The matter of the special course of lectures to the
Junior in geology was referred to the Registrar and
Prof. Constable.

A.M. Kennedy's petition for a statement of what would be
required of him for the Degree of B.A. was referred to the
Faculty of Agriculture, with power.

The Faculty adjourned

A. C. Caldwell, Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 30, 1875

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the Chair

Present: - The President and Professors Milton,
Shackford, Babcock, Crane, Tagg, Pick, Bryant, Bouteis,
Watts, Fisher, and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read
and adopted.
Leaves of absence for an indefinite term was granted to F. J. Vroom, until Jan 6th; to H. Terry, from Dec 15th to Jan 6th, to Mrs. H. L. Green. Prof. Simpson's application for leave of absence till Jan 6th was referred to the President, with powers.

The application of Dr. C. Calvey to leave to attend to his work in his specialty in architecture for a part of the chemical laboratory practice in his course was referred to Professors Babcock, Caldwell and former C. A. Slager, as your counsel for a convocation to be held out for him, that he may prosecute during his temporary absence from the University, was referred to the Faculty of Natural History, to report.

C. A. Calvey and M. J. Brown, having applied for the restoration of their names to the list of their classes, and comphled with the requirements contained in it, was noted that their names be restored. Notes that J. C. Calvey be known as a member of the Faculty of Natural History, for the session.

The President and Assistant President are present, and a printed copy of the minutes from the previous session from the register of students who have failed to keep their term for the current term.

The President and Prof. Schaeffer were appointed to the committee on entering the standing of the students in the Comm. Book.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Met
Dec. 10th 1875

The Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Leaves of absence till Jan 6th were granted to Dr. B. Secley.
O. Gardiner, P. Jernard, and W. S. Back, having paid their debts to the University and applied for the restoration of their names to the list of their classes, it was voted that their applications be granted. P. C. Milbank's petition for year from abroad for conferment was granted.

Mrs. J. M. Van Buskirk's request for leave to substitute Italian for junior special laboratory, and junior German for one term for Sophomore Education was referred to the Registrar with power. F. C. Mack's request for leave to substitute veterinary medicine and surgery for mechanics and heat was referred to the Faculty of Natural Science with power.

A. M. Pearson's request for leave to substitute architectural draughting for chemical laboratory practice on list on the table till the next meeting. J. S. Aldrich's request for leave to take a special course in Agriculture was from, under C.P. Roberts was referred to the Registrar with power.

J. C. Buskirk, informed that his examination was not satisfactory, and that he will not be permitted to attempt any further examination, has without special permission of the Faculty, was told by J. C. Tunney, he was informed that advanced degree can conferred at this University only on person who are graduate in Course either here or at some other College or University.

J. C. Buskirk, approved before the Faculty as was annul to the committee. After hearing the statement, the Faculty voted that his father be requested to withdraw him from the Union only.

Note: that Mr. A. B. Auton has allowed to take the degree under the rules in regard to advanced degree as they stand before the change made April 23rd 1875.

The Faculty approved. J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Dec. 17th 1875.

The Faculty met, with the Rev.

President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Corstock, Roberts, Pink, Hegg, Ward, Oliver, Bunting, Babcock, Everts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.

Leave of absence for an indefinite time was granted to Austin Balian, and till Sept. 15th 1876 to C. W. Blake, and till Jan. 5th 1876 to W. B. Bruff and J. B. Sheres.

C. B. Mohrbeck's request for leave to substitute duties for Ancient History in his course was refused by the Rev. President and Prof. Pink, with former. J. E. Davis' request for leave to register for 20 hours next term was refused by the committee in their examination.

In reply to another communication from J. O. Foway, the secretary was directed to inform him that it is not the custom of the Faculty to grant advanced degrees without residence, except on the open graduation.

The application of A. M. Reavis was taken from the table and order returned not granted.

Prof. Roberts reported that he had granted the request of D. E. Albright (1877).

Voted that a committee be appointed, consisting of the Professors who have laboring practices of any kind, to consider a report on uniform standards by which to reckon hours of practice or recitation hours. The Chair appointed Professors Caldwell, Bunting, Miller, Corstock, Schaefer, Babcock, Morris, Fulton, Roberts, Anthony, Everts, and J. H. Corstock.

The Chair appointed Professors Pink, Oliver, Ward, Miller and Anthony, to serve with the Rev. President as Registrars, as the Committee on term examinations.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty met, with
the Vice President in the chair:
Present: Professors Wilcox, Backford, Hagg, Rymer, Cornman, Maine, McPherson, Bresee, Miller, Conant, Sheaffe, Bates, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved.

Indefinite leave of absence was granted to T. J. Rice and
W. E. Wright; leave of absence to Miss H. A. Ferguson, from Dec. 18th to Jan. 7th was granted.

Dean to register, this form was granted to Dr. H. Rasen and
W. F. Houghton. Leave granted to Mrs. King to register for
fifth year, Springfield, Vermont, and shop practice.

Noted that E. M. Boswell has returned to the University on
probation, on condition of his passing the entrance examination
in plane geometry, and continuing faithfully to the study of
the second form for the next term.

Mr. S. Brown's application for leave to register this term was referred to the Faculty of
the Classics for action, with favor.

Inaudible O. A. C. C. application for leave to register without having had his form for last term,
was noted that he be informed that the Faculty has no power
in the case.

C. E. White's application for leave to register this
term was denied; O. C. B. White's application for leave to register was
laid on the table.

J. C. McMillan's application for leave to substitute Ancient History
for an hour of French in his course was denied. W. J. Peck's
application for leave to take but 10 hours for work this term was
granted.

Leave was granted to O. A. P. Verdu to take the hour of
plane geometry with Prof. Potter, and then it count as a part of
his regular work for the term. Leave was granted to W. M.
Shenstone to substitute Anatomical laboratory practice for half
of the chemical, Astronomy Special for mathematics,
W. G. Timpson's application for leave to substitute Chemical laboratory practice for
Chemistry and Physics with approval to his form for a degree was
referred to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics, with favor.
Mr. P. Dixon was exempted from the drill and the substitute for it for the Fall Term, on account of lameness. P. J. Dickson's application that his attendance on Veterinary Service in the Fall Term he accepted as the substitute for drill was denied.

In answer to C. E. Barden's communication it was stated that he be informed that he will be recommended for his degree on passing the examinations required for it in which he has not already failed. P. B. Goodwin's application for a course of study the month out for him for a second degree (M.S.) was laid on the table for one week.

In answer to D. S. Jackson and I. E. Cuthbert's communication in regard to the degree of Ph.D. it was stated that the communication be laid on the table, and that the matter be in formed that the faculty are working on the report of a committee on the subject of advanced degrees, and that action will be taken on their case as soon as said committee shall have reported.

The committee on form examination presented a report in which the adoption of the following resolution was recommended.

Resolved: That students who are deficient in drill or the combat tests for it in the form which he regards, as a condition of remaining in the university, shall those terms a month, to an average during the present term, under the direction of the professor of Military Science & Tactics, and to the chief of all the necessary forms thereof, and that the professor have authority by and with the advice of the military committee to omit part or all of this requirement in the case of those students who hastily performed their duty last Term.

The report was adopted, and the resolution adopted.


Resolution that the committee on the Register for next year be requested to omit any mention of former's day in the Calendar for the year was laid on the table for one week, and the Vice.
President was requested to ascertain whether there is any reason why its observance as a holiday should not be resumed.

The Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.


Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.

Present: the Faculty met, with the President in the Chair.
for Logic, in the requirements for the advanced degree in
this case, granted.

C. H. Blair: for a Course of study to be marked out in History,
for the degree of M. B. Reform to the Faculty of
History and Political Science. Ean was granted to per
on his studies elsewhere than at the University.

In the case of M. Fullman, the Committee reported that they
had not granted his petition (p. 18).

Some alterations being proposed in the Course book, it
was moved that they be referred to the same from who
constituted the Committee on the Course book (p. 185).

The Faculty formed

G. C. Caldwell Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Jan 26 1876

The Faculty met, with the

The President in the chair.

Recent: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Oliver, Corron
Jenkin, Apple, Pick, Comstock, Bailey, Penkiss, Bair, Hewett
Baker, Pitts, Roberts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read, and after
amendment by substituting the word "Military Committee for
Registrar Committee " in the resolution on M. M. Carney Case.

Adopted.

Action was taken on Communications from students, as follows:

H. Dorsey: for leave to substitute Physics for Chemistry in his Course;

refused to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics, with form.

E. McLean: for leave to substitute Roman History for Latin;

refused to Professor Russell and Pick, with form.

H. Seayman: for a Course of study leading to the degree of
M. B., in natural history, referred to the Faculty of Science
for examination, for the Course of study.
Dr. C. Alder; notice for leave to register, taken from the table, and endorsed by the President not granted. The Vice President was satisfied and the notice taken from the table.

Resolved, that the students, condition 1. in English Grammar, including orthography, be required to take such private lessons as the Professor in that Department may appoint; and that no student shall be allowed to register first term who has not complied with this requirement.

A resolution in regard to the condition of exams in the entrance examination, and another as requirements for making up the condition in entrance examination were laid on the table.

The Faculty Room

From 28th 1876

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on commendations from students, as follows:

S. W. Huntington: for indefinite leave of absence; granted.

J. B. Pearson: for leave to go a trip but 10 hours a week for the rest of the term; granted.

E. Pick: for leave to go on without the usual hand的原因, for which he was required; granted.

P. C. Ely, being reported by the Chairman of the Military Committee as guilty of neglect of examiners to appear before the Committee, it was ordered that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to account for his neglect.

Noted that P. C. Ely, be summoned to appear before the
Faculty at the next meeting to discuss the cause why he should not be dismissed from the University, for neglect of a term.

Voted that the parents of E. W. Upton, S. C. E. Ferguson, E. C. Chapman, and W. S. Ingerson be informed that their son is remaining in Texas, contrary to the rules of the University, and that they be requested to remove them.

Voted that the parents of J. A. Allie be requested to remove him from the University.

The Committee on the case of Miss Van Dusen, (p. 183) reported that the request was not granted.

Voted that S. W. Jordan and W. C. Copeland be informed the answer to their communication of Dec. 1875, that the faculty are not willing to depart from the conditions in regard to the degree of B.A. as announced in the Register for 1875-6. The vote was declared unanimous.

Voted that Prof. Fuller be allowed to examine the former and Senior Class, out of the regular hour, in the 3rd term.

Voted that Prof. Oliver have leave to examine Mr. Kieffer for entrance to the University.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 4th 1876.

The faculty met, with the Presi-

dent in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilcox, Hewett, Grav, Pick, Jeff, Bell, Oliver, Brandall, Carver, Block, McFon, Carson, Roberts, and Byrlee and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and

adusted.

Action was taken on communications from students, as follows:

Mr. J. Hall, for indefinite leave of absence, granted as condition that he pay the expenses of the special military drill this term, already assessed at $3.50, and that on his return he take one term of drill, etc.
F. P. Clarke: for leave to go on with 11 hour a week the term, not granted.

H. Wood: presenting a coron of to the taken a leading buzz before in his Case reformed by a Committee of five, e.g. the Vice President and Professor Caldwell. Miller, Niles and Shirkfort.

A communication was received from Maj. Barnett, reporting the failure of B. K. Simpson to attend drill, to answer a summons of the military Committee, noted that B. K. Simpson be summoned & appear before the faculty at their next meeting & account for his delinquency.

In response to the suggestion of Maj. Van Ness it was noted that the blame was done by the member of Company B & C, he adapted a part of the uniform of the Corp of Cadets, in the place of the uniform of Cadets. After hearing the statement of B. C. Ellis, it was noted that he be put on probation for this neglect this term, and he is given as a condition of registering next term to drill for the rest of this term, and to have such an examination in military tactics as in the opinion of the military Professor shall be sufficient to complete one term work in mills, and that his attention to.

After hearing the statement of B. C. Lockwood, it was noted that his attention be called to rule 12, and that he be informed that the faculty will not allow him to remain the University this term; the Vice President was requested to notify his parents.

A resolution offered to the effect that faculty meeting be held on the first Friday of each month, and that meanwhile the business of the faculty be conducted by a Committee of three to be elected on the tables for one week.

The faculty refused.

G. C. Caldwell, President.
The Faculty Room  
Feb. 11th 1876  

The Faculty met with the  
Vice President in the Chair.  
Present: Professors Wilson, Hagg, Brett, Croon,  
Ince, Crow, Byerly, Pok, Harrett, Gambrel, Roberts  
Colborne, Stackford, Anthony, Oliver, Potter, and Caldwell  

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and  
adopted.  

Action was taken on communication and petition  
from students as follows:  
E. H. Rowsome for indefinite leave of absence; granted  
E. A. Morse for leave for absence from a recitation in  
Analytical Geometry; granted.  
A. C. Greene; in regard to his thesis for the degree of Ph.D.  
Voted that he be allowed to present a thesis based on  
an original research paper in early American history.  
James Crammel; for leave to substitute Don Beach for  
the Sophomore Recitation of the 2nd term; referred to  
Professors Paskell and Croon with power.  

H. Terry; the committee on his case reported a recommen- 
dation that the case be referred to a sub-committee  
consisting of Prof. Paskell, Wilson, Stackford, with power  
to substitute certain students in their departments for some  
of the study in Science performed by the applicant, and that  
such substitutions having been made, his request be granted.  
The report was accepted, and the recommendation was  
adopted.  

W. A. Simpson appeared before the Faculty; after hearing his  
statement it was voted that he be suspended from the  
University till next term, for neglect of duty.  
Mr. Donley's application re regard to the repair of M.S. was re- 
ferred to the Faculty of Tech. History, to report.  
J. Brown; voted that he be summoned to appear before the  
Faculty at their next meeting to account for his neglect to  
execute the summons of the Vice President.  

The resolution in regard to Faculty meetings, was taken for-
the table, and after some discussion laid on the table again.

The Faculty at meeting

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty at meeting

Feb. 13th 1876.

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

President: Professor Hinton, President, Shafford, P. A. Cameron, Pearson, Schaeffer, Beek, Byrd, Cyril, Howitt, Robert, H. A. B. Robb, Crawford, Enos, Abner, Bateck, Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition and cases of students in follows.

Dr. H. J. S. for indefinite leave of absence: the Secretary was authorized to give him the certificate of leave of absence, after which he had made a satisfactory arrangement with the Governor in regards to his University men.

E. C. Jackson, for leave to remain in town longer than the five days allowed after his dismissal, granted.

C. P. Ayers: voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to show why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty.

D. Oomings: voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to account for his absence from the University without leave.

W. Symonds and W. P. O'Keeney: the faculty of Art. History for author a report on the course of study to be required of them for the degree of M. S. The report was adopted.

The request was granted to withdraw the resolution to hold faculty meetings less frequently and providing for the appointment of a committee of the faculty to act for the faculty, between the regular meetings reas
taken from the table, put to vote and lost.

Tobias third amendment of the faculty met at 4 o'clock on Friday, and drew out after 6 o'clock.

Tobias third amendment of the faculty in morn.

but he allowed to speak more than twice on the same motion at any one meeting, without special permission of the faculty.

Tobias third amendment of the faculty shall be suspended except by a two-thirds vote of the members present,

The faculty appointed

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Form
Feb. 25th 1876

The faculty met, with the vice

President in the chair.


The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and case of students as follows.

J. B. Coleman: for leave of absence till March 24th '76, granted.

C. P. Aylen: after hearing his statement, it was voted that he be informed that the faculty do not accept his excuses for neglect of duty, but that they suspend judgment for the present.

J. F. Cummins: after hearing his statement, it was voted that he be put on probation for the remainder of the year.

Facts which will commit of 8 he appoints to take into con.

Discussion on the question of holidays in the University, the Vice President the a member thereof, the chair appoints Profs. Gray & Roberts.

Referred to the Secretary of the faculty be instructed to place in record the requirements imposed on all students who are candidates for advanced degrees.
President that the Registrars be instructed to keep a record of all examinations passed by students who are candidates for advanced degrees.

Noted that Professor Bate and Morris be added to the Faculty of Mathematics.

Noted that candidates for advanced degrees in Engineering be exempted from the operation of the rule requiring the deposition of printed copies of their theses at the University Library, and that in lieu thereof, if they be required to deposit two manuscript copies.

Signed:
G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Room
March 23 1876

The faculty met with the Registrars in the chair.

Present: Professor Stackford, Bate, Gregg, Potter, Crowther, Martin, Crandall, Ames, Peck, Ogden, Allen, Oliver and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on communications & cases of students as follows:

G. S. Mitchell, for indefinite leave of absence. Accepted.

M. B. Oliver, for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

C. B. Park, for 30 days. Granted, for 30 days. Discontinued.

and so on with 17-12 cases respectively.

Referred to: Ms Oliver's case.

H. M. Hare, for leave to be examined in Chemistry before the end of the term. Referred to Prof. Schaffner with power.

Dr. S. Brown, a resolution offered to the effect stated in the following, in substance: 'On substitution for Mr. Hare to whom he is referred, to the substitute for Mr. Hare to whom he was referred, and that the Examiner be recommended to retain the name of the chief for this term.

Signed:
G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty met, with the
New President in the Chair.

Present: Robert Wilson, Thackford, Hewett
Schaeffer, Aver, Price, Comstock, Freeman, Randall
Ryely, Oliver, Flagg, Wilt, Hunter, Fogg
& Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read & adopted

Action was taken on Communications from Students & Fellows
J. B. Henne, for indefinite leave of absence; granted.
H. M. Hailey, for leave of absence; granted.
E. B. Blakely, C. H. Butwiler, J. B. Lyon; for leave of
absence till March 29th; granted.
F. B. Hailey, for indefinite leave of absence; granted.
H. C. Barrie, for indefinite leave of absence; the Secretary
was authorized to gain him a certificate of the same, whenever
he shall pay his dues to the University.
C. W. Brewer; for permission for absence from the University last
term, for leave Director from of the examination this term, &
for leave to register next term; granted.

The Committee on the Ann. Book reported favorably, and voted
the same be continued; the report was accepted, and the com-
mitttee was continued.

Votes taken, hematite credit for military drill will be
reckoned in the account for production, the same will be
charged on any other University Service.

Votes taken of the regulations in regard to drill be
printed for distribution among the students.

The faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
Winter Term 1875-6.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 19th 1875

The Faculty met with
the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Sheaffe, Hackford, Flagg, Bingley, Oliver, Trail, Cornbrook, Green, Pick, Herald, Pantrice, Dobersh, Roberts, Potter, Fields and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on communications from students as follows:

Jr. Hopie & Mr. McCall, for indefinite leave of absence.

Grant
Jr. George Jr., for indefinite leave of absence, the Secretary was authorized to give him a certificate of the same, when he shall have paid his due to the University.

G. C. Fleming, C. P. Logan, A. S. Gregg, J. Caldwell and J. B. Tiffany, for substitution of their names to the list of their classes: granted.

W. King, for leave to postpone his examination in geometry, referred to Prof. Oliver, until further notice.

A. L. Head, for leave to postpone the examination in solid geometry: granted.

Amm. Woodford, for absence from the University, this term, and for leave to enter examination: granted.

B. Parker, for leave to substitute an equivalent amount of credit for the American History of last term, granted.

W. R. Rowland, for a course of study in Chemistry and Physics, leading to the degree of B.S., laid on table.

P. B. Clark and some students: that a section in advanced French instruction be formed next term: referred to Prof. Fermand with power.

H. C. Johnson, for a course of study in Ancient Language and Literature, leading to the degree of A.M. referred to Prof. Pick & Flagg to report.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell: Secretary.
Spring Term 1875-6

The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Freidel,
Pantin, Flagg, Bynum, Sutherland, Peck, Hewett, Brane,
Schaffer, Crostado, Roberts, Babcock, Prittie, Pratt,
Cline and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read
and adopted.

Action was taken on communications from students as
follows.

Mr. B. D. Phelps, E. A. Sargent, H. W. Turner, and W. Blunt:
for indefinite term of absence. Granted.

J. H. C. Phelps: for indefinite term of absences, with permission to
remain in town. Granted.

E. C. Penrose and M. A. Roberts: for leave of absence till
Sept. 1876, with permission to remain in town. Granted.

J. M. Penrose: for leave to register for 3 hours a month.

Dennis, for leave of absence till Sept. 1876 on account
to him, with permission to enter any examinations at the end
of this term.

D. M. Cart: for leave to register for 19 hours. Granted.

E. Tauer: for leave to substitute back for senior become
in literature. Refused to Bynum, Shaddford and Flagg with favor.

A. C. Law: for year from Botany this term, by the ad-
mission of an equivalent amount of Chemical Laboratory
practice. Granted.

F. B. Corn: for year from Drill, an account of 1874;
term of said practice to last year. Denied.

E. M. Burtitt: for leave to take geology and logic this
term, referred to the Registrar, with power to arrange the course of study in his case.

Great caution was observed in respect to the examinations in Latin in his case. Referred to Prof. Rich. 

E. J. Manino, for leave to apply for graduation in June.

J. M. Barlow, after being informed that the examinations passed at the end of every term, in studies in which he is deficient. Noted that he be informed that the faculty do not grant first degree without residence at the university.

E. C. Hunter, referred to the Registrar to examine and report in regard to the proper requirements for the degree of B.S. in the case of J. C. Beadon.

H. S. White, referred to the Registrar to substitute for some of the necessary work in the Spring term of 1875-6 for the present term of Chem. lab practice.

A. C. Hunter, the committee and when his case had been referred reported in favor of recommending him for the second degree on the satisfactory completion of the work for the 

The report was accepted and adopted.

Resolved that hereafter no student shall be allowed to write less than the equivalent of 3 hours per week to work in any of the various laboratories, except when such laboratory practice shall occur in his regular course.

The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Apr. 9th 1876.

The faculty met with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: The President, and Professors Bolton, Shankford, Ogden, Pink, Flagg, Comstock, Biddle, Follett, Boyce, Schaeffer, Oliver, McFerron, Fursert, Robert, Botte, Alder, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and

adopted.

Action was taken on communications and cases of

students as follows.

J. P. Clarke, & H. H. Bell, for indefinite leave of absence

with permission to remain term. Granted.

P. A.cone, for leave to register. Granted.

P. A. Parke, for leave to reenter the University and

for leave to go on with 10 hours a week this term. Granted.

C. P. Ager, for leave to have a special examination on

theRhetoics of the Spring term 1875, and for permission
to be absent from the University after the Senior Exam-

retin on condition of his taking an amount of work appro-

priate to that of the Course in the Term.

C. H. McCorristick, for leave to substitute another student

in the Course in Science for the Botany and Paleontology in the

Course in Civil Engineering. Referred to the Registrar

and Prof. Fursert with power.

M. Hicks, for leave to omit an recitation each week

in Descriptive Chemistry. Granted.

J. M. Alexii, for leave from drill and its substitute.

Referred to the Registrar with power.

W. P. Storer, for leave to take additional work in the

Department of Architecture, in lieu of Chemical Laboratory

Practices. Granted.

A. M. Reeser, for leave to substitute 2 hours of German

in the place of 5 hours of Chemical Laboratory practices. Denied.

M. Reeser, for leave to go on with 10 hours this

term. Granted.
Mrs. M. J. Bolton: for leave to join with 10 hours a week this term. Granted.
Mr. H. Kent: for a special examination in German. Denied.

Notes: until the resolution passed from 16th 1875, relating to the registration of professors, and the whole subject matter of the resolution be referred to a committee of four, of which the Vice President shall be chairman, to consider and report whether any, or if any what further action is necessary, in order to give effect to said resolution. In their report, the President (Mr. E. E. Hilk's Res. 1875) ordered. The resolution to be included in examinations for admission to the University. The faculty's certificate of examination passed, issued by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Regent's certificate of the same date, if examination passed, be received for, as they consist without entrance examination at the University of the subjects of subjects included in the certificate. The faculty referred.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Faculty Room
April 17th 1876

The faculty met, with the following:

President in the Chair
Presidents: Professor Wilson, Schreiner, Stackford, Crane, Peck, Bowman, Hunt, Oliver, Hettich, Peck,tion Anthony Lombricht, M'Ferran, Locke, Bremond and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on communications and papers of students as follows:
J. B. Hoffen, and E. B. Peck, for leave of year with but 10 hours a week this term. Also granted.
C. W. Baxen: that the number of the two University visas
be accepted from Mill and its substitute this term. Referred to the Military Committee with power to grant the open review, and report thereon.


S. F. Hoagland, for a course of study in Chemistry, Physics, and Geology leading to the degree of M.S. Referred to Professors Stetson, Anthony, and Conant's report.

Prof. M. P. Van Deusen. Capt. Caleb Clark's appointment as Captain, and Capt. D. T. Leavitt's appointment as lieutenant and Adjutant. The appointments were confirmed.

M. P. Newton: voted that the Professor of French be allowed to change his mark in French to the Prior Term.

S. S. Eldred: for leave to go on with nine hours a week this term; voted that she have leave to register, and take such courses as may be necessary for her to graduate this year.

The Committee on the Annals of C. H. McCormick reported that they had accepted Mechanics 2 hours, Chemistry 2 hours, and Astronomy 2 hours, in the place of Botany 3 hours and Botany 4th hour in same.

The Committee on the resolution of 1874 1875 reported favorably and voted that the Committee be enlarged by the addition of Professorsand Belcher; the report was accepted and an amendment of the Committee granted.

Resolved, that no motion or resolution affecting the general policy of the University shall be put on its passage till the same shall have been referred to a committee and reported upon at a subsequent meeting.

A motion to raise the standard of admission to the University, to take effect 1st part of and after the winter examinations in 1877 and in part of 1875 by requiring for admission to advanced classes and examinations in American History, and for admission to certain specified classes in examinations in modern languages, Latin and German, was a motion.
of elementary letters, and for admission to the Cress in Bio.
knowledge of the elements of the sciences, is referred to
a committee to report at the next meeting. The Committee
consisted of Prof. Blackford, the Rex President, and Profs. Hagg,
scheffer, Anthony, and Comstock.
Amendments of the term resolution, referring to the
section of admission of the Cress in Chemistry and Physics, and to the
term of months, to be considered for admission when mothers receive in
the French or German, were referred to the same committee.
The following committee was appointed to take into
consideration the advisability of bringing about a closer relation
between the High School of this State, and the University
as reported in the minutes. Profs. Adler, Wilson, Anthony
Edward Peck.
The following committee on the Woodford Prize contests was
appointed: Profs. Blackford, Crow, Peck, Oliver Cramer,
Adler & Comstock.
The faculty informed.

L. C. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Room
April 20th, 1876
The faculty met with the Vice President
in the chair.
Present: Professor Wilson, Blackford, Furtin, Peat How,
ett, Cramer, Crow, Peck, Hagg, Comstock, Peters, Anthony,
Oliver, Reamly, Scheffer, Austin, Adler, Bone, and Balcom,
Butler, and Beadle.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted, after amendment by adding the name of Prof. Hagg
to the list of committees on the Woodford Prize contests.
Action was taken on communications and cases of students
as follows:
E. J. Moore; for indefinite term of absence, with permission
to remain in town and take such examinations as he may be
able to attend at the end of the term. Granted.
J. W. Albright, for an indefinite leave of absence.

Mr. G. McG. Morley, for private instruction in algebra and solid geometry. Referred to Prof. Oliver with power.

A. B. Turpentine, for a private instruction in trigonometry. Referred to Prof. Oliver with power, for a private instruction in logic. Denied.

H. Myers, for leave to substitute German for chem. Let. practice in the law of will. Denied.

J. O. Hendry, for indefinite leave of absence, with power.

mission to remain in town, and enter such examinations at the end of this term as he may be able to attend. Granted.

C. W. Bradburn, for the degree of Ph.B. Referred to

the Registrar, and Professor Oliver and Shackford to report. A petition from several students asking that Ph.B. students be permitted to present their final examinations to the President.

C. A. Rodgers, noted that he be commended to the President and the Faculty for the next meeting to show cause why he should not be empanelled upon the University for regular duty.

J. F. Hindley, the committee on his case reported that he is pursuing undergraduate studies only. It is recommended that his admission for a course of study leading to the second degree he is allowed to be on the table until such time as he shall be ready to sit on a course of graduate study.

The committee on raising the standard of requirement presented their report. After various amendments had been made it was finally adopted as follows.

1. That at and after the autumn examination of 1877 all candidates for admission to the University will be required to submit to an examination in addition to the existing requirements, in the following subjects:

A. American History, as much as is contained in Higgins's "History of the United States."

B. Physiology, Galton's, Hindley's "System of Cattan's Physiology and Hygiene"
2. Physical Geography. 

That all students must take

the entire course of natural history and geology.

That of all students except those preparing to

enter the course in Arts or some special course of study,

not leading to a degree] one examination will be re-

quired further in the principles of French Grammar and

Construction (either Grammar professed) and the first book

of Voltaire's Charles XII, or its equivalent; or instead of French,

the principles of German Grammar and Construction (Wit.

wey or Lempfer's Grammar professed) and 15 days of

Midway's German or its equivalent. Candidates desiring
to take some special study not leading to a degree, and who

therefore wish to be exempted from the examination in French or

German will be required to such a course only by special

vote of the Faculty.

3. That after the present year the entrance examination

for the course in Chemistry and Physics be the same in all re-

pects as for the course in Science.

4. That at and after the entrance examination of 1875, the

requirements in Mathematics for admission to all the courses

be increased, and that a committee be at once appointed by

the Faculty to consider and report on this subject.

Noted that the Committee on the Register be requisitioned to

insert a statement in regard to those additional requirements in

the direction of the Register for the present year under the head

of Entrance Examinations, and also as a page printed in

1876, inserted opposite the pages of the Calendar.

Noted that the Vice President and Professor Anthony,

Schaeffer, Miller and Wilson be appointed a Committee to con-

sider and report on the changes that may be necessary in the

courses in Science, in anticipation of the increased requirements for

admission.

The following report was presented by the Military Committee

on the matter of exempting members of the University of Kansas

from drill or its substitute.

The Military Committee report that they are agreed to

submit - With the approval of the Faculty - for the Spring
Zum. Students not exceeding seven in number. For each of the two existing courses, viz., the University course and the Freshman course. Upon satisfactory proof of each case of the actual membership of the student applicable for seven of the seniors.

The report was adopted.

It was stated that professors having students in the class who are taking instruction under him as a substitute for the department are required to report to the Registrar as soon as may be convenient a list of all the faculty in his class who are taking this substitute.

The following committee on qualifications for graduation was appointed:

The President, and Professor Wilson, Sheaffer, Read, Anthony, Oliver, Shackford, and Constock.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met, pursuant to call by the President, the Vice President occupied the chair.

Present: The President and Professor Wilson, Sheaffer, Sheaffer, Morse, Corson, Read, Cramall, Constock, Barnes, Morse, Read, Anthony, Bate, Read, Oliver, Bynum, Pfeiffer, Read, Shackford, Adair, Foster, Caldwell.

It was stated that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be dispensed with, and that the usual order of business be commenced, and that the faculty proceed at once to consider the special business for which the meeting was called.

It was determined to reconsider the action of the meeting of April 20th in regard to the requirements for admission to the University.

The first clause of the resolution was then amended by striking out all that relates to American history, as recorded on page 218 of this book, and the bond Maitland's, after the word physical geography, on page 319.
The 3rd clause of the resolution, as recorded on page 219, was then so amended as to read as follows:

"At and after the examination of 1877, all candidates for admission to the Courses in Science, in Natural History, in Literature and in Philosophy an examination will be required further in the principles of French Grammar and Composition (other Grammar enforced), and the first book of Mimos, Charles XII, in instead of French, in the principles of Grammar and Composition (Whitney's or Comfort's Grammar enforced), and 15 pages of Whitney's reader, or an equivalent thereof."

"Voted that at and after the examination of 1877 an examination in Familiar German be required of all candidates for admission to the University.""Voted that students desiring to pursue special studies not leading to a degree may be admitted on such examination if the faculty shall specially require.

"Resolved that special studies are such as are giving their special attention to one particular study not leading to a degree and to such studies as, in the opinion of the head of the Department in which the study is taken, an accessory to it."

"Voted that the Secretary be allowed to amend the minutes of the meeting of April 14th by adding the name of Prof. Pick to the list of the Committee in the subject of the relation between the High Schools of the State and the University."

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty resumed
April 28th, 1876.

The Faculty met, with the bell.

President in the chair.

clerks, Brackle and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meeting of April 21st and 26th were read and adopted.

Action was taken on fee terms and names of students as follows.

4. W. B. Scott: for leave to go on for the rest of the term, with 12 hours' work. Granted.
5. J. W. Brackle: for leave to go on with 13 hours' work, for the rest of the term. Granted.
6. E. B. Morris: for leave to substitute lectures taken in~
   Morphology and Taxonomy for Ancient History. Granted.

C. A. Caldwell: voted that he is no longer a member of the University.

E. A. Caldwell: after hearing his statement, it was voted to
   remove him from the University till the beginning of the next fall term.

J. A. Tinkham: resolved that the faculty are not satisfied with the course for Absence from University exercises, and
   that he be therefore put on strict probation.

The committee on the relation between the University and the High School of the State presented their report. The
   same was accepted and laid on the table.

The committee on the resolution of May 18th in regard to
   making up conditions presented their report. It was accepted and
   laid on the table.

Proceeded to the resolution adopted April 21st in regard to
   increased requirements for admission to the University, and
   considered at the meeting of April 26th. He adopted a amended
   at that meeting.

A resolution that trigonometry, spherical trigonometry, and
Algorithmus he wishes to have the requirements for admission to
the Course in Civil Engineering be referred to a Committee
comprising of Profs. Finley, Oliver, Wilson, Morris and Babcock
with power.

The Faculty ad interim

G. E. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 5th, 1876.

The Faculty Room met, with
the Vice President in the Chair.

Present:— Professors Wilson, Flagg, Haight, Pick, Babcock,
Bowen, Scharoff, Morris, Comstock, Chase, Stewart, Anthony
Babcock, Shackleford, Oliver, Counties, Potter, Barry, radio
McKears and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were
read and adopted.

Action was taken on Communications and Case
of students as follows.

C. A. P. Bredt:— For leave of absence till Sept. 13th, with
permission to remain in town and enter such examinations
as he may be able to attend, at the end of the term, granted.

J. B. Lyon:— For leave to go on with the work for the
rest of this term. Granted.

C. P. Moodie:— For leave to take a private examination
in trigonometry. Refused to Prof. Oliver with powers.

R. E. Tomson:— The matter of the change of letter will be
necessary in his case of study, in order that he may change
from the course in Mechanical to the course in Science. He is
referred to Prof. Morris, Wilson, Comstock and Shackleford.

H. W. Harely:— For leave to substitute microscopy
and entomology for his deficiency in physical lab.
action practice. Granted.

C. E. Woodburn:— The Committee to whom his case was
referred presented the following report.
The Committee first listed C. E. Blackman as deficient in the qualifications for the degree of B.S. as follows:

1. Analytical Geometry Calculus, or its equivalent of the 2nd Form.

2. The Exercises in Rhetoric, or Oratory, and Literature.

3. Four hours of History, Language or Science of the 3rd Form, and all the studies of the 2nd Form, except

The Committee recommends that Mr. Blackman be required to make the deficiencies up before graduating according to the resolution of the Faculty of Jan 7th 1876. p. 213 of the Records.

The report was adopted.

C. H. Blair: the subject proposed by him for his thesis "The French influence in the War of Independence" was accepted.

The names of several students who have failed to take the examination for B.S. this term, shall be entered when registering. It was that these cases be referred to the Military Committee with the request that all such students be required to take the full amount of work and to repair the deficiencies of the same.

The report of the Committee on the resolution of Jan 16th 1875 in regard to making up condition was taken from the table and adopted as follows:

1. Every student who shall be conditioned for failure at examination will be required to remove the condition either by passing each examination of conditioned students or may be appointed for the first week of the next year after the failure, or by passing an examination in class the next term after each failure that any class shall be examined in the study in which the failure shall have occurred.

2. If the student shall fail to remove the condition at one of the examinations above specified, he shall not be admitted to any further examination in that study unless he shall have
Oxpyuy-yut

2. No optional student shall be allowed to register for

3. A student who has not regularly attended the lectures,

4. Students in regular Classes, taking studies belonging

5. The Committee on Advanced Degrees is requested to

6. The Committee on the requirements for admission to the Cam

7. At and after the examination of 1877, there will be re-

8. Besides what is required for all Candidates for admission to the

9. In accordance with the modern system which defines

10. Including the theory and use of Logarithms.

The faculty appoint

A. C. Caldwell, Secretary
The Faculty Room
May 12th 1878.

The Faculty met with the Vice Pres.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on Communications and Cases of Students as follows:

J. S. Miller: for leave to Change from the course in Civil Engineers to Civil Engineers. Granted.

Mr. Tangie: for indefinite leave of absence. Laid on the table.

J. P. Henry and other Students: that the diploma granted them at the recent Commencement be issued in Latin.

Refused to the President, with the recommendation that the diploma for graduates in the course in Arts, Literature and Philosophy be issued in Latin.

C. S. Broxton, P. J. Bostock and J. B. Brown: that they be required to present to the Registrar before next Friday, certificates from the proper Professor to the effect that they are taking the substitutes for drill, or else to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to account for their neglect of duty.

D. C. Miller: that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty, in respect to military drill.

W. H. Clary, W. Tangie, H. D. King, T. D. Minter, J. H. Myers and J. F. Thompson: that they be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to show cause why they should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty in respect to military drill.

C. B. Cook, C. G. Boldman: that they be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to show cause why they should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty.

C. A. E. S. that he be informed by the Vice President that
To meet sessions has elected in the University, or have them at it. The matter of
concerning the Senior Class in Civil Engineering for the discontinuation in Botany was referred to Prof. scant
Patrick and Wilson with power.

The matter of recommending C. D. Bostin for a fellowship in
the Johns Hopkins University was laid on the table.

The Committee on the selection of sections for competition
for the Harford Prize was appointed to act as judge for the
award of the prize, with the exception of the substitution of Prof.
Schaeffer for Prof. Alden.

Professor Bostin, Schaeffer, and Aostin were appointed a committee
to consider and report at the next meeting on the means for
enlarging section 14 of the rules for Prof. Alden into effect, and on
a motion to publish notices of suspension of students in the Bulletin.

Voted that when the faculty adjourn, it be to meet at 3 o'clock
on Friday, May 19th.

The faculty adjourned.

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty present.

May 19th, 1876.

The faculty met, with the Vice-

President in the chair.

Present: The President, and Professors Milton, Blackford,
Hunt, Schaeffer, Higg, Brown, Coon, Corr. Black, Rich., Byard,
Rice, Hewitt, Fettes, Powers, Wilton, Oliver, Pratt, Lee,
Dyson, Fine, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Section 14 of the rules for the guidance of students were read
for the purpose of the students in order to read them, or
after hearing and accepting the report of the
Committee on the subject. No student who has been on the Committee for more than
six months, or has been in good standing of the
scholarship, or has received indefinite leave of absence, or has been
suspended, has been permitted to renew his
or whose name has been stricken from the roll of students,
shall frequent the University buildings, or without special
permission remain in town more than five days thereafter.

Resolved that the names of students who have been
expelled or expelled from the University be posted on the
Faculty Bulletin Board.

Action was taken on Communications and Cases of
Students as follows.


T. M. Johnson: for information in regard to his course of study.

Reported to the Committee consisting of Prof. Wilton, Stackpo
Miler & Bredel.

J. D. Orton: for absence from attendance on the Cayuga
Lake Survey. Granted.

Voted that the students who appear before the faculty this ef-
term in the morning to announce to them that they have not
the action of rules at a modified term.

Voted that a copy of the rule be modified he printed on the
Bulletin Board.

Further action was taken on cases of students as follows.

C. P. Bumpson: voted that he be required to join his
class at once, or his name will be stricken from the roll of students.

J. F. Thompson. P. C. Miller, W. M. Clay, W. Hanus and
C. P. Cook: voted that their name be stricken from the list of
students.

F. O. Becker: voted that he be allowed to change his substitute
for Will, so as to meet the full term on the list on which
he had been chosen by his 15 hours.

J. J. McOwen: voted that he be placed in strict probation, and that
he be allowed to enter the astronomical laboratory and make up
his substitute for Will, and that if he does not meet the stan-
dard of the thesis, his name be stricken from the list of students.

J. J. McOwen: voted that on his producing satisfactory evi-
dence of his illness, his name will be accepted.

To the Committee on Commencement. Those Professors
Stackpo, Wilton, Corson, Pich, Pownie, Gram & Schaeffer are
appointed.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. O. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Milmoe, Backford, Hunt, Schaffner
Byers, Oliver, Peak, Flagg, Brown, Howitt, Conner, inset
Clayes, Roberts, Babcock, Potter, Anthony, Morris, Adler,
and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on communication and cases of students
as follows:

C. B. Biggs - for indefinite leave of absence. Granted
C. B. Kirk - for leave of absence till fall 1876. Granted
C. W. Early, C. C. Cook, and C. P. Way - for indefinite leave
of absence. Refused by the Vice President with power.

C. A. Caldwell - for leave of absence in term. Denied, and
ordered that he be informed that he must leave from within
five days, or his name will be posted as an expelled student.

C. B. Coats - in consequence of a misunderstanding as to
his past in regard to the Commencement before the Faculty,
he was asked to state the facts to the Dean, and that he be allowed to appear
at the meeting to explain his delinquency. After hearing
his statement it was noted that he be put on probation,
and he be held to his examinations at the end of this term.
and that he be informed that if he does not pass them
he will be dropped, without any hope of re-entrance next fall.

F. W. Leinward - for leave to substitute three hours of
junior general lectures in Winter Term, for the one hour of
junior special lectures in Winter Term, for this one hour of
general lectures in the Junior Year. Granted.

C. W. Raymond - for leave from attendance on the
Commencement. Voted that it be not-granted.

G. Berry - for the degree of Architect. Referred to the
Committee on qualifications for graduation.

The Committee on the nominations for Commencement
referred for present, and recommended that C. T. Brewer, for
Mr. C. M. Dowell, R. L. Moore, J. P. storia, C. A. Van Velzer, and C. A. Wagner be appointed trustees. The report was accepted, and the recommendation adopted.

Voted that a Committee of seven, including the Vice President, be appointed to consider and report what changes are necessary in "The Rules for the Guidance of Students," as printed in 1875-6, in order that they may correspond to the present laws and usage of the University in that respect. The chair appointed Profes. Fisk, and Schaffler.

The Committee on University holidays presented a report recommending that only Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day be retained as holidays, and that the others designated as such in the Register be abolished.

The report was laid on the table.

Prof. Shackford was excused from serving on the Committee on graduation, and Prof. Cook was put in his place.

A motion that the Exercises of the University be not extended on Decoration Day was laid on the table.

The Committee to whom was referred the matter of the Examination of the Senior Class in Civil Engineering in Botany reported that they had found the class from that Examination.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 22nd, 1876

President in the Chair.

Recent Professors: Nelson, Fuentes, Hagg, Biddle, Potter, Converse, Crane, R. A. Howel, Cantron, Pratt.

Schaffler, Oliver, Shackford, Morris, Anthony, Bateick

and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
After some amendments, adopted.

Action was taken on communications and cases of suspensions, as follows:

W. T. Hall, for absence from attending the examinations at the close of this term. Granted.

J. D. Miller, for leave to defer his examinations till next year; granted.

M. S. Evans, for absence from attending the examinations at the close of this term; rated that the faculty are not willing to establish such a precedent as would be implied in granting his request.

L. C. Van Horn, for leave of absence with permission to enter as freshman next September. Denied.

A list of students who are delinquent in respect to the payment of their fees was reported by the Treasurer. Rated that the money
came be taken in respect to them, and that the matter of their
exclusion to their classes be referred to a Committee consisting of
the Secretary of the Faculty and the Registrar, with power

voted that J. C. Moss be excused from speaking at Commence-
ment. The Committee on the Commencement Program
recommended that H. B. Church and C. D. Thackery be appointed
speakers for Commencement; the recommendation was adopted.

The Committee on the Codification of the Rule for the guidance
of students, reported a revised set of rules. The report was
accepted and adopted.

Professors Schaffner, Potter, and Grand were appointed a Com-
mmittee of arrangements for Commencement.

Voted that when we adjourn it be to meet at 8 o'clock on Friday, June 8th.

The faculty adjourned.

T. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
June 9th, 1876.

The Faculty met, with
the Vice-President in the Chair.

Present: The President, and Professors Wilson,
Anthony, Bane, Shackleford, Fentz, Comstock, Hewett,
Peck, Babcock, McVey, Schaeffer, Blandall, Morris,
Robert, Flagg, Babcock, Miller, Fiske, Helbing, Potter,
Dunlop, Byrly, Cleave and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on communications and cases of students as
follows:

C. W. Blake: for extension of his leave of absence one year
from date. Granted.

C. H. Hyde: for indefinite leave of absence. Granted on
condition that he be examined at the close of this term.

J. C. Dunn: for leave of absence till beginning of fall
term 1877. Granted.

J. D. Bryan: for absence from attendance on examination at the close of this term. Granted on condition that
he come down to the Vice-President to satisfy himself of
his inability to attend to his duties at the close of this
term.

J. M. Ashley: to hold laboratory practice in Botany. He
accepted in the place of his deficiency in Physics. Referred to
the Committee on qualifications for graduation.

A. B. Macdonald: that he be allowed to take a private ex-
amination in the French of the Freshman Year at the beginning
of next term. Referred to the Vice-President with power.

H. D. Morrison: for absence from attendance on the examina-
tions this term. Granted.

Noted that H. J. Rice be required to have an examination
in the mathematics required for entrance to the Class in
Art History, in order that he may graduate in that Class.

An invitation was received from the University of
Pennsylvania to attend the reception of the foreign jury.
Interior that the Secretary be requested to acknowledge its receipt and to inform the thanks of the faculty for the same.

Prof. Shockford and Wilcox were appointed a committee in the revision of the Commencement program.

Noted that when we adjourn it be at 10 o'clock on Tuesday, June 17th.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. O. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty met, with

the Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on Communications and Cases of Students as follows.

J. G. Moore: for a course of study in Economic Languages or literature, leading to the degree of A.M. Referred to Profes. Hink, Wilson, & McKon.

W. S. Alls: for readmission to the University. Denied.

H. C. Berrant: for readmission to the University. Denied.

The report of the Committee on qualifications for graduation was presented and accepted.

Noted that the faculty foresaw to ballot on the candidates for graduation.

As the result of the balloting it was voted that the Candidates for Degrees be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the several degrees as follows.
Spring Term 1876.

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts:
- H. Pincus, J. Stanton, and E. P. Sturges

For the degree of Bachelor of Instruction:
- H. C. Welman

For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy:
- C. J. Bowin, F. M. Farley, C. E. Bashburn

For the degree of Bachelor of Science:
- J. M. Ashley, C. Bashburn, C. B. Corn, S. B. Canet, S. S. Edes
- C. P. Baskin, J. Benson, C. H. Raymond, J. H. Anderson
- C. P. Howard, F. Etchells, and E. S. Young

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, in Natural History:
- H. D. Price

For the degree of Bachelor of Science in the Course in Chemistry:
- M. M. Forest, W. H. Kent, H. A. Bickley, and W. K. Bly

For the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture:
- C. H. Welman

For the degree of Bachelor of Architecture:
- H. D. Rich, and J. B. Sibbison

For the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering:
- J. H. Slater, E. B. Thompson, and C. B. Wakefield

For the degree of Mechanical Engineering:
- G. Barnduran, J. J. Brown, C. F. Carpenter, E. F. Church
- A. J. Kent, and F. E. Taylor

For the degree of Master of Arts:
- C. H. Blair, A. M. Draper, J. J. Irvine (no Thomas) and
- C. W. Trigg

For the degree of Master of Science:
- T. C. Blau and F. M. Semony

For the degree of Architect:
- G. Berry

For the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine:
- J. E. Selman

For the degree of Civil Engineer:
- C. L. Barndall, and J. Carpenter
Noted that the matter of the President's Surge in Session
be referred to the Faculty of Philosophy and Letters, with the
Noted that when the Faculty of Emor. it be to meet at 8 o'clock
at Thursday from 15th at the Clinton Home.

The Faculty referred

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Clinton Home, Parkers
From 15th 1876

The faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair.

Action was taken on communications from students as
follows:

Mr. Catherine: for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

C. H. Gilley, for leave of absence for one year, with
permission to remain in town, and later such examination
as he may be prepared to attend. Granted.

L. Bowling, for year from attendance on the full term
be of reductions during the past term. Referred to the
Committee on Board of can.

Voted that a certificate in journalism be granted

L. F. Bryan.

The faculty referred.

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
1876 - 1877
Fall Term, 1876-7.

The Faculty Room
Sept. 15th, 1876.

The Faculty met with the

Vice President in the Chair.

Recent Professors: Milton, Carson, Anthony,
Bundy, Cleaves, Oliver, Stackford, Bane, Barrow, White,
Fors, Reck, Ray, Schaffin, Cornish, Prinsep, Clark,
Borenstein, Harnett, Hatcher, Tuttle, Miller, & Caldwell.

The minutes of the meeting of June 14th & 15th
were read and approved.

Action was taken on communications and cases
of students as follows:

M. I. Sutton, B. H. Lee, & J. A. Castor, for indefinite leave
of absence, granted.

Cleaves, Haffter: for leave of absence for two years. Granted.

C. C. Ogden, J. P. Byrd, A. H. McLendon, Phil폰
Mr. Birt&ton, A. H. & J. Brandall, and C. E. Dimmig,

J. E. Kinghury, for leave of absence till Nov. 25th, 1877.

GrANTED.

P. A. Nelson, B. P. Lockwood, & W. L. Dimmig, for leave

E. M. Ellis, for leave of absence till Sept. 19th, 1877, refused.

Leave then remanded:

Miss Jane Gregg, Mrs. Siddings, Mrs. Pinter, Mrs. McClary,
M. C. Keasen, M. C. Jackson, J. F. Pamphile, H. C. Bremner,
A. F. Preston, J. B. Tiffany, H. H. Stead, A. E. Bentall,
P. J. Burleigh, & C. E. Hennon; for leave to register this term

GrANTED.

P. H. Craft, A. B. Ayers, & C. B. Cook; for leave to register.
Fell Term 1876-7

Noted that Mary be readmitted to the University under the rule for students dropped the second term.

C. E. Good: for loan to register, noted that he be readmitted on condition of fulfilling the requirements of the faculty in regard to the actual drill of last term, as well as performing all the duties of this term.

J. Burnett: for loan to register. Denied.

Noted that Geo. S. Davi's be informed that he cannot be admitted without examination in his diploma from the Chitonian Central Institute.

J. M. Cary: for loan to go on with. 14 hours. Granted.

C. L. Man: for loan to the last 10 hours. Granted.

G. W. Engle: for loan to take less than 15 hours. Referred to the committee on laboring students.

S. C. Ballard: for loan to substitute chemistry and mineralogy for German in his case. Granted.

J. B. Rich: for exams from military drill. Referred to the military committee.

L. Dowling: for information in regard to the requirements for the degree in his case. Referred to the faculty of Agriculture to report.

W. S. Anthony: for loan to take Latin with the Grammar Class. Granted on condition that he take it on an after-study aside of his requirements for the term.

W. A. Doherty: for information in regard to the requirements for graduation in his case. Referred to Profs. Nelson, Green, and Crane to report.

O. E. Kindel: for information in regard to the requirements for graduation in his case. Referred to Profs. Shackford, Oliver and Anthony, to report.

Noted that C. C. Campbell be informed that he cannot enter the University without examination on the matriculation papers presented by him.

Noted that E. F. Preston be admitted to the University without examination on the papers presented by him from West Point.

Noted that J. O. Larmenell be admitted to the
University without Examination on the papers presented by him from the Troy Polytechnic Institute.

Resolved, that Mr. Caldwell, James, & John, enter a

pursuit Examination in Mathematics.

Communications from Mr. G. Kent, C. H. Billings, and J. Ch. Murray, in regard to advanced degree

was ordered to be on the title.

Resolved, that the matter of admitting Candidate

without Examination or Certificates from Normal

Schools and other institutions in the State to forms

was Committee of six, report.

The Chair appointed the Vice President, the

Registrar and Prof. Caldwell, U. S. and Shackford.

Resolved, that the matter of adding Attorneys in

Institutions to Colleges and Seminaries where titles

would be new receive in place of examination

be referred to a Committee of 3 to report. The

Chair appointed Prof. Oliver, Austin, and Anthony.

The Faculty appointed

J. C. Caldwell.

Secretary.

The Faculty met at the call

President in the chair:

President: Prof. Wilson, Oliver, Shackford, Austin, Pettey, Boyce, Gann, Schaeffer, Hogg Corset, Townsend, Hewitt, White, Pick, Cheek, Pratt, McConn, Austin, Anthony, Roberts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read, amended

by the addition of the name of H. Bailey for Leon to enter

a private Examination in Mathematics, and adopted as a

minutes.

Action was taken on Communications and Case of stu-

dents, as follows:

J. G. Emery, Jr., J. C. Fleming, and H. J. Milley, for in
Definite leave of absence. Granted.

G. M. Manning for indefinite leave of absence, with permission to remain in town. Granted.

E. M. Ellis (died April 21), C. S. Hackley, L. D. Driver, and H. White, for leave of absence for one year. Granted.

S. T. Swanson for leave of absence for one year, with the privilege of remaining in town. Granted.

A. Jones, for leave of absence for one term. Granted.

O. D. Davis, for leave of absence for four months, with the privilege of entering examinations at close of term. Granted.

W. C. Ely, E. H. Becker, and R. Thomas, for permission to register this term. Granted.

J. D. Clement, for the reconsideration of the action of the faculty in his case. Denied.

C. C. Campbell, for leave to substitute Latin for zoology in the Botany examination. Noted that he be informed that the faculty do not accept substitutes in the Botany examination.

E. T. Dunning, for reconsideration of the action of the faculty by refusing him permission to enter the examination at the close of each term while absent on leave. Denied.

W. Gentman, for leave to substitute geology, lab practice, for physics and mechanics. Denied.

J. S. Mitchell, for leave to substitute Chem. Lab. Practice for Psychology. Referred to the President with power.

W. Denny, for information in regard to his course of study. Referred to Prof. Wilson, track fore and track to report.

Mary E. Powers, for information in regard to her course of study. Noted that she be not regarded as a freshman student.

Her course of study was referred to Prof. Wilson, Oliver, and track fore and track to report.

A communication was received from the Chairman of the Military Committee, recommending that R. L. South, P. A. Parker, E. T. Morse, H. H. sole, J. W. Abel, J. T. Chambers, E. B. Rich, and E. B. Macy, be excused from military drill, or the substitute thereof, on account of physical disability: and that P. Baker be excused on account of the distance.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read, and adopted.

Action was taken on Communications and Cases of Students as follows:

1. A letter of warning for an indefinite period was granted to H. Munson and A. E. Thompson.
2. A letter for leave to hunt for the University, granted to J. B. Parker, for leave to go on with but 10 hours a week this term, granted.
Mr. J. A. Checkman, for leave to change his substitute for
a drill from Psychology to Botany; allowed. Granted.

J. A. Checkman, for leave to go on with 12 from a week,
and attend Mechanics this term. Granted.

C. C. Smith, for leave to substitute Arabic Literature
for the Senior Year for Ancient History, to his Comm. Granted.

J. D. Merrill, on the report of Prof. The Need of neglect of
military duty, is not treated that he be dismissed to view
what order to the students, and the reasons why the students shall not be compelled from the Union
City for the delinquency.

Mr. M. Brandall, for course of study,
proceeding to advanced degree; laid on the table.

Mr. P. E. Bayley, the committee to whom his Case has been
reported, presents the following report.

It is recommended that we accept what he has
been at Albert University for the Mathematics, Natural
History, and Chemistry & Physics required in the course
in Literature here, and the Greek for one year of language
that he come, and that he be required to have
the examinations in Literature here in said course
after wasting the study in which he has already passed
examinations for. The report was accepted and dated
Mr. Goodwin, the removal of his application of last
week, Request. Granted.

Mr. Beam, J. Beam and J. H. McCormick, for leave
to take a graphical survey of their substitute for drill. Granted.

A list of students who have neglected to pay their own
this term have received from the Treasurer; note that the
usual amount be taken in regard to the list, with the exception
of the students named above who have been taken in said course
and those who have been taken in a course of study,
agriculture, and that the committee to whom this Case
of delinquency an referred be enlarged by the addition of the
H. President.

The Committee on advanced degree presented their
report, which was accepted.

Note that when we return it be to meet on Wednesday
next at 4 P.M. and this report on advanced degree be made.
the special order for that meeting.

A resolution to the effect that military drill or the use of the institution for the benefit of all students in the university was laid on the table. The motion of the special order I assume at the next meeting.

Noted that the resolution being a notice be referred to the next Register to the effect that all letters of inquiry in regard to special departments of the university be addressed to the head of the department concerned where inquiry is made.

The resolution on regard to students allowed to go on into only 15 hours a week upon taking from the table was heard as follows.

Resolved that in the case of students allowed to take only 15 hours a week, either as regular students or as present from drill on account of physical disability, if they take more than 15 hours, the same be remitted.

The Faculty

Approved

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Oct 4th 1876

The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: The President and Professor Wilson, Workford, Arent, Gram, Babcock, Bryman, Comteek, Almire, Church, Goodwin, Peck, Nagg, Morris, Scheffer, Proctor, Bowman, Miller, White, Graam, Hewett, Anthony, Potter and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

The usual order of business was completed, and the report of the Committee on advanced degree was taken from the table.

Voted that so much of the report as refers to the
degree of Doctor of Philosophy be referred back to the same Committee to report on Friday Oct. 15th.

That part of the report referring to the Master's degree was adopted as follows.

1. That the following be designated as departments of the University in which courses of post-graduate study may be taken for the degree of A. M., M. S., M. D. etc.

   Chemistry and Physics
   Comparative Philology
   Ancient, Classical Languages and Literature
   Modern European Languages and Literature
   Oriental Languages and Literature
   History and Political Science
   Mathematics
   Natural History
   Philosophy and Letters.

II. That the degree of Master of Arts will be conferred on application upon graduation in the course in Arts in this University, or in any college or University when the requirements are equal to our own, when they shall have spent at least one year at this University in a course of post-graduate study, marked out by the faculty in each case, and shall have presented a satisfactory thesis and passed a satisfactory examination in the line of study pursued.

The same degree will also be conferred after three years from their graduation upon graduation in the course in Arts in this University, who in that period, though not necessarily at this University, shall have completed a course of post-graduate study marked out by the faculty, and shall have presented a satisfactory thesis, and shall have passed a satisfactory examination at the University or the course marked out.

III. The degree of Master of Science will be conferred
on graduation in Science or in Philosophy, in this University, or in other Colleges or Universities, on terms and Conditions similar to those specified in respect to the degree of Master of Arts.

10. The degree of Master of Literature will be conferred on graduates in the Course in Literature, on terms and Conditions similar to those specified in respect to the degree of Master of Arts.

11. That candidates for any second degree be required to make their application for examination and to present their thesis at least twenty days before the Annual Commencement at which they propose to take the degree.

12. That the requirement that successful candidates for any advanced degree shall print their thesis be abolished, but that instead thereof they be required to deposit copies of their thesis in the Library.

13. That it be recommended to the Board of Trustees that a fee of $20 be charged for the diploma of any advanced degree.

Prof. Peck's resignation of his place in the Committee on advanced degrees was accepted, and Prof. Comstock was put in his place.

The resolution in regard to military drill for all students was laid on the table again.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct. 6th 1876

The Faculty met with the
Vice President in the Dean.
Recent: Professors Wilson, Huston, Stockford, Cam.,
Fike, Schaffer, Couteek, Peck, Brandell, Hagg, Oliver,
White, Hewett, McVorn,amate, Anthony, Brooken, and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on cases of communication of students:

4. W. D. Allenbourn & M. H. Plack: for the acceptance of
   certain studies taken in the State University of Ohio in
   place of a part of their course in Education here. Referred to
   Prof. Wilson, Peck, & Stockford.

J. S. Marsh: the committee to whom this case was
assigned reported in favor of requiring him to take the 4th
year in science, except that Mathematics already passed
be accepted for this specialty; the second year of the 5th year
in the departments of History, Philosophy and Letters, and
the German of the 2nd year, in order to graduate.

The report was adopted.

It was voted that the case of students who have failed to take the
examinations to that extent. After hearing his statement it
was voted that he be informed that he must take the full
requirements of time in accordance with a previous resolution
of the faculty in respect to such cases.
Application of students for courses of study leading to
the Master's Degree were taken from the table and boys
accept these as follows:
E. W. Crandall: to Professor Caldwell, Schaaff
and Milder.
B. A. Bezner: to the faculty of History and
Political Science.
Mr. H. Kent: to the faculty of Chemistry and Physics.
S. D. Corwin: to Professor Jukes, Shackford, Corwin.
Beyers.
The committee on the changes in the course in science
that will be required in consequence of the increased re-
quirements for admission presented their report. It was
accepted and after some discussion laid on the table.
A resolution requiring 1 hour a week of all can-
didates for graduation was laid on the table.
The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 16th 1876
The faculty met with the vice.
President in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Jukes, Shackford, Roberts,
Hewett, Schaaff, Crandall, Peck, Hagg, Conant, Huie, Pan-
tess, M. King, Libbey, Anthony, Oliver and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved.
Action was taken on cases and communications of students.
As follows:
W. O. Buckley: for leave of absence till fall term 1877;
with permission to remain in town. Granted.
C. P. Davidson: for leave to register this term. Granted.
E. F. Morse: that his name from drill or its substitute
be not cancelled in case he takes more than 15 hours a
Week.Denied, with the information that the rule does not take effect this term.
A communication was received from Dr. Van Ness requesting the Faculty to confirm certain appointments of Cadet officers as follows:
To be Cadet-Captains:  C. M. Cooper, G. F. Van Vleet,
C. N. Peck, and C. S. Francis.
To be Cadet Lieutenants: T. S. Beamre, T. E. McLane,
The appointments were confirmed.
H. H. Thorneaver and C. S. Cook; report that they be summoned & asked before the Faculty at the next meeting to show cause why they should not be dismissed from the University for neglecting to answer the summons of the Vice-President.
The Committee on the Case of Thorneaver in respect to the substantiate for drill presented their report & it was accepted.
The Committee on advances degrees reported favorable, and asked leave to sit again. The report was accepted and the request granted.
A resolution in regard to admitting persons without permission to take short courses in chemical laboratory practice was offered and laid on the table for two weeks.
The following resolution was offered by a Committee Resolved: That hereafter the requirements for admission to the course in Science in Literature be equal to that of the resolution ascribed with the matter of the Report of the Committee on the Course in Science, and certain changes in the Course in Science & Literature for the purpose of providing more Science in the former course, and more History, Modern Languages, and English Literature in the latter course be referred to a Committee to report, of which the Vice-President shall be Chairman. The Chair appointed Professors Wilson, Clark, Backford, Hoeh, Oliver, Anthony, Peet, Moulton, Cornette, Crow, Gates, Flagg, and Caldwell. The Faculty asfirmed.
G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct. 20th 1876.

The Faculty met, with the Pres.

President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Sheppard, Tate, Flagg,
Becker, Bryan, White, Peck, Sarn, M'Kern, Church,
Trout, Cameron, Chamberlain, Bertram, Anthony,
Morris, Tate, Hewitt, Oliver, Sarn, Wilton & Roberts

Prof. Hewlett was appointed Secretary for two

The minutes of the previous meeting was read and

adopted.

Action was taken on communication and cases of students

as follows.

J. & H. Hall: for leave to go on with but 12 hours a week,
drafting experimental mechanics. Granted.

J. H. Abel: for leave from work, until the expiration that
a certain number of hours shall be omitted to work. Granted

inasmuch with the information that the rule does not apply to

this term.

C. H. Millman: for a course of study leading to the degree of
Masters of Science. Ordered that he be informed that it is
contrary to our rule for a student to study for two degrees
at the same time.

The matter of the students who had failed to appear for
the Faculty was referred to the Vice President to ascertain
the reason why they had been notified of the action of the faculty.

The report of the Committee on Changes in the Class
in Science was presented; noted that it be laid on the table.

The report of the Committee on the next meeting, the

terms of immediately after the reading of communications

of students.

The report of the Committee on advanced degrees was

presented and adopted as follows:

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred

to be confined to Bachelors of Arts, Literature, Philosophy,
or Science, graduates of this or any other University or

College, whose requirements of an equal degree are
on the following conditions.

1. In order to become Candidato, the applicants must furnish satisfactory evidence by examination or otherwise as follows:

   Bachelors of Arts. that they have a knowledge of French or German equal to that required for promotion in the same in Science.

   Bachelors of Literature, Philosophy or Science, that they have a knowledge of Greek equal to that required for promotion to the same in Arts.

   Bachelors of Science: that they have a knowledge of Latin equal to that required for promotion in the same in Philosophy.

2. Candidates must spend two years at this University in a course of study marked out by the faculty as leading to this degree.

3. They must pass an examination upon the course marked out and present a memorandum of some subject included in the same of study.

The degree of Doctor of Science will on application be conferred upon Bachelor of Science, Arts, Literature or Philosophy, graduating in this or any other University or College where requirements for the Bachelor degree are equal to our own, upon the following conditions

1. In order to become Candidato, the applicants must furnish satisfactory evidence, by examination or otherwise as follows:

   Bachelors of Science: that they have a knowledge of Latin and Greek at least equal to that required for promotion to the same in Natural History.

   Bachelor in Arts, Literature or Philosophy: that they have a proficiency in French and German and in Science, equal to that required in the first three years in the same in Science.

2. Candidates must spend three years (two of them
at this University) in the study of not less than two scientific subjects, approved by the faculty, in one or more of the departments of Chemistry and Physics, Mathematics, and Natural History.

3. They must pass an examination upon those subjects, showing in one of those special attainments, and must present a memorandum thesis based on special investigations, or make some other contribution to science.

Resolved: that a committee of four members of the faculty be designated to examine the examination of candidates for advanced degrees.

also, that examinations of candidates for all advanced degrees be held during the second week preceding Commencement week.

the said in the case of the Doctor's degree, the presentation of the thesis and deportment of fifty copies in the University Library be necessary as a condition of receiving the degree.

The faculty adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock P.M. on Friday Oct 27th.

W. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty met at 9 o'clock. President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Schaffer, Foulke, Oune, McFer, Fogg, Backford, Oliver, Carroll, Church, Selin, Anderson, Fiske, White, O'Dell, Roberts, Proctor, Morse and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action on the following items were taken:

1. Communication of student as follows:

C. F. Clark, for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

C. H. Milam, for a course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science. Resolved that a committee be appointed to consider what the applicant must first do before he can become a candidate for the degree. The committee appointed: Professor Wilson, Caldwell, Roberts and Blackford.

P. Markle, for a course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science, in History and Political Science. Referred to the faculty of History and Political Science.

J. T. McAllister, for a course of study in Mathematics leading to the degree of M. S. Referred to the faculty of Mathematics.

H. C. Thorne, noted that as he had resided himself from the University services more than three days, he has notified that he is no longer a member of the University and that his name has been dropped from the rolls.

G. S. Cook, noted that he has resided himself from University services for more than three days, his name has been dropped from the rolls of students.

C. A. Bond, noted that he is in forbearance for the rest of this term.

The special order of business for the day was then taken up. A motion was made to adopt the report of the committee on the course in Law Science; a motion to amend this was offered, to the effect that the requirement for admission to the course in Philosophy be made equal to that in science. The motion was laid on the table for more study.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty form
For 3rd 1876

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Hewett, Sheppard, Babcock, Morrow, Hagg, Bandell, Corner, Cornstock, Beck, Church, Wait, Oliver, Anthony, Schaeffer, White, Hobbs.
Mackay, Wilder, Brown, Fiske and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

The committee on the case of Pleas & Aphecetey, as asked to be furnished to fall downing in the 1st term of the 4th year presented their report recommending that the application he not granted. The report was accepted.

The resolution in regard to admitting persons without examination to take chemical laboratory practice was adopted as follows.

Resolved, that in the recommendation of the faculty of Chemistry & Physics, the faculty of the University will advise, without examination, any person who is at least twenty years of age to take a special course of study in the chemical laboratory for the year of one year or less; it being understood that the permission must be renewed every year in case the person wishes to practice for a longer time than one year; that he shall pay the usual tuition fees; that he shall confine himself to the special study which he has taken, and that his name shall not appear in the Register.

Resolved that the report of the committee on the course in science, together with the motion in regard to the admission to the course in philosophy he taken from the table. The motion that the requirements for admission to the course in philosophy be made equal to those for the course in science was put and lost.

Resolved that the report on the course in science be referred back to the committee, and that the committee be requested to consider whether a fifth general course of study is needed.

The faculty referred.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Cleaver, Pratt, Hewett, Beersch, Corncock, Flagg, Pluett, Mr. Knox, Anthony, Reade, Miller, Cleaver, Law, Potter, Peck, & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on Cases of Students, as follows:

Mr. S. Brinton: for indefinite term of absence. Granted.

H. S. Hazen: that he be committed to the University.

The case of Mr. E. S. Wood for indefinite term of absence. Granted.

C. R. Button: due to being reported by Maj. R. W. Ross that
he had neglected military duty and enlisted with the
Diocese of others, it was noted that he be summoned to
appear before the Faculty to show cause why he should not be
expelled from the University for his delinquency.

T. N. H. noted that he be summoned to appear before the
Faculty at the next meeting to account for his neglect of Uni-
versity duties.

T. Trantow: for a case of study leading to the degree of
M.A. Referred to the Vice President and Professor Plat.

E. D. Bartlett: for a case of study leading to the degree of
M.S. Referred to Professors Caldwell, Pratt & Wilson.

Voted that the subject of the arrangement of the modern
languages in the Curso in Literature & Philosophy be referred to
a committee of three; the chair appointed Professors
Wilson, Foster, & Peck.

Voted that E. Miller be added to the Committee on En-
terance Examination, and that the Committee be in-
structed to examine and report whether any change was
necessary in the Calendar for the beginning of the Term.

Voted that the report of the Committee on holidays be
taken from the table (p. 230). After amendment the report was adopted as follows.

Readers: steel Thanksgiving Day, Formers Day, Washington's Birthday, and Secretary Day be observed as University holidays.

The Faculty as formed

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Form

Nov. 17th 1876.

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Anthony, Melby, No Hoos, Parker, Grange, Oliver, Rootes, Borson, Barnes, Canfield, Frosh, Monroe, Stuhrfred, Baker, Fisher, Schaeffer, Fagg, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous was read and adopted.

Action was taken on Communications and Case of students as follows:


A. M. Brown: for leave to take a private examination in French, noted that he be informed that no exam. is fixed at the end of the term, but that he anticipate actually. The time for him to apply for the private examination. His application for leave of tenure the examination in medieval history was denied.

D. D. Moore: for leave to substitute optics, metallurgy, and chem. for analysis, which has been taken account of his course in Mechanics next, on the plan of our terms of March. Granted.

Miss Wright: noted that she allowed to go on with but 10 terms a week for the rest of this term.

C. H. Gorton: after hearing his statement, it was voted that his excuse for absence from school will be admitted, but that
for his interference with still he be put on probation for the rest of this term.

And long as he has absented himself from the University and from term for several days, noted that his name be placed from the list of students, and that his father be informed of the action of the Faculty.

The Committee on Entrance Examination presented a report recommending that Commencement week that Commencement begin on Tuesday and continue three days, and that Registration Day be changed from Wednesday to Thursday. The report was accepted, and the recommendations were adopted.

The Committee on the matter of accepting certificates or other documents from Normal Schools and other Institutions in the State in the place of entrance examinations presented their report involving the following recommendations:

Resolution that Candidates for admission to the University will be exempt from examination in Arithmetic, Geography, English Grammar, Drawing, and geometry and Physiology, who shall present certificates of having graduated at one of the State Normal Schools, High Schools, or the State of New York, when applying for graduation must be approved by the Faculty of the University, and if having passed therein, shall be factoredSelections in the above subjects. The resolution was adopted.

The Committee on the Course in Science presents the following report, which was adopted.

Henceforth there shall be two general courses of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science, to be called the Course in Science, and the Course in Science and Letters, and that the diploma of the graduate taking these courses shall specify whether it was obtained in Science and Letters, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, or natural history.

The Course in Science shall be as follows:

First Year, First Term: Algebra (5), French or German (8), Rhetoric (2).
Second Term: Solid Geometry (5), French or German (5), Rhetoric (2).

First Term: Trigonometry (5), French or German (5), Rhetoric (2).
Second Year, First Term: Analytical Geometry (5), Mechanics (3).
Physiology (2) French or German (2) Literature (1) 
Second Term: Calculus or Astronomy (5) Physics (2) Chemistry (3) 
Zoology (3) French or German (3) English Literature (1) 
First Term: - Electricity and magnetism (3) French or German (3) Chemical practice (3) Botany (3) 
English Literature (1) 
Second Year. First Term: Heat (2) Chemistry (2) geology (3) 
English Literature (1) Essays (1). Optional. 5 hours, of which at least two must be given to one of the following sciences: 
Botany, Chemistry, or Zoology. 
Second Term: - Acoustics and optics (3) geology (3) English 
Literature (1) Essays (1). Optional. 7 hours, of which at least 4 must be given to one of the following sciences: Botany, Chemistry, 
geology (including mineralogy) or Zoology. 
Third Term: - Acoustics and optics (3) Descriptive geometry 
(3) English Literature (1) Essays (1). Optional. 7 hours, of 
which at least 4 must be given to one of the following sciences: Botany, Chemistry, geology, Zoology. 
Fourth Year. First Term: History by the Present (3) 
American History (3). Optional. 8 hours, of which at least 4 
must be given to two of the following named sciences: 3 or 5 
hours may be devoted to each science taken. Botany, Chemistry, 
geology, Mathematics, Physics or Zoology. 
Second Term: American History (2) Political Economy (2). 
Optional. 11 hours, subject to the same conditions as in the 
first term of this year, except that Chemistry may include 
Mineralogy. 
Third Term: Constitution of the United States (1) 
Optional. 3 hours, subject to the same conditions as in the first 
term of this year. 
The optional hours not required for science in the Junior 
and Senior Years may be given to either Scientific, or Literary, 
Historical or Philosophical subjects in the science 
declaring their particular line of study in the Junior 
or Senior Year. Students will learn in advance that they will 
be required to take at least the minimum amount of each 
science elected, that is given throughout the whole year.
Students intending to take the physics of the Senior year must take the calculus of the Sophomore year; those intending to take the geology of the Senior year must take the biology atermaster at the Junior year.

Courses in Science and Letters.

First Year:  French or German (2) Physics (2 or 3)

Second Year:  First Term:  French or German (2) Physiology
(2) English Literature (1) Modern Language (2) English Literature (1)

Second Term:  History of Fall of Rome (4) Moral Philosophy
(2) English Literature (1) Foreign Language (1) English Literature (1)

Third Year:  History by the President (3)

American History (2) History of Philosophy (2) General Literature and Art (3) Optional (7)

Third Term:  American History (2) Philosophy of History (2)

Philosophy (2) General Literature and Art (3) Optional (7)

Fourth Year:  American Law (5) General Literature and Art (3) Optional (7)

The space marked "Optional" in the course may be filled up with studies in any science or mathematics, or in modern languages or in literature, provided the student is prepared to take the studies elected.

A student to adopt a special course in mathematics must be in the list of the faculty as furnished.

The faculty so furnished:

G. C. Coffinwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Decr. 27th 1876

The Faculty met with
the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Mosso, Gannett, Sherrick,
Potter, Flaggs, Brawnell, White, Peck, McKee, Pintino,
Comstock, Smith, Lathrop, Anthony, Herrett, White & Pellwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and amended
as follows:

In the statement in regard to the new arrangements of the
Courses of Study in Science, the word "Science - Letters" was substituted
for the word "History and Polity," and the word "speech"
and "practise" were omitted from the former statement.

After retiring to recess, the action of the Faculty in regard to
the admission of graduates of State Normal Schools "with a
part of the content examination (Sec. 257) the word "of the
State of New York, whose requirements for graduation meet the
approval of the Faculty" was changed to the word "academic.

The minutes as amended were then adopted.

Action was taken on communications and cases of students as
follows:

J. D. Bickel: for leave of absence until March 29th 1877. Granted.
J. T. McEvoy, and Wm. Josie Craig: for leave of absence
until Jan. 11th 1876. Granted.
A. F. Sefton: voted that he be allowed to take a vacation
at his own expense, if he be not left town.

H. D. Thurney: voted that his name be stricken from the
list of students, and that he be notified that if he does not leave
town within five days he will be publicly expelled.

E. B. Benten: the committee as his case (p. 255) reported
in favor of requiring to pass an examination in the subjects:
Philosophy and Science, Logic, Political Economy, American History,
and Constitution of the United States, and in the Course in Science
in this University, before he can become a Candidate for the Degree
of Master of Science; the report was accepted, and the recommendation
pursuant thereto was made.
tion we adopted.

Noted that the name of Professor Arnold and Byrle be dropped from the list of the Faculty of Civil Engineering, as they are no longer members of the University Faculty, and that Professors Anthony, Schaeffer, Church, and Conrad be added to the Faculty.

Noted that the Committee on the Register be instructed to arrange the Course of Study in the manner designated as follows:

I. Course in Arts
   1. Literature
   2. Philosophy

II. Courses leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science
   a. Course in Science
   b. Course and letters
   c. Chemistry and physics
   d. Mathematics
   e. Natural history

III. Course in Agriculture

IV. " Architecture

V. " Civil Engineering

VI. " Mechanical Engineering

Readers: Let all published lists of graduates of the University the Bachelor of Science shall be classified according to the Course of Study present, viz. Course in Science, Course in Science and letters, Course in Chemistry and physics, Course in Natural history, and Course in Mathematics.

Readers: Let hereafter all students entering the University in September, except those in the Course in Mechanics Arts be required to attend and pass an examination on a Course of by lectures on Hygiene to be given at a convenient hour on Tuesdays and Thursdays, beginning on the first Monday in October, and that the words "by lectures on Hygiene" be added to the list of studies in the first term of the first year of all the Courses, except that of Mechanics Arts.

Noted that certain modifications be made in the manner of
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and communications of students as follows:

M. E. Rowling, for leave to substitute French for one term of Optics. Leave on the table.

D. Wright, A.B., for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

Edward, M. S., for leave of absence till Jan. 11th, 1876. Granted.

Clark, Perry & Co., for a private examination in German. Refused.

to Prof. Fiske with power.

Page, John, for leave of absence till Jan. 11th. Granted.

Schmoezler, E., for leave of absence till Jan. 11th. Granted.

Emmerson, C. B., for a course of study leading to the degree of M.S. Refused to the Faculty of History & Political Science.

Kernsger, J. B., state the matter of publishing his diploma from the University (Jan. 1, 1870), be referred to the Vice-President with power.

Fred. Waters, for leave to omit oral examination at the end of this term as he is unable to attend. Granted.

Write, Howard, the same. Granted.

The committee on the Camp Book for students' offenses report
recommending certain changes therein as follows:  
1st. That in the fourth line of the first column on the inside page of the cover, the words "at least" be inserted after the word "passer".  
2nd. That in the 5th line of the 3rd column the word Professor be changed to Heads of Departments.  
3rd. That the blank page next to the first inside page of the cover be arranged and printed so as to facilitate the report of Intermediate Examinations.  
4th. That the headings of the other pages be altered so as to coincide with the two lines preceding for Intermediate examination and of having paid all fees.  
The report was accepted and the recommendations were adopted.  
Resolved: That the claim in the same book on the authority of the students to call on the principal heads of departments for statements of the reports of their examinations was not intended to impair the authority of the reports made to the Registrar for the use of the Faculty by the General Head of Departments nor to authorize any Professor to change the report a made without the consent of the Faculty.  
Resolved: That the action of the Committee on the Regents in putting a claim by the direction of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, providing the option of an Intermediate examination in Algebra, Solid Geometry and Inorganic chemistry in the place of other French or German, be sustained.  
Resolved: That the matter of the mutes still retained in their possession by Endicott, Lilly, C. A. Burns & Whipple be referred to the military committee with power.  
Resolved that henceforth the term "Examinations" may be begun on the Saturday preceding Examinations week.  

The Faculty is formed  
G. C. Caldwell  
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Dec. 15th 1876.

The faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Furey, W.K.  
Oliver, Morris, Hagg, Blackford, Battleck, Peck, Oliver,  
Hickson, Prime, Hewitt, Roberts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and  
adopted.

Action was taken on Communication and cases of  
students as follows.

Blochman, H.S.: for a course of study leading to the  
degree of M.S.: Referred to the faculty of History and  
Political Science.


edson, W.C.: Communication taken from the table  
and request for leave to substitute French for Optics,  
granted, it being understood that he has attended the  
lectures on Optics.

Free, J. for re-admission to the University. Granted.

Fosd, H.J.: for a private examination in Analytics,  


Hayes, W.B.: for exam from attending the examination  
at close of this term. Granted.

Hill, W.S.: for exam from attending examination in  
French and History of Philosophy at close of this term. Granted.

Granted.

Parks, B.A.: for a private examination in the Chem.  
istry of the second Term. Granted. Referred to Prof. Schaf for  
with further

Sw dni, W.T.: for extension of time of absence until Sept. 21st  
1877. Granted.


A resolution in regard to arrangements for carrying the new  
name in Science into operation was referred to the Registrar.

Vic President and Professors Caldwell, Oliver and Fowke.
Fall Term 1816-7

The Chair acknowledges the Committee on doubtful cases, the Vice Presidents, Registrar, and Professors Pick, Hackford, Caldwell, Lake, Hibbs, Anthony, and Cron.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

End of records for Fall Term 1816-7

Winter Term 1816-7

The Faculty met on Jan 15th 1817.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and communications of

action.

Boren, it. that he may be readmitted to the University at the beginning of the next collegiate year. Granted.

Caldwell it. for readmission to the University. Granted.

Coors, C.B. for a course of study in "History and Political Science" once leading to the degree of M.B. Request to the faculty of...
History and Political Science.

Dyson, James, for a private examination in the Chen.

Twy of 1st Term. Granted.

Bowling, C., for reconsideration of the University vote that he be readmitted as probationer, and be informed that he can be again drafted out of his class, he will not be returned.

Fraser, C., for a course of study leading to the degree of M.A. Refused to the faculty of Modern Classical Languages.

Francis C. S., for reconsideration to the University.

Gregory, Emily C., for indefinite term of leave. Granted.

Golding, H. F., for reinstatement to the University. Granted.

Jackson, M. C., for reconsideration to the University. Granted.

Keys, H. M., for reconsideration to the University. Granted.

Welling, F. T., for reconsideration to the University. Granted.

Bembenek, J. J., rated that he can of found in exam. 

Notice, he laid on the table till next Tuesday.

Carpentier, M., for reconsideration to the University. Granted.

McIntyre, C., for leave of absence till Winter term 1878.

Browne, C. F., for leave to substitute lead drawing or special work in the department for Sophomore Calculus. Granted.

Khan, E. T., for leave to register. Granted.

Read 2. B. for a course of study in geology leading to the degree of M.S. Refused to the faculty of Pet. History.

Read 2. B. for reconsideration. Granted.

Read 2. B. for leave of absence till Winter term 1877. With them to remain in the City until 1878, the Committee of this year reported that they had been omitted from the Senate.

Noted that in Rule 29 for the guidance of students the word "gambling" he inserted after the word "intemperance".

Noted that subject of the examination of students who have passed their term examinations at a lower grade than 3.5 be referred to the Committee of 7 of which the Vice President shall be Chairman. The Chair appointed Professors Wilson, Schaeffer, Jones, Morin, Bebchik and Peck.

The Committee on the arrangements for carrying the new Code in Science into operation presented their report.
Resolved, that the Course of Study leading to the B.A. degree be altered so as to be put in operation at the beginning of the next academic year, with the following stipulations:

1. For the year 1877-8 alone the Physiology, Zoology, and Botany be omitted, that the French and the German remain the same, and the Analytical Geometry and Algebra, and the Chemistry of the 3rd form be reduced one hour each.

2. For the year 1877-8 and 1878-9 the German be required in the Course in Science and the Course in Science and Letters, a new, and take the place of some one of the subjects now left optional in these courses.

3. That the matter of the Teacher of History be referred to the Professor of History with power

The Faculty adjourned,  
E.C. Calwell,  
Secretary.

The Faculty Room  
Jan. 19th, 1878

The Faculty met, with the following President in the chair:
Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Hewett, Hackforth,  
Hagg, Schaffer, Osborn, Church, Randall, Pick, J.T. Storrock,  
A.B. Comstock, Oliver, Bate, and Egleston.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on communications and Cases of Students as follows:

Adams E. H., for leave to register. Voted that he be informed that his case is beyond the jurisdiction of the Faculty till next term, so his fees shall have been paid.

Corning 7. for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

Defior 1 & N., for leave of absence till winter term 1878. Granted.
Mary Payne, for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

Fellowell, C. E., for readmission to the University. Granted.

Johnson, B., for private examination in Senior French of the Fall Term. Granted.

McDonnel, T., A., for leave of absence till Fall Term, 1877. Granted.

Chase, G. H., for the requirements for promotion in Science in his case. Referred to Prof. Wilson, Shackford and Anthony.

Henry Hills, A. B., for leave to substitute chemical laboratory practice for zoology in his case. Referred to Prof. Farwell with form.

The Faculty assembled.

G. C. Calwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Jan. 26th 1877

The Faculty met, with

the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Babcock, Faucett, Morris, Schaffner, Shackford, Cornstock, Church, Randall, Crane, Peck, Oliver, Potter, Prentice, Settle, Hopkins, Fish & Calwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and communications of students.

Cooper, C. M., for leave to substitute the term of senior special's instruction for Ancient History. Granted.

Calwell, T., for indefinite leave of absence. Granted.

Grane, B. M., for leave to substitute the physical laboratory practice which he has taken for the chemical laboratory practice optional for mathematics. Noted that he be informed that the records do not show that he has passed
in physical laboratory practice.
Moriss, E. F. for indefinite term of absence. Granted
Sexton, A. F. for leave to enter the University.

Aylor J., Smith, D.B., and Vieges, Miss J. for a recommen-
dation on geology; voted that their petition he granted, and that
the same privilege he allowed to other seniors who have failed
to pass the examination in geology.

Palmer, E. H., the committee on his case reported that
the mathematics has been accepted for mechanical history.
Sphymincology for best; 2nd term German for first term;
Senior English studies; and that he be ordered to take the remain-
ing studies of the Senior Year that he has
not had, and the Accounting Office and French of the
Sophomore Year, and such studies in Professor Corson's
Department as he may require.

The committee on re-examination of students who
fail to obtain a certain mark reported a recommendation
that the classes in regard to the requirements for gradu-
ation, in the Course Book, which states that "in the technical
Course, in order to graduate, each student will be required
to have creditably in all the studies characteristic of his
course, those studies to be determined by the several fac-
culties," be striken out. The report was accepted
and the recommendation was adopted.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty Room
Feb. 2nd 1876
The faculty met with the two
President in the chair
Present: Professor Wilson, Schaeffer, Hagg, Potter
Armstrong, Freton, Goodall, Pek, Goodly, White Oliver
Horton, Boyce and Caldwell
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.

Cornell, C. P.; for leave of absence till Nov. 29th 1877. Granted.


Savage, S. F.; for indefinite leave of absence, Demit under the 25th rule by the guidance of students.

In the absence of the President, the faculty was allowed to appear before the faculty to make satisfaction of charges against him.

Morrison, R. A.; voted that they be required to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to explain their neglect of the common of the Vice President.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 1st 1877.

The faculty met, pursuant to the call of the Vice President, who occupied the chair.


Oliver, Boggess, Stackford, Church, Flake, Hawart and Caldwell.

Voted that the regular order of business be resumed.

The faculty then proceeded to examine several students in regard to their participation in disturbances in the dorm of two students living in the North Building.

After completing the examination, the faculty adjourned to Monday next at 3 o'clock.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty met, with the Vice-President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morse, Hackford, Fitch, Oliver, Grindell, Potter, Flagg, Sheaffer, Cone, Eddy, Roberts, Babcock, Cleaves, Church, Cimick, Hewett, HSamples, J. B. Amstutz, Dute, Boyarin and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Mr. E. P. Rich: for leave to go on with 12 hours a week for the remainder of the term, postponing finals. Granted.

Mechanics 2: for readmission to University. Case on the table temporarily.

Resolved that the usual order of business be suspended.

The Examination of the students engaged in labor in the North Building on Saturday evening, Feb 5th, was continued.

Resolved that the charges against J. B. Ferguson, A. L. C., J. M. Harris, C. F. Wilson, and J. C. Kennedy be dismissed.

Resolved that D. W. King, W. B. Pickett, C. D. Lucas, J. W. Mann, C. B. Cole, F. E. Rice, J. S. Mannor and M. H. Eastley be put on probation for the remainder of the University year.

Resolved that the Board of Trustees be requested to remove M. D. Kerr and P. Low from the University buildings.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Feb. 16th 1877

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the Chair. Professors Wilson, Conant J. H., Morris, Pike, Hewitt, Hart, Potter, Olive, Peck, White, Church, Anthony, E. B., Conant, Electris, Royceau, and Pellwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on Case of petition of student as follows:

Drummond, W. E., for leave to continue certain studies for the B.D. in his course in Civil Engineering. Refused to the Registrar by Prof. Fiske with session.

Gilling, H. M. Noted that he be informed that his application for a hearing before the Faculty, and for 2nd Session 1877-August 1878, was denied.

Dr. H. E. for leave to go on with 10 hours a week for the rest of the term. Granted.

Horn, J. M. For leave of absence, for one year from the close of the term. Granted.

Dr. L. P. for a reconsideration of the action of the faculty in regard to his occupancy of dorm in the University buildings. Denied.

Nabehy, J. J. For readmission to the University.

Noted that his application be denied, and stated he be informed that no application for readmission will be considered before the beginning of the next University Year.

Franklin, R. L. For a private examination in science. Referred to Prof. J. H. Conant with power.

Ponetolli, M. A. A satisfactory explanation of their case.

In neglect of the summons of the Vice President having been received, it was voted that the charge against them be dismissed.
Notes that the rule in regard to the Calendar be so amended as to bring the end of the winter term on the Friday following the 23rd of March, instead of the 22nd.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Feb. 23rd 1877

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair:


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

C. Atkinson received indefinite leave of absence.

Voted that the names of all students dropped from the rolls of the University since the beginning of the present academic year, either for non-attendance at University exercises, or for failure to pass the University term exam, remain be posted on the University Bulletin Board.

Voted that the Secretary be requested to prepare blank forms for publishing all acts of the Faculty relating to students.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
March 21st 1877

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair:

Present: Professors Wilson, Schaffer, Freisle, Fiske, Hewitt, Prentice, Crane, Crane, White, Peck, Church, Brandale, Oliver, Roberts, Peterson, Anthony, Caldwell.
Action was taken on petitions and communications of
students, as follows:

Grenville M. B. for privilege of extramural examination in French, first year, 2nd & 3rd Forms, and for private examination in Moral Philosophy. Granted.

Farriss, C. B. for a private examination in Latin, at the 3rd Form. Refused to Prof. Anthony with forces.

Geller W. E. cited that the Professor of Greek be allowed to change the topic in the French of 2nd Form.

Cottrell W. S. summoned to appear before the Faculty, by the Vice President, in account of certain disturbances in which he was said to be engaged. Motion to expel if the allegations being satisfactory, voted that the charge against him be dismissed.


Horne L. B. for leave to substitute experimental analysis or astronomical observations for mechanical experimental mechanics. Denied.

Mayhew J. F. cited that he be notified that unless he leaves town within five days after notice, no application for suspension to the University will be received from him in future.


Thomas R. for leave to substitute one term of Roman History and one of Ancient History for the Practice of the first and second forms. Approved. Granted.

White H. S. for a private examination in Moral Philosophy.

Voted that the matter of making Latin obligatory in the 1st year in the Course of Literature, be laid on the table for

the Faculty to consider.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty met with the Rev. President in the Chair
Present: Professors Miller, Schaeffer, Justice, Back-
ford, Crane, Cowell, Conant (C. S.) Law, Blake, White,
Rice, Anthony, Hewitt, Leffingwell, Potter,
Roberts and Colburn.

The minutes of the foregoing meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on cases and communications of stu-
dents as follows:

Miss C. R. For leave to enter examination at the
close of this term. Granted.

Bolick, A. F. For leave to substitute Ancient History
for third term, for known reason. Granted.

For leave to substitute Moral Philosophy for 3rd term,
to be applied for in writing.

C. T. M. Communication referred to committee on

committee to report (Ch. 272).

Hathway, J. For reconsideration of the action in his
case. Denied.

Revere, A. M. For leave to enter examination in Moral
Philosophy at close of this term. Denied, because under the rule
of the Faculty it would be impossible for him to graduate at the
end of the present collegiate year.

Thomas, F. S. For leave of absence till 3rd term,
dated from Feb. 18th. Granted.

Gillies, J. M. Voted that the Faculty will not reconsider
its action in his case.

Resolved that action be made obligatory for two years in
the same as heretofore.

Resolved that all applications of students for dismissal
shall be made to the Faculty and mentioned in the minutes,
and if dismissed referred to the Registrar. It is granted if
favorable, and that his action, in regard to them be reported to
the faculty

A resolution laid on the table for me week:

Prohibiting stick students condition or intention to
assuming will not be required to register at the beginning
of their 2nd year unless these conditions are removed

II. Resigning from year of study line on clearance
for the first degree

III. Prohibiting that student who line Harrington
make would fall below 3 be expelled for one year unless
specifically permitted to go on, and he reprinted to earn line
under penalty of suspension.

IV. That in rule 23 for guidance of student the word
"letter notice" be stricken out.

The secretary reported a blank form for posting the
foregoing of the faculty, which was also laid on the table for
one week.

The faculty adopted.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty met
March 15th, 1877.

The faculty met, with the vice president

sent in the chair:

President: Professor Wilson, Shattuck, Professor, More, Hewitt
Crow, Flag, Pack, Coke, Sidley, Ober, J. A. Comstock, Anthony, Tribe
and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students or friends.

Buch, A. H., the committee to whom his application was
referred (see p. 242) reported that his request has been denied. Granted
Buch, A. H., voted that he be suspended till the beginning
of the fall term 1877-78, and that he be informed that he must
earn two terms within five days, under penalty of public expulsion.

Rufus, G. C. for loss of chance till Cornell. Granted
on the ground that he will necessarily be excluded from examination at the end of this term.


Dunham, C. for indefinite leave of absence. Said to return after examinations.

Evans, E. for a private examination as last. Referred to Prof. Anthony with former.

Fryer, E. for leave of absence for the application of the rule requiring one year's residence here in a full graduate course for the Master's degree. Granted in consideration of the fact that he has spent considerable time here in study since graduation.

Hart, J. O. for leave to substitute, allowed for Mechanics.

Johnson, J. T. for leave of absence till Spring term. Referred to the Vice-Principal.

Johnson, J. S. for a special examination in the Chemistry of this term. Referred to the Faculty of Chemistry.

Kirk, C. N. for permission from the University to the Registrar, under the rule.


Means, A. P. for leave to substitute, absence from the place of residence in the place of Photography in his course. Referred to the Vice-Principal.

Miller, T. M. for leave of absence till beginning of fall term. Referred to the Vice-Principal.

Millner, J. M. for leave to be allowed to register this term.


Noted that § 12 of the rule for guidance of students be amended by the addition of the following words: and no student will be allowed to register for the 5th term.
WhereFORE Convictions shall not have been removed.
The resolution requiring from years of study here in the
where the first began was taken from the table, and lost.

The Faculty approved.
G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
March 30th 1877
The faculty met, with the Vice President
in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Hewett, Morris, Sheppard, Con.
stock, Oliver, Postle, Wilcox, and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.
Action was taken on case and communications of students as
follows:
Baker, S. B. for leave to substitute Zoology for Botany, this
term. Set on the table.
Conwell, E. P. for leave of absence until the Spring Term 1877-8.
Granted.
Dowling, C. in answer to his request for leave of absence, voted
that he be informed that he has fallen out of the University, on account
of failure to comply with the conditions under which he was admitted last
Term.

Davidson, C. P. for leave of absence until Fall Term 1877-8. Granted.
Pay, M. C. for leave to register, this term. Voted that he be ac-
counted, on probation, and on condition that if he becomes well,
to attend to his duties in the University, on account of ill health, he
leave town.

Hunt, T. B. for leave to substitute from hours of English, Latin,
time under Prof. Conwell, for those of General Literature, Botany under
Prof. Sheppard, in the Spring Term. Granted.

For leave of absence during the Spring Term, with permission
to apply for promotion at the next Commencement. Granted.
Hayes, E. for leave to enter the University this term. Re-
sent to the Vice President for formal

return approval.
Gifford, M. S. for leave to substitute Chem. lab. practicum for Bot.

Grants, from the fact that he has taken strong Chem. practicum & is equivalent to the botany.

Morgan, J. for leave of absence this term, with permission to remain in town, and to submit examinations at the close of this term. Granted.

Masten, A. M. for leave of absence till Fall Term 1877-8 with permission to remain in town. Granted.

Also for permission to submit the examinations at the close of this term. Granted.

Sheldon, H. P. for leave & stipend, this term. Granted.

Ting, W. M. for leave of absence till Spring Term 1877-8.

Granted.

Oliver, M. E. for leave to enter the examinations in Botany at the close of this term, without attachment in the instruction. Granted.

Gibson, C. E. and Taylor, W. A. the case of found in their 4th examination in Botany was referred to a committee consisting of the Vice President, and Professors Wilson, Cumbock and Pratten.


Millsman, C. H. for information in regard to the requirements for the degree of M. S. in his case. Referred to the Faculty of Art History.

Weeks, J. P. the Faculty of Natural History reported that they had granted his application (p. 277)

Vanatta, C. C. and Storrier, J. P. for a private examination in Botany. Pratten.

The Faculty adjourned.

E. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Masten, Hopp, Omman, Hunting, Rock, White, Wilcox, Anthony, Pratten, Hoppin, Milner, Hovey, Schellen, J. St. Quintin, Brandell and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:
- Balance due to registrar, Mr. Jones. Approved.
- Term B. H. for whom to enroll this term. Granted.
- Mr. Gray, M. J. for whom to enroll this term. Granted.
- Mr. Day, M. J. for whom to enroll, a week with 10 hours a week.
- Term F. P. for whom to enroll. Granted.
- Register reported that permission had been granted to him at his own request.
- Mr. Anderson, M. L. for whom to enroll this term. Granted.
- Professor A. S. and Miss B. P. for information in regard to indenture, degree, or certificate. Wait until next week.
- Miss C. E. for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 6 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
- Parmenter S., for whom to substitute for the Almanac in her course. Compendium Writing (4) Botany, and Practical Bible
- Analytical 2; for 6 hours of Montema's English Literature, 5 hours
- of Latin, and for 5 hours of Astronomy, 5 hours of Integral Calculus.
- Granted.
the University till the Fall Term 1877-8

Bromhall, F. W. The Committee on his case presented their report; the report was accepted, and the case was referred to the Faculty of Arts for consideration to report.

Baker, G. F. His case was taken from the table (£ 278), and referred to the same Committee, to report.

McClure, petition taken from the table (£ 279) and granted.

The following amendments of the "Rules for Guidance of Students" were adopted:

§ 8. A change in the word "rule", for "is allowed to", in the 20th line, the substitution of the word "must" will be given, for examination in excess of those allowed by the Rules of the Faculty, and in case such an excess appears on the Professor's report, the amount will be deducted by striking from the report all examination which was not required for at the time of obtaining the registration ticket.

§ 16. The substitution of the word "must" and in the letter case for examination must be finished at the first regular term examination shall occur after his admission in the subject in which he desires to be examined. The substitution of the word "has ceased to" in the place of "has not", and of the word "thereafter" in the place of "more than five years after return to learn." The substitution of the word "is situated in" in the place of "attempted", the striking out of the word "improving", and the substitution of the word "the offender will be expelled from the University", in the place of the words "he will be subject to other penalties at the discretion of the Faculty.

Voted that the Committee on the Report be instructed to have a copy of the amended rules furnished for distribution.

Additional matter reported in the report of the previous meeting, and added to incorporated in the report of this meeting. The following Committee was appointed on the matter:

Professor Blackford, Caven, Oliver, Park, Hagg, Conn, & Hewett.

Voted that all students who continued at extreme hours, return to regular to remain their conditions at the time of
The Faculty Room
April 18th, 1877

The Faculty met with the Vice President

The Secretary's report was read and adopted.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on the application of students as follows:

Bacon, J. B., after voting to reconsider the action in his case, withdrew a request to return him to the University as first-year student.

Brantley, M. B. and Baker, J. E. the Faculty of Civil Engineering presented a report recommending that the petition for leave of absence without leave of absence be granted. (on pages 372-373)

The report was accepted and adopted.

Adjourned for lunch. Admissions to Examination in Geology, at end of term, without being required to attend the lectures, decided:

Dunoyer, W. L., for leave of absence for one year. Granted.

Dobson, M. B., for leave to substitute on the course of James Lomax, American History. Granted.

Eason, C. B., for leave to make certain substitutions in his course. Referred to Mr. Wilson, Professor of Classics, to report.

Greene, L. B., for leave of absence for two years. Granted.

E. D. Cochran, for leave for absence. Granted.

J. M. Pennington, for leave to substitute American History for Constitutional Law. Granted.

Dobson, M. B., for leave to repair with the same course the term. Granted.

Eason, C. B., for leave to register. Referred to the vice president with a report.

Pandolph, J. J., for leave of absence for one year. Granted.
The Committee, after his application was favorably received (p. 280) reported that his request had been denied.

Milwaukee, Oct.: the Committee to whom his case was reported (p. 279) presented a report recommending that he be required to pursue the following studies this term, in his course for the degree of M.E., in addition to those which he has already taken in the course of the year. Anatomy 2 hours. Botany including preparation of plants 8 hours; geology 6 hours. The report was accepted and adopted.

A resolution prohibiting the substitution of any studies for those required in any of the general courses on effort and loss on the table for one week.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. H. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty meeting
Apr. 20th, 1877

The Faculty met, with the Vice-Pres.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Present: Professor Wilson, Anthony, Bilzer, Nelson, Con. stock, J. B. Roberts, Mr. Mr. Schaffner, W. M. C., Price, Hewett, Potter, Glas, Clinton, Grosse, Faculty, Morris, Porter, Wach, C. C., Byrne, Brinell, Gates and law. and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students and others.

G. H. to train to make certain substitutions in his course.

Reference to Mr. for bad behavior in poor condition.

G. H. for honorable dismissal. To the President under the rule.

Gregory E. L. for care to go on with but 10 hours a week. Granted.
Helen L. B. for exam to Rob for degree of M.N. for work
now for the degree of Ph. B. Refers to the Faculty of History.
and Political Science.

Porrooth T. M. For exam to substitute Modern History and
Contrary for American History. Granted.

Carileam J. L. For exam of absence for an year. Granted.

Williams, H. K. For exam to go on with but 10 hours a week
for the rest of the term. Granted.

Order J. T. In regard to his exam of study. Refers to Prof.

Facula with power.

A resolution to the effect that the members of the Alpha Phi
Sorority be allowed to enter before the faculty to their room.
Why their decision should not be reversed, in account of the
best moral effect that they an produce were referred to a com.
mittee to report. The Chair appointed Professor Potter, Mr. Rait,
Mr. Murr and Forrest.

Appendix, Please. Notes that their exam be taken from the
table. Notes that they be informed that no licentiate in English
literature is granted by the faculty.

Resolved that the benefit in persons of first call shall fall,
Nor any other persons shall be permitted on the campus during the
regular day hours. Nor except on the play grounds during the free
hours recreation and lecture hours.

The faculty of friends,

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Apr. 27th 1877.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Dean C.M. For term to be lost as a result of his being two hours late in coming to his class. Referred to Prof. Bente and President with power.

Armstrong F. J. For leave of absence for one year. Granted.

Bunting W. For leave of absence for 18 months. Referred to Prof. Bente and President with power.

Evers J. For a special examination in second term of first year. Referred. Granted.


Forrest H. A. Granted that he be commended to appear before the Faculty to account for his neglect of University duties.

Gamble H. D. The registrar reported that he received honorary diploma.

Lehman J. S. For information in regard to his being of student. Referred to Professors Moor, Anthony, Oliver, Schaeffer, Bente.

L. R. Pack For leave to go on in with but 10 hours a week for the rest of the term. Granted.


The Committee to whom the matter of the recent Examinations was referred presented their report, which was accepted, after discussion of that and the minority report from the same committee, the following resolution was adopted:

Lost of letters of reference.
Resolved: that the two scholarships which have marked the greatest merit and the immorality which has marked many of the members of the Cornell Chapters of the Delta Phi and Chi Phi Fraternities occasion serious anxiety in the minds of the Faculty as to the propriety of the continuance of these Chapters, and that the Vice President be requested to require their resident members before him and inform them of the disapprobation of the Faculty, unless the low and repugnant reputation of the chapters be changed, to take means to protect the students from their influence.

Noted that a Committee of five on June gamma, four names and names be appointed. The Vice President and Professors, Audley, Oliver, Linder, and Dr. Smart were appointed.

The Vice President and Professors, Morris and Havell were appointed a Committee to examine and report on the progress of the publication and distribution of work for gamma in connection with the Gamma exhibition.

A resolution was offered in regards to the appointment of speakers for Gamma, and laid on the table from week.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty meets with the Vice President in the Atrium, Professor Wilson, Audley, Schaeffer, Carne, Hoss, Havell, Oliver, Foll, Fowell, Church, 18 Connecticut, Potter, Scott, Wilder, Proutis, Laws, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

D. C. A. appeared before the Faculty in explanation of his neglect of duty. The claim was sustained to remove him for the respect of the Faculty.

W. C. F. noted that he be suspended from the University till Fall Term 1877-8, for his connection with disturbances in town.

A. B. H. - for an allegation till Fall Term 1877-8.

W. C. F. - for a private examination in Calculus, Grant.

Voted that the further order of business be suspended.

Notice being received of the death of Mr. W. F. Brown, the following resolutions were offered and unanimously adopted.

Resolved: That the Faculty has heard with sorrow of the death of Mr. John W. Brown, and feel deeply the loss which the Community has sustained thereby. That this University has by the removal been deprived of one of its best friends, one who always helped it generously with his money and faithfulness with his counsel and care. Planting the seeds of goodness and building not only in the fountain which bears his name but in his example a noble monument of unselfish interest in human progress.

Resolved: That as a public mark of respect, we attend the funeral in a body, and that University Services be suspended till after that event.

Resolved: That we tender to the family of Mr. W. Brown our most respectful sympathy in their bereavement, and request the Secretary to communicate to them a copy of the above resolutions.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room
May 11th 1877.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Heckford, Hewett, Schurff, Cairns, Peck, Fyfe, White, Caudle, McIver, Anthony, J.B. Brown, Stock, Helvis, Carson, Robert, Morse, Pratt, Oliver, Low and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions as follows.

Professor C.S. for honorable dismissal. Referred to the Regents.

Walker, H.A. for information as regards admission as a special student in Anatomy. Referred to the Faculty of Natural History.

To Prof. J. for information as regards the degree of Ph.D. Voted that he be informed that the faculty do not grant the degree without residence.

Schmier, J.S.: the committee to whom his case has been referred reported adversely to admitting him to full standing in the 3rd Term of the Senior Year — that his record of work has not warrant such admission on the grounds of certificate of work done elsewhere. The report was accepted and adopted.

Dean C.M.: the committee to whom his case was referred reported that his application has been granted.

A resolution to the effect that there from henceforth there be no extramural examinations at the beginning of the Spring Term, and also the resolution as regards the special students for one year (r. 796) was referred to a committee consisting of the Registrars and Profes. Climo, Heckford, Caire, and Proctor.

Voted that the Vice President be requested to communicate to the President the opinion of the faculty that the practice of retaining the names of those who do not lecture here in the list of the faculty of the University be resumed.
and prejudiced to the best interests of the Institution.
The resolution in regard to substitutes in the general
Class was taken from the table and referred to a committee
to report next week. The chair appointed Professors
Anthony, Wilson, Schaffner, Prick and Schaffner.
The committee on qualifications of students in
Prep graduate course was named as follows. Professors
Fiske, Schaffner, Fagg and Partridge.
The Faculty adjourned.

T. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 18th, 1849
The Faculty met with the view.

President in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Oliver, Drury, Havens,
Fiske, Hewitt, Fagg, Bawden, Church, Partridge, Anthony,
Fletcher, Cummiskey, B. B. and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Acts were taken in regard to petitions and cases of students
as follows:
Hawkinson, C. P. for laws of absence. Granted till Septem-
ber 1849.

Moreau J. M. elected Prof. Bysaye lecturers on German
literature be accepted in place of the Rhetoric of the first
year, first Term. Granted.

Jowersam G. J. for a course of study leading to the Degree
of M.D. Referred to Faculty of Anatomy and Biblical Science.

Cotter's Pet: that the course of teaching a subject which he
has followed out as a part of the requirements for the degree of
M.D. in honor be accepted for the degree of M. B. Instead. Referred
to the faculty of History and Political Science, to report

Cobbett, A. S. For a private examination in Calculus
and Solid Geometry, Granted

Wicks, J. S. That he be allowed to omit the exam 
for admission to the course in Natural History, as the 
student of certificates from Allegheny College 
that he has studied Geometry, Latin & French there. Noted 
that he be informed that it is not necessary for the faculty 
to act in the matter concerning the Professor Concern 
and is satisfied in regard to this requirement.

Williams, E. for honorable dismissal. Refused 
to the Registrar.

Wonnacott, C. S. The Registrar reported that he has granted 
dissonal at the student of his own request, with the statement 
that there was no complaint against him.

Wicks, J. S. The faculty of History presents a 
resolution in regard to his case, providing for the admission 
of students to any departments in which laboratory practice 
or drafting is required without examination, on the recommendation 
of the faculty of the department. The report was acc 
cepted and laid on the table.

The Committee to whom the matter of accepting substitutes 
in the regular course presented their report, specifying cases in 
which substitution will be accepted, and providing for the ap 
pointment of a committee of three to which all cases of substi 
tution shall be referred. The report was accepted and 

The Committee to whom the matter of substitution examin 
ations at the beginning of the spring term was referred 
offers a report which was accepted and laid on the table.

The Committee on Form Examinations Rooms a form presents 
the following report which was accepted and adopted.

Resolved that the customary usage in regard to the hours 
and Rooms for examinations at the end of each term be changed so 
as to provide as follows.

1. That for the four parts of their examinations the day be divided 
into three parts, the first extending from 8 A.M. to 11, the second
from 11 to 1/2 P.M., and the text shall begin at 2/ P.M.

2. That during the examination week, beginning Monday at 8 A.M. and ending Friday at 1:30 P.M., Rooms X, Y, and 6 Sibley be at the disposal of the Committee for holding examinations, and that when not assigned by the Committee they shall be at the disposal of the Registrar. No assignment on the application of any Professor when classes are not provided for by the appointment of the Committee.

3. All other rooms beside those above named, X, Y and 6 Sibley remain or at present; namely each Professor to have the right to use his own room during the term, in the forenoon, and that they shall be at the disposal of the Registrar for assignment as above during the afternoons of the days of examination week.

The following schedule was adopted: Monday 8 A.M. Natural History, Room Y. 2:30 P.M. Freshman French, Rooms X, Y and 6 Sibley.

Tuesday 8 A.M. Sophomore Physics, Room X. 2:30 P.M. Mathematics, Rooms X, Y and 6 Sibley.

Wednesday 8 A.M. Sophomore German, Room X, Y and 6 Sibley. 2:30 P.M. Junior History, Room X, Y and 6 Sibley.

Thursday 8 A.M. German, Room X, Y and 6 Sibley. 2:30 P.M. Sophomore French, Room X, Y and 6 Sibley.

Friday 8 A.M. Junior Physics.

Resolved: That copies of this programme, with sections 14 and 16 of the Rules be printed and distributed among the students.

Voted, that the matter of the examination of Engineer students in geology be referred to Prof. Ferris and Campshock with power.

The Committee on Commencement, these was named as follows: Prof. Stachford, Wilson, Clower, Peck, Hagg, Brown and Schaeffer.

Ordered that the notice in regard to playing football on the campus be posted.

The Faculty adjourned S. O. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
May 20th 1877.

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Holstein, McLean,
C. S. Prout, Bedell, Crane, Peck, Fogg, Davis, Schaffner,
Morris, Backford, White, Anthony, Church and Calwell

The minutes of the former meeting were read and

approved.

Action was taken on a letter of petition of students, as follows.

J. S. Prout: For a second examination in French.

Cathy B. W. For private examination on 28 hours of study,
at beginning of fall term 1877. Referred to the Vice President
to report.

Fraser C. For information as to examination for

advanced degree. Referred to Committee on their examination.

Williams, E. L. For honorable dismissal that was

referred to the Registrar at last meeting. Registrar reported
that the honorable dismissal was granted.

Prof. Van H. A communication was received from him,
giving an account of intercourse with the Duke on Wednesday
last. The matter was referred to a Committee consisting of
Prof. Schaffner, Feurle and Peck to report.

The Committee on Commencement. These reported for

pamphlets that Miss D. Bow, and Miss C. M. Cooper,
Ir. Cartwright, A. J. Scott and Mr. E. Lucas be appointed as
Commencement speakers, and that the names of S. H. Palmer
and M. J. Stinton be put on the programme. The appointments
were confirmed.

A resolution requiring drills of the entire Franklin Club, after
the beginning of the year 1877-78, was referred to a Com-
mittee consisting of Professors Backford, Van H. A. and Helfin.

The report of the Faculty of Art History or commission of
students without examination to certain departments was ta-
ten from the table and adopted as follows.
Special students will be admitted without examination to any of the departments in which either laboratory work or drafting is required, by a vote of the faculty on the recommendation of the Professor in Charge of the Department. Such students must be at least 17 years of age, must have at least some attainments in the subject they propose to pursue, and must devote at least 15 hours a week to the work of the department in which they have entered, and must receive their application for admission to the department at the end of every year.

Note that the clause in regard to admission of students to the chemical laboratory without examination, beginning at line 7 on page 47 of the Registrar for 1876-7, is omitted in the last line of the Registrar.

Note that "beside the entry in the course book, no report of either failure or condition in any particular study at the term examination will be given to students except on their application to the Registrar or to the Professor in whose department the failure may have occurred."

The Registrar and Prof. Shackford appointed a committee on the preparation of the Commencement programme.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

Faculty Room
June 1st, 1877.

The Faculty met with the Vice-Prin-
Henry H. A. For leave from examination in Entomology. Granted.

Hermon's Footee: 10 hours of German of the first year may be substituted for 8 hours of French. Granted. Also the 15 hours of French or 9 hours of German that he has taken in Corina 1 are equivalent for all required of him in modern languages for graduation in 1878. Granted.

More, Edward R. For leave of absence till fall term 1878, with permission to remain in town. Granted.

Stiles, A. S. For leave to substitute 2 hours of German and 1 of English literature for 3 hours of Ancient History. Granted.

Cady, B. W. Application for a private examination in heat taken from the table and granted.

Belknap, H. P. For a course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science. Permission to the faculty of Natural History.

Cady, B. W. The Vice President reported in favor of granting the petition (p. 283). The report was adopted.

Fort, C. W. Application for examination for the degree of B.A. R. favored to the Professor of Theology.

The report of the committee on the matter of the interference with military drill by certain students was presented. The committee recommended:

1. That charges against J. B. Atchison be withdrawn. Adopted.
2. That W. T. Potter, C. D. Lucas, J. A. Knight, C. L. Knapp and C. F. Bacon be recommmended by the Vice President. Adopted, and voted that the recommendation be administered by the President of the faculty at the next regular meeting.
3. That W. C. Pickell be suspended from the University for one year from this date. Adopted.

Note that the examination for the Master's degree begin June 12th.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Callwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
June 8th, 1877.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Abel, J. W. for leave of absence. Referred to committee on absent cases with former.

Hovey, J. B. for leave to substitute 3 hours of German for a year in the place of the Latin required for admission to the course in Med. History. Granted.

Benson, C. B. The committee to whom his case was referred presented a report recommending "that he be allowed to graduate by completing the course in Science for the 5th term, 3rd year, and the course in Science and Letters for the 4th year, provided that he takes Sophomore French among the studies allowed as optional for that year." Accepted and adopted.

Ruffner, O., Ph.D. For leave of absence for Fall Term 1877-8. Granted.

Rich, Eason. For dismissed from the University. Referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Wieder, W. E. for dismissed from the University. Referred to the Registrar under the rule.

J. S. Milford, A. J. Corse and others. For a reorganization of the courses in regard to M. P. Pickett. Noted that the petitioners be informed that our treatment of Mr. Pickett's case was for the purpose of maintaining good order in the University, and that no changes will be made in its respect until the faculty is satisfied that this object is accomplished.

Noted that the Vice President, Registrar and Secretary be appointed a standing committee with power to examine the case of those and requirements for graduation of each high school and academy of the State of New York as may apply for
the admission of other graduates without examination in the
elementary branches.

Professor Oliver, Buckford, Fagg, Wilson, and Hewett
were appointed a committee to examine and report on the ap-
lication of the principal of Wyoming Seminary a Commercial
College for permission to examine candidates for admis-
sion to the University at his own school.

The committee on the resolution requiring all of the mi-
tion to draw up a clause 3. of their report. It was ac-
cepted and ordered to be printed.

Resolved: "That the several Professors be requested to
for the beginning of any term examination to call attention
to rule 16, and to report the examination of any student
who prefers himself, not in accordance with that rule.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room,
June 15th 1877.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President.

in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Buckford, Morris, Tufts, Oliver, Ram,
Olson, Baker, Swayne, Rob, Roberts, Hewett, McBurn, Bentor,
Rutland, Anthony, Miller, Church, Root and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows:

Burrill, B. F. For honorable dismissal. To Registrar and the C
Carpenter, G. For leave to defer examination in Plane Geometry
Till beginning of next Fall Term. Granted.

Currie, W. B. For leave to defer a part of his examination
Till beginning of Fall Term. Granted.

Tickley, C. B. For leave of absence for one year, to Committee
on doubtful cases. Rejected.

Harris, N. B. For honorable dismissal. To Registrar.

Johnson, W. E. For leave to take his second degree at the next
Commencement, under promise to take the examination for the
same during the past University Year. Denied.

Thompson, S. M. For honorable dismissal. To the Registrar.
Newton, Mr. J. For leave of absence till December 1877.
To commit to a work in composition, with promise.

Poore, Eugene. For leave of absence for one year. To commit to a work in composition, with promise.

Paine, Wm. P. A. For leave of absence for one year. To commit to a work in composition, with promise.

Preece, W. E. For private examination in Botany.

Denied.

Patrick, C. For leave of absence. To commit to a work in composition, with promise.

Thompson, C. S. For leave of absence from examination. Must give up the subject.

Denied.

Effinger, W. M. For leave to remain the work in the history by doing additional work. Noted that he be informed that he can receive the marks only by taking the subject over again.

Preece, W. M. For leave of absence till eight days, with permission to remain in town. Noted that the request be not granted, and noted he be informed that he will be allowed to return to the University next fall and take an optional exam in the course of the year, to return at least 12 hours in a week.

Effinger, W. M. For honorable dismissal. To the Registrar.

The committee on Commencement Exercises reported program as follows.

In agriculture, C. M. Bean. To be read.
In architecture, H. B. West and J. L. Th. A. N. N. Wilson.
In natural history, S. J. Page.

In mechanical arts, J. S. Com.

The report was accepted and adopted.

Noted that the faculty recommend to the committee on commencement exercises, that the thesis of S. J. Page be designated as "in zoology," and that the names of J. B. Hull be put on the program, with the thesis designated as "in Botany," it being su-
The committee, who said there shall be submitted to the committee for examination,

Until that the matter of an additional name in the Department of Mechanic Arts be referred back to the same Committee and that Prof. Nourse be added to the Committee for the special purpose of the consideration of this matter.

The Committee on Candidates for graduation presents a partial report, which was accepted.

The faculty then proceeded to ballot on Candidates for graduation. As the result of the ballot it was voted that the candidates be recommended to the Board of Visitors for the several degrees as follows:

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts

For the degree of Bachelor of Literature, M. P. Dobson, and
E. M. Van Buren.

For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, E. M. Collett, H. C.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, J. B. Beatty, A. S. Carman,
C. S. Cottle, B. B. Green, H. C. Tatham, W. C. Harland, L. H. Howard,

In Botanical Science, Bachelor of Science, S. H. Day, E. P. Weeks.

For Bachelor of Architecture, A. F. Balch, H. B. Pick, and
A. E. Burck.

For Bachelor of Civil Engineering, W. C. Smee, A. E. Fogg,
D. J. MacPherson, C. M. Marvin, J. L. Mead, D. C. Marvin, J. M. Alden,

For Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, J. L. Scott, W. E. Lake,
A. C. P. Versailles, H. G. Utteridge, and C. L. Marvin.

For the degree of Master of Arts, Bachelor degree, A. B.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, C. M. Fogg, A. M.

For the degree of Master of Science, Stanley P. Horton, B. S., and
Philip H. Huxham, B. C. E.

For the degree of Civil Engineering, R. B. Forster, B. C. E., and
L. Falkman, B. C. E.
Noted that when the Faculty adjourned, it be to Tuesday next at 4 o'clock P. M.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Proct.

June 19th 1877.

The Faculty proct with the

Vice President in the Chair

Present: Professors Wilson, Schaeffer, Morris, Cochrane, Whitaker, Bache, Acme, Oliver, Bentley, Prentice, Anthony, Peck, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Mr. Thorne: for honorable dismissal. Refused to the Registrar. Schanman, J. S.

Mr. Lasset: for a certificate in distinction or letters at the Commencement. Noted that he be informed, that it is not usual to grant than a certificate until the same is demanded from special cases.

The Committee on Commencement forses completed their report. Names of all the program:

In Mechanic Arts: J. C. Lake
In Botany: J. B. Ovi
In Zoology: E. H. Bage

The report was accepted and adopted.

The Committee on qualifications for graduation completed their report. The report was accepted.

Notes that the Faculty proceed to ballot on the cases of candidates for graduation recommended in that report.

As the result, the following candidates were recommended to the Board of Faculty for degrees as specified:

For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy: P. B. Clark, F. O'Niel, F. Patrick, J. C. H. Stevenson.


For the degree of Bachelor of Science in Natural History.
F. B. Jones.
For the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture C. W. Bean, F. M. Church
For the degree of Bachelor of Architecture M. C. Denning, B. W. Kemp
C. T. Moulton, and A. H. Volkman.
For the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering, J. Akeley,
A. S. Fillotti, and J. Keiper, Morris.

The Faculty as formed.
G. E. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 20th 1877.
The faculty met with the Vice-President in the
Chair:
Present: Professors Wilson, F. T., White, Hope, Morris.
Professors Oliver, Robbins, Henry, Church, Roberts, Barlow, Anthony, Bennett, Paul, Schaffer, Hewett, Racine, McKern, Bidder, Dudley, and Caldwell.
After stating the regular order of business, be presented, and stated the faculty proceed to ballot on the remaining candidates for examination.
At the request of the ballotting it was voted that the following individuals be recommended to the Board of Trustees for the respective degrees described against their names:
For the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering, W. S. Brandt
For the degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, S. Ebling
and J. S. Berman.
For the degree of Master of Science, D. H. Willmuth
For the degree of Master of Arts, C. E. J. Creighton.

The Faculty as formed.
G. E. Caldwell.
The Faculty Room
Sept. 30th 1877.

The Faculty met with the

We President in the chair

Currot, Professors Wilson, Stickford, Schuyler,

Rocks, Nason, Root, Peck, Halse, Green, Corson, Church,

Crawford, Hoffman, Toner, Wilcox, Field, Sargent, Anthony,

Roberts, Morse, Forsyth, J. B. Comstock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meetings of June 19th and 20th

were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as

follows: C. A. Allen: for leave to register this term. Granted.


W. A. Brown: for information as regards to Algebra in the

course. Referred to faculty of Chemistry and Physics.

A. G. Boyer: for leave to register, this term. Granted.

J. Coffin: for leave to register. Referred to Prof. Stickford.

for the


J. Boyer: for a private examination in Botany. Referred

to Prof. Comstock with leave.

R. A. Breen: for leave to register, this term. Granted.

W. Borden: for leave to register, this term. Granted.

J. B. Brown: for a course of study in Natural History,

leading to the degree of B. D. Referred to the faculty of Nat.

ural Science.

S. P. Haskell: for course of study leading to degree of

M. S. Referred to the faculty of Chemistry & Physics, with

instructions to inquire into the qualifications for the degree

of B. S. taken by the applicant.

G. E. Jackson: for leave to register, this term. Referred

to Prof. Stickford with leave.

W. H. Jenkins: for a course of study in Chemistry & Physics,

leading to the degree of M. S. Same action taken as in the case

of Haskell.

M. C. Jackson: for leave to register. Denied.

For Mr. Locke: for information about admission as a Postgraduate student, in the College of Engineering at the Institute of Technology. Referral to Prof. Locke and Wilson, to report.

John M. Cowne: for leave to register, this term.

G. McComb: for leave to register, this term. That he be allowed to register the University in the first term of Freshman Year.

E. M. McNeil: for leave of absence till Fall term 1878.

Granted.

J. H. McKiernan: for leave to register, this term, and for leave of absence for one year. Granted.

M. M. for admission to full standing in the Senior Year, in the course in Civil Engineering. Referral to the Faculty of Civil Engineering, to report.


J. J. McCombs: for a course of study in physics, chemistry, and mathematics. Referral to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics and Prof. Oliver, with same restrictions as in the case of Haskell.

C. Mclntire, Jr.: for leave to be on duty, but 10 hours a week this term. Granted.

J. H. Pearson: for leave to register. Referral to Prof. Oliver, with power.

W. R. Pickett: for the termination of his suspension. Granted.


W. H. A. Rinehart: for leave of absence till Fall term 1878.

Granted provided he assures his condition on Entrance Examination before applying for registration.

B. S. Tissiold: for a course of study in Chemistry and Physics, leading to the degree of Ph.B. Referral to the faculty of Chemistry and Physics, with the same restrictions as in the case of Haskell.

P. H. Tillott: for leave to register, this term. Referral to Prof. Sheehy, with power.

H. Well: for leave of absence for one year. Granted, furnish...
that he shall remove his candidature in entrance examination before applying for registration.

W. Matthews, for leave to take his examination for the 2nd degree in Civil Engineering, at the beginning of the fall term, granted.

P. H. Webber, for a private examination in Architecture lectures, remitted, but voted that he be informed that he may offer some substitute for that study, in his course.

W. Wilkinson, for an investigation into a charge of favoritism at examination. Voted that a committee of 3 be appointed to inquire into the matter, and report. The chair appointed Prof. Morris, Shackford, and Schaeffer

P. F. Wilson, for a course of study in Literature and History, leading to the degree of Arts. Referred to Profes. Russell, Shackford, and Boone.

Voted that the matter of entrance examinations at the beginning of the spring term be taken from the table, and voted that it be referred to the Committee on entrance examinations together with Profes. Fish, Peck, Hagg and Bart, and that this committee be instructed to examine whether there is any way of obviating the difficulties connected with the present mode of conducting the entrance examinations in general.

The Faculty assembled.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Spt. 25th 1877

The Faculty met with the

He President in the Chair

Present Professors Wilson, Morris, Shackford, Babcock,

Trout, Schaeffer, Case, Peck, Corson, Oliver, Boneham,

McLain, Wast, Jones, Converse, Steffins, Shaw & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted as corrected.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Breed, W. B.: The Committee to whom his case was referred reported in favor of allowing him to substitute Algebraic Geometry in the place of the Algebra formerly required in the course in Chemistry. The report was adopted.

Caldwell, C. A.: For leave to re-enter the University next spring, granted.

Cook, F. M.: For a course of study in History and Political Science, and Literature leading to the degree of M. S. Referred to the faculty of History and Political Science, and Prof. Croome and Hackford.


Griffith, W. B.: For honorable dismissal: referred to the Officer's Hall, C. S.: For honorable dismissal: Referred to the Regis.

Hamilton, F. J.: For leave to take more than 20 hours in the term. Referred to Profs. Babcock and Wilson, with power.

Hathaway, A. S.: For leave to substitute Integral Calculus for Roman History, this term. Granted.

Kirkland, T. F.: For leave to return to his former work. Referred to the faculty of History and Literature, leading to the degree of M. S. Referred to Profs. Caldwell, Wilson, and Hackford.

Mead, J. S.: For a course of study in Art. History leading to the degree of M. S. Referred to the faculty of Natural History.


Borda, B. A.: For leave to take more in chemistry for purpose of raising his mark in that subject. Referred to the faculty of Chemistry. Granted.

Reese, A. M.: Stated his course of study marked out for this term as follows. He accepted: 2 hours a Sue. Italian, 2 hours German. Latin, 2 hours Spanish, and 3 hours Swedish. Granted.

Van Valen, C.A. For a course of study leading to the
degree of Doctor of Science. Referred to Prof. Oliver and
Anthony.

Mellon, R.L.: Studied Pedagogy or Architecture be accepted
as the substitute for the lecture. Referred to Prof. Bateni
with power.

Phelps, A.M.: for a course of study till fall term
1878. Granted.

Wicks, A.C.: to study Greek or Latin be taken for quaifications.

Loch, H. The Committee to whom their case was
Hayes, P.P. referred for a special report, recommend.

Brown, D.D. to the effect that, in their opinion, he is not entitled to
be registered as a post-graduate student herein, but that he must
be intitled to admission to the senior class in science and letters, in
full standing.

Wilhelm, H.H. The Committee to whom his case was referred presen-
ted a report recommending him from the charge of fraud, and recom-
manding that the action of the Registrar in removing him to
registration be sustained. The report was adopted.

Voted that § 2 of the "Rules for the Guidance of Students" be amended
by striking out the word "which is the Wednesday before instruction
begins", and that the words "inclusion of date on the substitute for it" after the word "work" in the last line,
and that the last paragraph of § 3 the word "this" in the 3rd
line be struck out, the word "or than the hour be re-
garded as his own" be inserted after the word "work" in the same
line, and that the words "with which he is allowed to go on in the Uni-
versity" be struck out.

The faculty adopted. C.C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct 5th 1877

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Schaeffer, Frazee, Crane, Kelly, Peck, Comer, Rauball, Irwin, McTavish, Constock, Anthony, Oliver, Shackford, Law.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows:

Coomings, J. For leave of absence for one year. Granted.

Fassett, A. M. For information as to the requirements for graduation in the course in Veterinary Science, for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine. Referred to Profes. Law and Caldwell.

Schaeffer, J. For leave of absence for one year. Granted.

Schaeffer, J. For information in regard to the requirements for graduation in the course in Philosophy in his 3rd year, that he be informed that he will be required to pass examinations in all students' regents for the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in 1878, and to get the required tests in thermometry, as set out in the same.

Moxonville, C. B. For course of study in history, leading to the degree of M. S. Referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science.

Morrison, J. F. For honorable dismission. Referred to Registrar under the rule.

Plechey, T. L. For leave to go on with last 1/2 year of work this term. Laid on the table.

Fassett, C. For leave to take the examination in 2nd year French at close of present term without attending 2nd examination, in accord of Court of Rohes. Voted that he be informed that the request is unnecessary.

Griffith, M. R. The Registar reported that he had given him direction to dismiss at his own request.
The Registrar reported that he had given his resignation. 

A communication was received from the President containing a list of students who had failed to pay their tuition; the same was referred to the Standing Committee on that matter.

The Committee on Entrance Examinations then reported their report, which was adopted as follows:

1. That no examinations shall take place after the beginning of the second term, till the examinations in the following June.

2. That the registration for the third term shall take place on the 2nd Saturday after the close of the examination at the end of the 2nd term, and instruction shall begin on the Monday following registration.

3. That § 8 of the "Rules for the guidance of students" be amended by inserting the word "third" before the word "term" in the 3rd line, and the words "1st term of the 2nd year" in the plan of the word "3rd term" in the 6th line.

4. That any student, the average of whose marks at examination shall fall below 3 shall be considered as thereby dismissed from his classes, and shall not be permitted to register again, except by vote of the Faculty on special circumstances, till the following year at the beginning of the term corresponding to that in which the failure shall have occurred.

5. That any student, who for any reason shall fall from his classes, must suffer penalty of expulsion, unless a resident of Ithaca, leave town within five days after notice of his dismissal, shall have been given him by mailing in the Post Office at Ithaca.
That the resolution of the Faculty, adopted Feb. 25th, 1876, relating to examinations at the end of the Winter Term, be rescinded.

 motion that the report of the Committee on military drill be taken from the special order for the next meeting.

 motion that the secretary be requested to put a notice to the effect that the Faculty Committee recommending students to forego their uniforms at their earliest possible convenience.

 motion that the resolution adopted Feb. 25th, requiring the secretary to place on record the requirements imposed on students who apply for advanced degrees be amended by deleting the word “must on file” in the place of “must be seen.”

 motion that committees to whom applications for post-graduate course of study shall be referred, be requested to report the same to the Faculty in due season.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 12th, 1877.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: President, Wilson, Decatur, Hardwood, Brown, Schaeffer, Hagg, Rich, Oliver, Potter, Barnwell, Oliver, Traft, Jones, Carson, Leffus, John and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

H. Brach: for leave of absence for one year. Granted.


H. W. Foster: for course of study in Arts and History, for
the degree of A.M. Referred to Prof. False & Pearson.

Mr. Keith: for loan to substitute chemical for physical practice in his class. Referred to Faculty of Chemistry and Physics, with power.

Niles, Mr. A. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the Registrar.

Oliver, C. Jr. for loan of abscon for one year. Granted.

J. J. Morrison. The Registrar reported that honorable dismissal had been granted him.

Carver, A.M. The Committee to whom his case was referred afforded a report embodying a term of study for him in the course of B.A.E. The term was adopted.

Foster, E. The Committee to whom his case was referred reported as follows: that the University has never conferred any degree upon less than four years of study without an examination in the studies of the course; and that in this case there is no reason for departing from the ordinary usage. The report was adopted.

Weeds, A.C. The Committee to whom his case was referred afforded a report recommending that the faculty of S. European languages be requested to arrange a term of study in the Roman languages. Adopted.

Noted that a committee of four be appointed to consider and report on the matter of admission of candidates without entrance examinations, or certificates from schools, or examinations papers sent from home, and of holding entrance examinations at other places than Ithaca. Prof. Fisher, the Vice President and Prof. Millet, Trueford, Peck, Oliver were appointed.

Noted that the following changes be made in the course in Science in Letters:

In the first term. In Roman years: insert after the words "Rhetoric" the words "Analytical Grammar of," making the study optional for modern languages.

In the second term, such an alteration as to make calculus of the term for zoology and modern languages.

Noted new form of resolution to be offered at the next meeting, making it obligatory on those who take drill in the first term to take
Fall Term 1877–8

it in the 8th, and to present uniform at Monday morning or drill.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 19th 1877

The Faculty met, with the Vice Pres.

dent in the chair.

Present: Professors Shackford, Tule, Schaeffer, Morris, McKinnon, Coxen, Crane, Pick, Beavell, Traill, Jones, Anthony, Potter, Heflin, Wilber and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of petition of students as follows:


Holmes, M. D.: leave of absence for one term, with permission to remain in town. Granted.

Lash, J. W.: for leave to change his course of study for the degree of M. D. from Classics to History. Referred to the faculty of History and Political Science.

A. B. Elston: for exemption from drill, on account of necessity for labor. Referred to the committee on laboring students.

The committee to which was referred the subject of the admission to the University of graduates of high schools and academies without examination reported the following resolutions:

1. That a committee be appointed to prepare a circular to the principals of academies and high schools, stating the rules of the University as to the examination of candidates for admission, and asking them for such statistics as to their institutions as may be deemed advisable.

2. That in the opinion of the committee examination...
ions of candidates for admission should be allowed to be made by the principals of such schools, approved by the faculty, as may make a request to that effect—such examinations to be conducted by printed forms preparèd at the University and which are to be returned, with the answer, to the University. That such forms of examinations should always remain under the control of the University, and should be discontinued whenever it shall appear to lower the standard of preparation. The resolutions were adopted.

Voted that no claim of claim on account of physical incapacity be granted to any student, unless the application be accompanied by a certificate signed or endorsed by the Dean. Voted that the resolutions be published as the faculty determined.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Comm.
Oct. 26th 1877.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Prof. Schaff, Shackford, Corne, J. H. Cornford, Brandon, Flagg, Pick, Brown, Jones, Seibert, White and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted. Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

C. Brandon, for leave to substitute in lectures on History. Granted.

Henry J. S. for leave of absence for the year. Granted.

Pick, L. R. for leave to go on with 10 or 11 terms. Granted.

Gentlemen M., for 4 terms of study in History and Political Science, for the degree of M.S. Referred to the faculty of that department.

Niles, S. M. The Registrar reported that he is not
entitled to promotion.

The Registrar reports the names of certain stu-
dents who have not taken the substitute for 
this term. They are to be referred to the Register and Vice President 
for inquiry.

The Faculty of Chemistry & Physics reported a resolution 
recommending that Miss Josephine Chamberlin be admitted 
to the College University under the resolution of May 18th 
1877 in the Department of Chemistry and Physics. The 
recommendation was adopted.

The Dean Faculty reported that Mr. M. Keith's re-
guest had been denied (p. 310)

Notes in the resolution of May 26th 1877, in regard 
to the admission of students without examination, the 
word "into the University" he inserted after the word "admitted."

Notes that the announcement in regard to entrance 
examinations in the Register be changed so as to include 
the Professors in the Mathematical Department to examine 
students in the metric system.

The Chair announced that he had appointed Professor 
Joh. Shapford & Powell the committee to prepare the 
Circular to Principals of academic and High Schools. 
The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell, 
Secretary.

The Faculty Rooms 
Nov. 2nd 1877.

The Faculty met, with the 
Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Crane, Pilk, Green, Shap-
ford, Morris, Baudell, Roberts, Oliver, Jones, M'Kee, Baite, 
Hobbs, Cooper, Potter and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and 
adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.
Brew, R. B. for leave to substitute_arranging for
lectures of Philosophy in his absence. Referred.

Horton, B. P. for leave to go on with his course of study
for the degree of Ph.D., and return the credit, at his home.

Note: that he be informed that the degree of Ph.D. is not con-
ferred except for resident study.

Tone, A. for extension from military drill. Referred to
the Military Committee with power.

Johnson, J. W. for information in regard to readmission
to the University. Laid on the table.

Martin, A. P. for leave of absence till the next winter
Term. Granted.

Bass, Joseph, for admission to full standing in the Senior
Class in Class in Science and Letters. Referred to Prof. Wilson,
Shackford and Crane.

Brennan, W. S. for leave to go on with but 10 hours a week
in studying German. Referred to E. Potter, with power.

Robert, Dr. Emma, Seller. For a course of study in Greek
leading to the degree of M.A. Referred to the faculty of Y
American Classical Languages.


White, S. for leave to Prof. Algebra and take chemical
laboratory practice instead. Granted.

Resolved that the vote in regard to examination in the
metric system passed at the last meeting be rescinded.

The motion was then withdrawn.

The faculty adjourned. 

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty meet on

Nov. 9th 1877.

President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Bidder, Schaeffer
Morris, Bate, Crane, Barrell, Peck, Hiker, White, Jones.
The minutes of the annual meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

- Freeman & W. for leave of absence till Spring Term 1878. Granted.
- Peck, M. for leave of absence for one year. Granted.
- Bettle, H. for course of study in Natural History leading to the degree of M.S. Refused to the Faculty of Natural History.
- Docher, M. for leave to go on for the rest of this Term with Analyt, Geom. (5) Descriptive Geometry (4), Heat (2), and Mechanics under Prof. Babcock as a substitute for drill. Granted except as to substitute for drill, Mechanics to be in Prof. Babcock, which part of the request was denied.

The Committee on the circular to principals of academic and High Schools presented their report. The report was accepted.

Voted that the Board direct the Principal of each school to give the order of the day at the next meeting to the V President's report on Delinquent students.

Voted that hereafter all subjects which an report in the order of the day at the next meeting be taken up, under otherwise designated, immediately after the V President's reports on Delinquent students.

The faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room
Mar. 16th 1877.

The Faculty met with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Feintz, Schaeffer, Morris, Shackford, Erbe, Flagg, Park, White, Potter, M'Intire, Traut, Jones, Hettius, Corson, Roberts, Oliver & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Approved: G. for leave to substitute Spanish for Laboratory work in Botany & substitute for Drill. Granted

Dean Joseph, for same, from attendance on class

from absence in History of Philosophy & Sophomore French.

Granted

Petition B. B. for leave of absence. Granted till September

1878.

Voted that Member of this Junior Class in Art be not required to enter the examination in President's History, for graduation.

Voted that the report on circular to principals of High Schools, to be taken from the table, after some discussion it was again laid in the table.

In the case of A. Jones, it was voted that he be allowed to take Senior in the place of drill.

In the case of J. Knox, it was voted that his application (see p. 214) be granted on condition: (1) that he take Sophomore French this year,

(2) that:

(3) English Literature with the former

(4) Arithmetic of both terms, and all the studies of the Senior year, which he has not already taken.

The Registrar reported that S. M. Lehman had received Dis.

missed at his own request.

The Faculty agreed.

G. O. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Nov. 23rd 1877

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Proffessors Wilson, Morris, Peck, Flagg, Crane, Coudal, Peck, Peake, Oliver, Jones, Hettins, Wilson, Stoddard, Potter, Potter, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and communications of students as follows.

Mr. C. Lewis, for honorable dismissal. Referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Mr. C. Peake: for indefinite leave of absence. Leave granted till September 1878.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 4th 1877

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Proffessors Wilson, Schaeffer, Morris, Inle, Crandall, Crane, Peck, Peake, Wilson, Peake, Oliver, Jones, Hettins, Peake, Stoddard, Potter, Potter, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and communications of students as follows.

Mr. C. Brown, for leave to go on forth 10 from a week for the rest of the term. Granted.

O. M. Bean: for a term of study leading to the degree of M.S. Referred to the Vice President and Professor Hettins, Caldwell, Searl, and Wilson.


W. S. Edwards, for leave to keep his mark in Electricity and Magnetism of the Spring term raised to 80, obtained subsequently denied.
Geo. Everett. For leave of absence till Winter Term 1877-8.

Granted on condition that he makes up his interrupted examination in plain geometry before re-admission.

W. C. Kennedy. That a term of study be made out for him for graduation in 1879. Referred to the faculty of Natural History.

Miss F. M. Kelly. For leave of absence till the Winter Term 1877-8. Granted.

C. Tomkins. For permission to write the examination in 2nd year French. Granted.

C. E. Forbes. The Registrar reported that he had given him dismissal at his own request.

The faculty adjourned.

C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room.

Dec. 14th 1877.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Oliver, Morris, Everett, Peck, Tracy, Barett, James, Burt, Wilson, Gam and Caldwell.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

F. C. Sherman. For leave of absence for one year. Granted.

W. L. McKay. For leave of absence for remainder of this term, stated his absence for the last week and a half be cured. Granted.

Most said Registration for next Winter Term to take place on Saturday Jan 12th instead of the preceding Monday. Cancel.

A communication was received from the Military Professor recommending the appointment of the following officers in the Corps of Cadets.

To be Captains: E. S. Proctor, C. B. Cook, W. L. McKay, and J. S. Monroe.

To be 1st Lieutenants: E. B. Morse, E. W. Gregory, S. J. Bell, and H. M. Wells.
The 2nd Lieutenant, G. I. Baker, A. A. Scipio
J. C. Kenned, and G. A. Conner

To be 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant: H. Welton.

The recommendation was adopted.

The following Committee on scholarship was appointed:

The faculty: President, Registrar, and Secretary: Professor

Watts, Fount, Chadwell, Clark, Forren, Trinita, Anthony

The faculty appointed.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary

The Faculty Room
Jan. 15th 1876

The Faculty met with the Vice President

in the chair.

Present: Professors: Riter, Schaffer, Munn, Backford, J. H.
Oliver, Peterman, E. B. Hagg, Clark, White, Heins, & Co.

Chase, J. W. Gorst, White, Jones, Peattie, McLean, Ritter,

Anthony, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on the topics and cases of students referred.

Dr. Rule. The leave to register, granted. For study in the field, leading to a B.L. degree.

C. S. C. The leave to take but 20 hours this term. Granted.

Bowen, W. The leave to register, granted. Also for leave of absence till Fall term 1876-7. Granted.

Buchley Paul. The leave to register, granted.

C. W. Thingale. The leave to substitute the Th. of French for the Th. of German in the term. Granted.

Coles, W. The leave to register, granted.


Downey. Miss B. The leave to take but 12 hours. Granted.

Hawkins, C. R. The readmission. Voted that the request be denied, but that he be informed that he may return next September, to take such studies as he has not passed in.

Harrard, J. B. The readmission. Denied.

Heron, Miss F. The leave of absence till September 1876-7. With permission to remain in town. Granted.
Fall Term 1877-8

Halfpenny, O. P. Tasted that he be admitted on probation.
Herst, H. B. For leave to register. Granted
Kear, G. W. For leave to register. Granted
Garlock, Jr., C. For leave to register. Granted
Holcomb, T. H. For leave to register. Granted
Jervis, O. M. For leave to register. Granted
King, T. H. For leave to register. Granted

May 6 AP For leave to take but 12 hours. Granted
also for a private continuation in Analytical geometry.
H. J. to the faculty of Mathematics, with leave.
Montagnes, J. P. For leave of absence till Winter term 1876-7
Granted

Moreno, C. E. For re-admission. Denied, voted that he be
be informed that he may re-enter in September next, on con.
dition A making up his deficiencies in intake examinations.
Wells, P. D. For leave to register, and to take but 10 hours
of study selections. Granted

Meek, Stephen W. For re-admission. Denied.
McKee, C. M. For leave to register. Granted
Miller, Mrs. C. M. For leave to substitute from hour of Latin
for geology. Reforms to the professor of geology and Latine.
Peterson, B. J. For information in regard to requirements for
graduation in his care. Said as in the table for one week.
Peck, Mrs. L. R. For extension of leave of absence till fall term
1876-7. Granted

Peck, F. L. For leave to take but 12 hours. Granted
Peterson, W. S. For re-admission. Granted, provided that he
may make up a satisfactory Course of study.
Robins, C. R. For leave to substitute for French Mechanics for
Experimental Mechanics in his course in Architecture. Granted
Scutt, T. J. For leave to register. Granted
Sheehan, C. L. For leave to register. Granted
Walker, Mrs. H. C. For course of study in German Literature
and English, leading to the degree of Master of Arts. Reforms to
Prof. Conover and Halle. The application for leave to pursue his studies
under the supervision of the Douglas University was laid on the table
Volkman, A. L. R. For a course of study leading to the degree of
A. B. Reforms to Professors Peck, Halle, Wilson and Shackford.
The faculty approved. S. C. Captan, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Jan. 25th 1878.

The faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair

Present: Professors Wilson, Schaeffer, Shackford
Roberts, Haffray, Flagg, Cantrick, J. B. Pettey, Bailey,
Price, Jones, Pitcides Law and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

City A. It. For a year from the institute to 1876, for
the first two years, and one term of the third year. Granted.

To learn to drive or an all that he can own and from 20
hours a week. Laid on the table

Gault, C. A. For honorable dismissal. Referred to
the Registrar.

Van Doren, E. M. For a course of study in history her
English literature leading to the degree of M. E. Referred to
Professor Ross and Shackford.

Oliver, Maria E. M. The committee to whom her case
was referred reported that her request had not been granted.

A communication was received from the treasurer
containing the list of students who then failed to pay their
dues this term. The item was referred to the proper committee.

Patten, F. P. Voted that his name be taken from the
table. Voted that he be informed that he can take
the degree of B. S. in Chemistry and passing examina-
tions in the studies of Medical Career, in which he has not
already passed.

Voted that the matter of the circular to principals of
High Schools on entrance examinations be made the special order
of the day at the next meeting, after the reports of Comm.

The faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room.

Feb. 1st 1878.

The faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Reasont, Professor Wilson, Babcock, Shockford, Morris,
Schaeffer, Crane, Peck, Flagg, Potter, Blades, Jones, M.Knox, 
Presers, Robert, Forsman, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of conduct as follows:

- Phil. Bernard. The first copy of the Quarterly be allowed to count in his counts for graduation, or that he may be permitted to take more than twenty hours a week. He was to get in with the whole matter of the number of hours that a student may take be referred to the committee of five.

The chair appointed Professor Wilson, 

Schaffner, Peck, Allen and Atwood as the committee 

Fauls, U. H. was for a case of absence in History, 

leading to the degree of M. A. Reform to the faculty of History and Biblical Sciences.

- Merrill, J.B. for restoration to his classes. Granted.
- Mille, P.I. for leave of absence till the spring term. Granted.

- Grant, C.A. The Registrar reported that he was not entitled to honorable dismissal.

The matter of the circular to principals of High Schools was taken from the table, and after some discussion again laid on the table.

The faculty adjourned.

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room
Feb 8th 1878.

The Faculty met with the Vice

President in the chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

June, Miss M. P. For leave to go on with 12 hours a week for the rest of this term. Granted.


Woolworth, Miss O. For leave to go on with 9 hours a week. Granted.

Baker, J. B. The faculty of natural history reported on his case as follows:

1. That he be ordered to make ten hours per week for the special work done by him in the Botanic Garden of Europe in the Summer and Fall of 1872.

2. That he commence the studies for the present term already begun, to the amount of 18 hours per week.

3. That he take such studies in the Spring term, to the amount of 15 hours a week. As the faculty of natural history shall command direct.

The report was adopted.

The Committee on the number of hours that a student may take presented their report, which was adopted as follows:

That in the entrance of students, all after the first semester, he must make, and that no student until he promises to graduate unless he shall have promised the studies of his own during the first year. In the University, that until a student may enter at an advanced standing, or passing up before the close of his first year, on all the studies promised by the class he intends to enter. The any student who is in order to make up deficiencies caused by
Because or unavoidable absence from the University, shall have
occasion to take more than the regular classes of his course, for any
form may apply to the faculty for permission to do so, at the
beginning of the term, and no credit towards graduation will
be given for such studies pursued without permission.

Voters: W. Austin, Phil. Barnes, B. W. Cady and C. A.
Walker be allowed to take such studies as may be necessary to
complete their respective courses, and graduate at the coming com-

menement.

The chair announced the following committee on the Med.
for prize orations:

Professor Shackleford, Orman, Peck, Flagg,
Oliver, Orman and McFann.

Voters: The contest for the Morford Prize take place on
March 10th, instead of May 15th.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty began
Feb. 10th 1873.

The Faculty met, with the Vice-President
in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackleford, Flagg, Orman, Peck,
Oliver, Orman and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Mr. C. Bradley, for re-admission to his classes. Voters: that
his name be referred back to the committee on students who
are neglected to pay their dues, to ascertain whether he has been attending
the exercises of his classes, and if sane be had, with power to grant the
request.

The committee on the Morford Prize Orations presented their
report, recommending that the following students he allowed to com-
plete for the prize: C. W. Austin, E. Cary, T. D. McKenzie, C. M. Peck,
A. L. Pickering and T. C. Mckelby. Voters: that the name of
Mr. Folkman be stricken from the list, it having been pronounced
by a professor by the committee steal he has registered as an
under protest, and that the committee be requested to present another name in his place, the report was adopted so far as regards the other names.

The committee to whom the case of Mr. Buhmann was referred (Sec. 322) offered the following report, which was adopted as:

That the patience, in addition to the prescribed work of the second, third term of the fourth year of the Course in Arts, be required to satisfactorily complete the Course in Logic, and a Course in French and Latin, and to exhibit evidence of readiness of candidates for the degree of A.B.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. O. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
March 1st, 1878

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the Chair.

President, Messrs. Wilson, Schaeffer, Truitt, Morris, Slack.

Provisional, Professors Weed, Healy, Baker, Crane, Watts, Jones, Wilson, Johnson, A. Anthony, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students, as follows.

Bennett, C. B. for admission to full standing in a.

Schwartz, W. S. for admission to full standing in a.

Spier, in the Class in Chemistry and Physics, as Bernoulli, De.

Johnson, J. B., for a private examination in Physics.

Refused to Prof. Anthony with power.


Maywell, F. A. for leave to make certain substitutions in his course in Civil Engineering. Referred to Prof. Watts and Wilson with power.

O'Connor, W. S. for leave to go on with but 13 hours a week this term. Granted.

O'Leary, T. A. for leave of absence for one year. Granted.

Rodriguez, F. V. for leave to take a private examination in Physics. Referred to Prof. Anthony with power.
Hacker C. S.  For leave to make certain substitution in
his Class in Civil Engineering. Referred to Prof. Curtis and
Wilson with favor.

Gunter J. W.  For leave to go on with 10 hours a week.

Granted.

Vocelles A. C. S.  For restoration to his Class.

Holloman, W. A.  In regard to 2nd Degree. Said in table.

Belcher H. L.  A report from the Faculty of Natural
History in regard to his application for a second degree was laid
in the table.

Bradley W. C.  The action of the Committee in restoring
him to his Class was sanctioned.

The Committee on the Monroe Prize Oration reported
the name of Mr. E. McCray to take the place of Mr. Volkman
in the list of contestents for the Monroe Prize. The report
was adopted.

The following resolution was offered by the Chairman
of the Military Committee and adopted:

1.  That all students who wish will be required to wear
the uniform prescribed by the University and wear it on
all occasions of drill or parade.

2.  The Military Committee shall have power to excuse
students from the application of the above rule, on satisfac-
tory proof being furnished that they are unable, through
lack of means to procure the proper uniform.

3.  Students who on account of wearing the uniform may
be required to wear when at drill or on parade a black hat or
coat and pants, either black, or of a color so dark as not
to be easily distinguishable from black.

C. E. Morrow voted that he be informed that unless he
learns to write in 5 days his permission to remain in Sch.
Camp will be revoked and that his father be informed of
the action of the Faculty in his case.

Voted that whenever a student is expelled from the University,
or when any application of a student for readmission to the Uni-
city is rejected. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to notify the parents or guardian of such student of the action of the Faculty.

That the matter of the circular to principals of High Schools be considered the Special order of the day after reports of committeet and week from today.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Wm. 8th 1878

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Tmmie, Schaeffer, Witty, Crane, Pick, Flagg, Potter, Roberts, Freidel Jones, Oliver, Wilson, Greenough, Peet, Anthony, Boyce, and Caldwell

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

W. B. Brader: for leave to join with 19th hour. Granted.

Mr. N. Herron: for leave to enter examinations at the end of this term. Granted.

J. P. Morris: for leave to enter examination in Experimental Mechanics. Referred to Prof. Anthony with favor.


P. A. Bonds: for leave to enter examination in Electricity and Magnetism. Referred to Prof. Anthony with favor.

C. L. Shackle: the Committee to whom his application was referred reported that they had granted the petition for leave to substitute 2 hours German, 3 hours, and 3 hours physiology for 1 term free hand Drawing 3 hours, and 1 term Architecture 3 hours.

J. A. Maynell: the same Committee reported that they had granted the petition for leave to substitute 26 hours work in Physiology, Zoology, Advanced Geometry, Chemical Practice, Ana...
Res. Lassen and Optics for the four hour drawing of
the 2nd form in Course in Civil Engineering.

The committee to whom his case was
referred offers the following report which was adopted:

That it does not appear from the documents laid be-
for the committee that Mr. Blowers has ever had any
preparation in, or so much French and German as an
extent for graduation from, although he has had several
subjects listed on test in our Course. The committee
therefore recommend that his petition be not granted.

Resolved, that a committee of five be appointed,
to which shall be referred all applications for substitu-
tion by member of the present graduating class, with the re-
quint that all cases affecting departments not repre-
sented on the Committee, the heads of such departments
be consulted. The chair appointed: Professors Anthony
Wilson, Oliver, Caldwell and Backford.

The case of E. G. Blowers was referred to this committee.
The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 15th 1875

The faculty met, with the vice presi-
dent in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Backford, Spence, Schaeffer,
Moore, Oliver, Milton, Boruyen, Potter, Braine, Peck, White, Coon.
Naile, Potts, Jones, Anthony, Buttin, Conrath, Smith and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition and exam of students, as follows:

Petition 2.7: for a private examination in heat, air in Electric
ity and Magnetism. Referred to Prof. Anthony with power to report.

Oliver, Miss M. E. for permission to take a course of laboratory
practice in Ecology, in place of the lectures of the fall term. From Mr.
President, Messrs. W. Y. and J. P. B. M., in a private examination at home in
which branches of Freshman Mathematics, Professors P. and B. M. C.,
be authorized to examine her.

A communication was received from the Treasurer with name of student who had failed to pay his fees for the
present term.

Reverend S. B. The committee to whom his case was referred recommends that his request be granted, but that he be allowed to pass an examination
in one of the text-books in Organic Chemistry in which he is now receiving. The report was adopted.

The matter of circulars to Principals of High Schools was taken
from the table.

Papers that Graduates of Academies and High Schools of the State
of New York who have taken diplomas issued by the Regents of the
State of New York in accordance with the Act of May 6th, 1877,
will be admitted to the University as optional students, or in
students in the Course in Agriculture or in Mechanic Arts without
examination, on the presentation of their diplomas.

Papers that the consideration of the rest of the matter be post
for report and discussion.

Refer to the committee in charge of competent candidates, some a factor for award prize.

Papers that the Vice-President be requested to inform the
Executive Committee the opinion that it would be advisable to
establish minor examinations at our or more Western Cities
under the personal superintendence of members of the faculty.

A resolution in regard to proficiency required for graduation
was offered and laid on the table for next week.

The faculty adjourned.

The Faculty Room.

March 22nd, 1878.

The Faculty met, with the Vice
President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilcox, Botz, Schaeffer, Thackford,
Potter, White, Cramer, Pick, Flagg, Cotton, Bate, Jones, Dudley.
Carroll, Poutius, Anthony, McKee, Morris, Oliver, Roberts, Frinko Spehenine.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

- Bacon C.S. for renewal for non-attendance on examination.

- Action and lectures. Granted.

- Chapman C.D. for leave of absence till September 1878.

- From beginning of Spring Term. Granted.

- Elzineham, A. for leave of absence from April 6th.

- To 18th. Granted.

- Impalle, W. A. for leave of absence during the Spring Term. Granted.

- Millard, Simon for readmission to the University. Granted.

- Ricks, D.K. On the report of Prof. Anthony, it was voted that his application for a private examination at home be granted.

- The Vice-President communicated the intelligence of the death of Prof. C.P. Hartt in Europe.

- A sense of resolution was offered, and ordered to be engrossed.

- A report of a committee on a subject of the Faculty Records.

- A resolution in regard to term examinations, together with the whole matter of the schedule of term examinations be referred to the committee to report at the second meeting of next term.

- The Vice-President and Professors Oliver, Peck, Anthony, Wilson, Frinko and Morris were deputised to the committee.

- A resolution in regard to proficiency required for graduation was taken from the table and adopted as follows:

  - That in any case when by the present system of marking a student may fail to comply with our requirements for graduation he shall nevertheless be permitted to graduate, if the average of his marks shall be found over 75.

- Notwithstanding the above, it be to the first Friday of next term, unless an emergency shall arise requiring an earlier meeting.

- The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
Resolved in regard to the death of Professor C. F. Hartt.

Whereas Death has removed from our faculty, a most esteemed associate and friend, Charles Frederick Hartt late Professor of Chemistry.

Resolved: That we do hereby render our high appreciation of his lofty ambition, varied attainments, and success as a teacher and investigator in more than one field of research, and particularly as a Professor in this University.

Resolved: That we mourn the loss of one who has in some measure inspired us by the possession and liberal exercise of strong personal qualities of a high order. and that it is our sincere regret that the man as well as the scholar has been "lost separated" from our annals.

Resolved: That we do most heartily sympathize with the stricken family of the deceased, and assure them of our tender regret, remonstrate all the more deeply and tactfully by this sudden bereavement.

Resolved: That these resolutions be engrossed on a separate page of the Minutes of this Faculty, that a copy be sent to the family of the deceased, and that they be published in Utica and Buffalo Journals.
Spring Term 1877-8

The Faculty Room
Apr. 12 1878

The Faculty met with the Vice.

President in the Chair:

Present: Professor Milon, Birkwick, Moriss, Funtar, Stackford, White, Pack, Bunn, Lapp, Cunotick, J. B. Waite, Aiver, Cadwell, McIn, Jones, Atkin, Anthony, Roberts, Wilen, Church, & Caldwell

The Minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition and case of students as follows:

Breed T. P. For leave of absence for 2 years. Granted

Basson F. D. Peter. For permission from University. Refused.

To the Registrar under the rule:

Burns E. R. for extension of leave of absence till Sept. '78

Granted.

Cathfield E. W. For leave to substitute 3 hours of French
for 2 of Architecture. Denied

Clayton W. W. For leave to Register. Granted

Feldman A. For leave to substitute 2 hours of natural science

and 2 of industrial chemistry for 3 of building materials. Granted

Hennigan J. B. For leave of absence till Fall Term 1878

Granted

Cathcart, Mr. S. For leave to register. Granted

Herrick W. For leave of absence till Fall Term 1878. Granted.

McNair W. For leave to substitute 3 hours of chemistry and

3 of geology for 3 of physics in Winter and Spring Terms. Refused.

To Prof. Anthony, Cadwell and Cunotick.

Wells P. G. For leave of absence till Fall 1879. Granted.
Spring Term 1877-8

Oliver Miss M. E. That the mark for ditto given her in Fall Term 1876 be erased from the record. Granted.

Guyen 2 S. For loan to register. Granted.

Page John Jr. For loan of books till Fall 1878. Granted.

Budd M. A. For loan of books for 3 year. Granted.

Resor A. M. For loan to make several substitutions for Experiment of Mechanics. Granted.

Tooke A. C. K. For loan to enter examination in spite of without attending the lectures. Granted.

W sometimes 2 W. For loan of books till Fall Term 1878, with permission to enter examination at end of the term. Granted.

Wright A. For loan to take a part of his usual topography in the afternoon. Granted.

Young J. H. W. For loan to Register. Granted.

Hearing A. E. For dismissed. Referred to the Registrar.

Board B. For loan to register. Granted.

Wright W. O. For loan to register. Granted.

Sum the Miss 2 E. J. For loan to register. Granted.

Hayes E. For information in regard to requirements for graduation. Referred to Faculty of Civil Engineering.

Thompson C. E. For loan to register. Granted.

Miller S. For loan to register. Granted.

Resolved a committee be appointed to raise money to pay the prize men of the last Intercollegiate Contest, from our own University, of which Prof. Hare and shall be Chairman. The Chair appointed Prof. Tuttle to act on the Committee.

The Faculty approved.

G. O. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Apr. 19th 1875.

The Faculty met with the
New President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Stackford, Tacon
Peck, Conant, Condon, Purdy, Jones, McForn, Baldwin,
Trask, Oliver, Wilbur, Schaeffer, Griswold, Potter + Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Albert B. stated that his registration be satisfied on
condition that he put himself under the direction of the
Faculty of Mathematics for preparation for passing the six
weeks examination in Mathematics, and that the examination
be passed before entering the term examination.

Barron J. W. For a private examination in the
subject of last term be allowed, to learn to go on with 7
hours a week this term be granted.

Beekman W. That 5 hours of Analytics be accepted in
place of 5 hours of Elements. be referred to the Faculty
of Civil Engineering with power.

Burrell J. H. a letter (36) for leave from University duties
on Friday Apr. 26th in order to visit Syracuse with Prof.
Sweat granted.

Horne E. M. For leave to substitute Astronomy for Greek
Referred to the Faculty of Military Committee with power.

Johnson J. W. Stated that the action of the Registrar in giving
here a registration ticket be ratified.

Peck, Lyman P. For leave to go on with but 12 hours a week.

 Granted

Preston E. C. For permission to take the special examination
in Electricity and Magnetism. Referred to Prof. Anthony with
power.

For leave admission to full standing in the present Senior
Class; referred to the Faculty of Civil Engineering to report.

Pinebank, C. J. For leave to go on with 10 hours a week.

Referred to the Committee on Abusing Students with power.

A communication was read from the Secretary containing names of students who
have failed 15 days past this term. It was referred to the Committee.
Reports of committees.

In the case of A. De Quevy, Mills, and J. B. Barneis, the Registrar reported that he had granted them dismissal from the University, as their own request.

In the case of F. W. Mann, the Committee reported that his request should be granted. The report was accepted and adopted.

Favor that a committee be appointed to perform a similar to Principals of Academies and High Schools in regard to the action of the Faculty concerning the admission of their products to the University. The Chair appointed Professor Jone, Wilson and Peck.

The Faculty adjourned.

E. C. Fallow
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Apr. 26th 1858

The Faculty met, with the

Vice-President in the Chair.

Present—Professor Wilson, Schaefer, Freels, Backford, F. P. Cameron, Crane, Peck, Hagg, Jones, Oliver, Fraile, Wilson, Bunnell & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Edward W. B. For restoration to his classes. Granted.

Gregory Emily S. For leave of absence till Fall Term, with permission to remain in town, and enter examination at the end of the term. Granted.

Keith W. For leave to substitute additional Chemical practice for half of the physical practice required in the Course in Chemistry and Physics. Referred to Faculty of Chemistry and Physics to report.

Maurice O. A. B. For leave to go on with 12 hours a week. Granted.

Martin G. For leave of absence till next Fall Term. Granted.
Person, C. B. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the
Registrar under the rule

Paragraph 1 For leave of absence till fall term 1878

Grants:
Stevens, S. B. For restoration to his classes. Granted

Brock, W. For admission to the University. After some
discussion the matter was laid on the table for one week.

Reports of Committee:

Stevenson, C. L. The Faculty of Civil Engineering reported
in favor of admitting John H. Fullstanding in the Senior Class
recommendation. The report was accepted, and the resolution was adopted
Hayes, C. The same Faculty reported, in regard to this
case the recommendation that he be informed that he may
become a candidate for the degree of B. C. E. upon presenting
a satisfactory thesis and passing such examinations as the Board
of the Faculty of Civil Engineering may assign to him. The
recommendation was adopted.

Brock, W. The same Faculty reported that they had
granted his petition for leave to substitute 5 hours of extra ana-
litics for 5 hours of French.

The Committee on Circular to Principals of High Schools
presented their report, which was accepted.

After some discussion it was ordered that two more
members be added to the Committee. The Chair appointed
Professors Wilson and Shackford. Bids that the report
be recommitted.

The Faculty adjourned

G. J. Baldwin
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 30, 1878

The Faculty met with the Vice Pres.
ident in the Chair
Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Schaefer,
Morris, Frentz, Flagg, Babcock, Peck, Fraile, Oliver
M. Zorn, Anthony, Jones, Heffren, White, & Caldwell

The minutes of the former meeting were read and
adopted.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as
follows.
Cady, B. M. For leave to have up an 8th of French.
Referred to the Vice President with favor.
Woodworth. A. May. For leave of absence till Fall term
1878. Granted.

Reports of Committees. The Faculty of Chemistry and
Physics reported in favor of denying the petition of T. Keith.
(p. 288) The report was adopted.

The Committee on discipline to principles of High Schools
enlisted their report. After some amendments the report
was adopted as amended.

Ordered that the same be printed, attested by the pro-
ceding officers of the Faculty and the Secretary, and distributed
to the teachers and academies of the State.

Noted that the case of T. B. Bons be taken from the table.
Noted that his application for admission be granted.

The Faculty adjourned.
G. C. Caldwell

The Faculty Room
May 15th 1878

The faculty met in the Vice President's
chair furnished in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilcox, Babcock, Schnafer, Frentz,
Crom, Bone, Peck, Olm, Flagg, J. B. Conrech, Bandall, Roberts,
Jones, Fraile, Heffren, Eckford & Caldwell

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:
Campbell, E. For restoration to his classes, and being allowed to attend to the Vice-President with power.

William, S. Ordered that he be summoned to appear before the faculty to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty.

C. E. Caldwell Ordered that they be summoned to appear before the H. J. Treadwell faculty at their next meeting to account for their neglect to respond to the summons of the Vice-President.

The Chair appointed the following committee on qualifications:

Messrs. Professors Peak, Blackford, Schauffer, Oliver Wilson, Popper, Anthony, Truett, Morris, Bolivar, Roberts, and Fisher. Petts.

That the Vice-President be absent Chairman of the Committee.

Voted that five members of this Committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Faculty Adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary

The Faculty Room

May 17th, 1878.

The Faculty met, with the Vice-President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Blackford, Bouldin, Morris, J. B. Courtice, Brave, Peak, Anthony, Truett, Jones, Stebbins, Con.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Mr. H. J. Treadwell appeared before the faculty, in answer to summons made that he be summoned to be more careful in future in regard to exams for classes.

Voted that the Mr. H. J. Treadwell has excused himself from the University for some time due to his health. He is to return to the University, and that he will not be permitted to join his classes again.

Voted that the subject of compulsory attendance on college be referred to the Committee of four, to report of which Prof. Courtice shall be the chairman. The chair appointed Professors Wilson, Oliver Bouldin and Anthony.
The following committee on Commencement were appointed: Professors Shackford, Crow, Wilson, Oliver Crow, Peck and Babcock.

Noted that Mr. E.B. Turner has been in town since the beginning of the term and has not elected to register; he be required to have withdrawn from the University, and that he will not be permitted to resume his classes.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room.
May 24th 1878.

The faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Scheffer, Harris, Shackford, Crowland, Flagg, Corson, Peck, Morris, Babcock, Anthony, H.C. and H.B. Converse, Oliver, Jones, Nettie & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of absences, as follows.

Buck, Helen A. for leave to drop 3 hours of his studies for the rest of the term.
Hyde, C. H. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the Registrar.
Marvin C. S. For leave to drop 3 months in the course. Referred to the Registrar in the rest of the term. Granted.
Mr. Cornell, R. F. For leave of absence till next fall. Granted.
Port, C. B. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the Registrar.
E. Schenck For leave of absence till next fall. Granted.

The committee on Commencement then presented a partial report, recommending the appointment of the following speakers for Commencement: E. Cary, H. Cronant, J. Mac., C. P. Page, A. C. Prickly, Mr. Peele. Noted that the report be accepted, and that the appointment be confirmed.

The committee on Term examination offered their report.
Spring Term 1877-8.

Futher that the matter of the details of the Senior Examination for the present term be referred to the Vice President and Registrar.
Futher that the programme for the Spring Term, as amended, be adopted.
Futher that the rest of the report be laid on the table for one week.
Futher that the faculty adjourn.
G. C. Caldwell.
Secretary.

The Faculty Room.
May 20th 1878.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Miller, Stackford, Schaeffer, Fursa, I. B. Coates, Rich, Hagg, Corson, Green, Babcock, White, Law, Mr. Som, Jones, Anthony, Hebron, White, Paunit, Bitter and Caldwell.
The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.
Action was taken on petitions and communications of students and fellows.

Carpenter, Mr. H. for honorable dismissal; referred to the Registrar.

McKerrich, C. H. for honorable dismissal; referred to the Registrar.

Fitzsimmons, H. L. for leave of absence from school. Granted.

Fitzsimmons, J. P. for a private examination in Electricity and Magnetism, and first term Mechanics. Referred to Prof. Anthony.


Robinson, H. S. for readmission in the University.

Futher that he be allowed to register, on meeting the conditions required by his pre- examination, and passing also the examination now required in Physiology.

Miller, J. Futher that his absence be recorded.

Report of Committees. The Registrar reported that
he had issued a certificate of honorable dismissal to C. F. Hyde, and of having left honorably to L. B. Folger and C. B. Fessan
Mr. S. Goffelt's. On recommendation of the faculty, Mr. Goffelt's, father, issued a licentiate certificate in
Physiological Chemistry. The president issued
Kellerman, M. H. Father, issued the course of study offered
by him for the degree of Master of Science be accepted.
2200 Miss M. H. Father, issued the course of study offered to take the
examinations for the second degree on the advice of the faculty appointed for each examination.

The report of the Committee on Examinations was
taken from the table; after certain amendments, changing
the Chemistry (Sophomore) from Monday at 11 A.M. to Monday at 2:30 P.M. in both terms, Sophomore Mathematics
for 2:00 P.M. terms from Wednesday to Friday at 11 B.H. for the Term.
Biology began from 8 A.M. to 11 B.H. from 1st Day, and enjoining
the matter of examinations in Botany & Latin to the
Committee on writing the programme, and the Professor
Conners', the report was adopted as amended.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. A. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
From 1st 1878.

The Faculty met with the Vice President

A report was made by the Chair.

President: Professors Martin, Schaeffer, Morris, Kent, Chalfant, Conover, Holmes, T. B. Conover, Brum, Pick, Wain, M. Knis, Jones, Anthony, Helms, Peabody & Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows.

Col. E. H. for leave to present his examinations to make an
examination and to make an
examination at the request of the faculty.

Vice President, for course of study leading to the second degree in

Act. Referred to Professors Pick & T. B. Conover, to report.

Professor M. C. For a certificate of admission honored and
honorable

the former

furnish

to the faculty

of Agriculture

Oliver, Morris M. E. In answer to his communication, noted that if the requirements of the University were in all other respects, he was anxious to graduate next year. Encouraging in examinations this year represent but 9 days of

and Physics to report.

The Registrar reported that he had given honorable permission to Mr. H. Carothers, and to C. H. Kersting, Chemistry at his own request.

The members of the Department, Geology, presented their report as follows.

To read Geology. Natural History. Fred Baker. Mechanic Arts

R. H. Fenneman, Civil Engineering C. S. Latzer.

To be read as the programme. In Agriculture, B. W. A. Porter.

Phytopathy; Chemistry E. Grinnell; Architecture D. W. Blackie; Literature


In Civil Engineering F. C. Reis and C. F. May in Mechanic Arts

A. A. Fenneman, J. A. Halsey

Soror Degree in Civil Engineering J. P. Church.

The report of my agent and tutor.

That the same Committee of arrangements for commencement, and for printing for program to be appointed as last year.

The faculty adjourned.

E. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

June 14th 1878.

The Faculty met with the Vice President.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Acts were taken on petitions and cases of students or fellows
Baker, R. D. For leave from examination in Physics and
Honors & Analysis this term. Granted.
Bellard, S. J. For leave to substitute 5 hours of Chemical
practice for Optics. Granted.
Benham, G. W. For leave of absence, 1 year. Granted.
Bixel, Alfred. For Honorable Pensions. To the Registrar.
Brown, H. J. For leave from examination this term.
Granted.
Brock, M. D. For Honorable Pensions. To the Registrar.
Rodriguez, J. V. For leave to substitute 4 hours of Chem-
istry for Electricity and Magnetism. Granted.
D. M. Underhill. For leave of absence, for one year. Granted.
Wise, O. S. For leave of absence for one year. Granted.

Cawelt, M. J. Notes that the course of study suggested by him
for the degree of Ph.D. be accepted as one marked out for him
by the Faculty.

Keefer, M. C. The Committee is when his course of study
admits a report recommending that a certificate of studies
present be given him.

Notes that all those of applicants for the 2nd degree be
referred to the Committee on Commencement Names.

Notes that no student registering for an optional study
shall be allowed to drop it during the term for which he has regis-
tered for it, and if it is a study that is continuous through the
year he shall be required to finance it for that length of time
unless excused by the Faculty.

Notes that when the Faculty adjourn it be to Tuesday next
at 10 o'clock A.M.

The Faculty adjourn.

G. C. Cadwell
Secretary

The Faculty Present
From 19th 1878.

The Faculty met pursuant to call
of the Vice President, with the Vice President in the Chair.
Present: Professor Wilson, Tracy, Monro, Babcock
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Young J. H. M. for leave to substitute anatomical for geological laboratory practice; referred to Professors Wilcox and Comstock to report.

The committee on Commencement Hymns offers the following additional report:

To go on the programme, C. M. Raymond C.E. and M. H. S. 23d A.M.

To be repeated as not coming up to the standard of merit required for the second degree, A. H. Williams and T. A. Sellman.

The report was accepted and adopted.

The faculty of Chemistry and Physics reported adversely in regard to the request of Dr. E. Bedell (Art. 542).

The same faculty reported a recommendation that a licentiate certificate in Metallurgy and Assaying be granted to F. M. Wilson. Both reports were accepted and recommendations adopted.

The faculty then proceeded to vote on the case of the candidate for graduation.

As the result of the balloting it was voted to recommend to the Board of Trustees for the degree of Master of Arts, the following:


For the degree of Bachelor of Literature, the following:


For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy:

J. H. Lehman, W. E. Oliver.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, in Course in Science:

F. H. Mann

in Course in Science.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, Letters:


For the degree of Bachelor of Science, in Natural History, A. A. Baker, A. S. Beadle.

For the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture, W. A. Prado.

For the degree of Bachelor of Architecture, G. Green, J. H. Picleiro.


For second degrees, the following:

M. A. Mary H. Ladd.

C. E. I. P. Church, C. W. Raymond.

Noted that when the faculty adjourn it to meet at the Clinton Home on Thursday, June 20th, at 3:30 A.M.

Noted that the action taken at the last meeting when the faculty adjourned to Tuesday the 15th, as noted in the minutes and records.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Clinton Home, June 20th.

The faculty met pursuant to call of the Vice President, and voted that certificates of military proficiency be confined on J. W. McKee.

G. C. Pickett
The faculty adjourned.

E. C. Bartigell Sec.
The Faculty Room
Sept. 20th 1878

The Faculty met, with the tie

Recntnt in the chair.
Prescnt: Professors Wilson, Morris, Hall, Forster,
Shackford, Oliver, Rack, Hagg, Patock, Jones, Anthony,
Runtire, Wilner & Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meetings were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:
Bosserman S. L. For leave to register. Granted, with per-
mission to postpone making up condition in arrears examination till
arrears examinations in January next.

O. Reavis: For leave to take 22 hours. Not granted. For
leave to substitute French for German. Denied.

Cornelio A. H. For leave to register: granted, with permission
to postpone making up condition in arrears examinations till
examinations in January next.

E. Cole & H. For leave to register: Same action as in preceding
cases.

Cornell Geo. For leave to register: granted.
Carlan J. For admission to the Freshman class, an
diploma from College of St. Augustine. Granted.

President J. For removal of the permit granted last fall.

Bosserman: (For admission to Chemical Fraternity without arrears examination.)

Boosey C. For leave to register: granted, with permission to
postpone making up condition in arrears examinations till arrears examinations in January next.

Elkins V. Leave of absence for one year granted.

Bierinck F. M. For extension of time in which to make up
Latin in Class in Literature till June 1879. Granted.

Bosserman A. L. For leave to register: granted, with
permission to make up condition in arrears examinations till
examinations in January.

Boosey C. For leave of absence till Winter term. Granted.

Boosey M. Grant leave to register, with per-
mission to postpone condition making up condition in arrears examinations in January.
From examination till examination in January next

Toomer, J. S. Granted leave of absence for one year

Rex, W. O. For leave to register. Denied.

Meade, I. P. For leave to register. Denied.

Granted

William, E. J. For leave to register. Denied.

Mann, B. M. For leave to register. Denied.

Granted

McCormick, M. For leave to register. Denied.

Ward, J. For leave to register. Denied.

Granted

Hollis, J. For leave to register. Denied.

Granted

Leeds, A. For leave to register. Denied.

Applicants of the People and of Students in cases
of study leading to advanced degrees were referred to the
Faculty of History and Political Science & report on their qualifications for such a degree and to lay out course of study.

Application of Dr. S. Lawrie for course of study leading to advanced degree was referred to the Dean Faculty.

Election of S.P. for course of study leading to degree was referred to President White and Prof. Green.

The registrar reported that he had granted W. W. Freeman to Dr. P. Rich and Albert Brocco, and dismissed at his own request to Edward White.

The Vice President and Professors Rich and Backman appointed a committee to notify the faculty of the arrival of President White and of any vote to be taken with reference to meeting him.

The faculty met.

G. C. Catwell
Secretary

The faculty met with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present Professors: Milton, Backman, More, South, Riff, Halley, Fogg, Oben, Oblin, Pette, Church, Conant, L. B. Fasset, Jones, Anthony, Millin, Grant, Hebb, Potter, Schaeffer, Roberts, and Catwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on both case and case of students & fellows.

Gaver C. P. for information in regard to the requirements for graduation in the case noted that the condition imposed by the committee on qualifications for graduation at commencement 1878 was adopted, which was as follows: that he be required to bring from the professors in Art of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology, German and Logic certificates that they are satisfied with
his proficiency in their respective departments, or in default of such certificate he must offer 2 semesters' satisfactory to the Committee.

Graduates: 6, for honorable dismissal. To Register.

[Signature]

Wells, T. L. Granted leave to register, and to forebear making of written examinations till January 1879.

[Signature]

Wells, T. M. For cause of study in History and political science, leading to advanced degree, referred to Faculty of that department.

[Signature]

Wells, T. O. For admission, without examination, a special student in chemistry known, said on table for one week.

[Signature]

Wells, T. M. Granted leave to substitute one year of Latin for French, a course.

[Signature]

Mills, O. E. Granted leave to register.

[Signature]

Mullins, L. E. Granted leave to register.

[Signature]

Porter, L. T. Granted leave to substitute 5 or more hours of French for Algebra in his course.

[Signature]

Webb, W. A. Granted leave, shown for 1 year.

[Signature]

Webb, W. A. Admitted, without examination, a special student in Mechanics, a course.

[Signature]

Schuyler, L. M. Granted leave to register.

[Signature]

Young, J. H. The Committee to whom the report was referred reported against granting it (J. 544). The report was adopted.

[Signature]

The report of the Committee on meeting the President was read and adopted.

A proposal to obtain an annual course in Civil Engineering was referred to the Faculty of Civil Engineering, and Prof. Reed.

[Signature]

J. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct 4, 1878

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: The President and Professor Bilton, Shaffer,

Fletcher, Fiero, Blackford, Pratt, Corson, Flagg, Robert, Cram

Fiero, Fiero, Parkhurst, T. P. Gannock, Petoock, Cram, Crum, Jones, McLin, Anthony, Furlong, Miller, McRae, Beck

and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

Cary Fink: granted leave to substitute another

In Laboratory Practice in Anatomy for Mr.

J. M. Kelley, granted leave to substitute six hours of

Italian for six hours of Chemistry

H. Will Smith, granted leave to go on winter term

this term, and with but 10 hours.

Addison Grant, granted leave to register

Theresa J. P. W. that he be allowed to absent

himself from the University a few, so he shall have sufficient

Time assigned to him for graduation.

Emerson, P. E. Granted admission to the University on

Probation.

Trilla H. B., the Registrar reported on his case, and it was

Ordered that he be allowed to take 28 hours a week during the

year, further his standing for shall not fall below 3.0 at any time.

A communication was received from the treasurer containing

a list of students who have failed to pay their fees for the

term. It was referred to the usual committee.

The faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary
The Faculty met with the
Vice President in the chair,
Rector, President Wilson, Morris, Tucker,
Shockfort, Frazee, Peck, Brown, Crow, Hewitt, Fagg,
Babcock, Oliver, Putney, Jones, Masterton, Schaeffer,
Anderson, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and acted on. Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Lewis J. Jr. For information in respect to requirements for graduation. Referred to Registrar and Prof. Morris.

Mahoney, John For honorable dismissal. Referred to the Registrar.

Ryder, J. M. For leave to change his course from Engineering to Optional, with directions to inquire into his position in the University.

Strickler, E. D. For course of study leading to advanced degree. Referred to the Registrar and Prof. Shockfort and Oliver to inquire and report whether he is entitled to the position of first graduate.

The Military Committee reported the recommendation that H. Thompson, J. B. Cooper and J. W. Tinkham be named from military drill as its substitutes, and that J. Wilson be allowed to take substitutes for the first on his satisfying Maj. Bentz that he has as much proficiency as would be acquired here in one year.

The recommendation was adopted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty met with the Vice President

in the chair

Rector, the President Wilson, Morris, Tucker,
Cronin, Babcock, Crow, Brown, Jones, Masterton, Schaeffer,
and Caldwell.
The minutes of the former meeting were read and
adopted.
Action was taken on cases of students as follow.

Honors C. O. For Commendation in Natural History
leading to an advanced degree in Science. Referred to the
Faculty of Natural History.

Chancellor A.B. For leave to register: referred to the
committee on registration withoutiform.

Pierce C. E. Granted leave of absence till fall term 1879.

John McNamara | The Registrar reports that they are
& A. Gregory | not entitled to honorable dismissal, and
that therefore he has not granted their request.

Bridge 1 yr. The committee report in favor
of granting his request. The report was adopted.

Lewis John Jr. The committee report the following
requirements for graduation in his case: that he shall
take one in class & term of Kneibach, 9 hours of
Shop work. 10 term hour of Mechanical Drawing.
The report was adopted.

Forrester C. S. The committee report to the effect
that the applicant is not entitled to the position of first
graduate, the requirements for the degree of B.S at Heidelberg
College not being equal to our own, and that they cannot
make out the required honors of study for an advanced de-
gree till he shall have completed the studies necessary to
bring his attainments to an equality with those who graduate
as Bachelor of Science here. The report was adopted.

The Committee submitted the new 5-year Course in Civil
Engineering after their report, presenting a scheme of
Study extending over 5 years, and recommending that the
degree of B.S. be conferred on the satisfactory completion
of the first four years of the Course, and the degree of Civil
Engineer on the satisfactory completion of the 5th year.
The report was adopted.

Voted that the committee on the register be enlarged.
Fall Term 1878-9

To strike out the statement on p. 87 of the Register for 1878

referring to a certificate in Journalism.

that the matter of a Short Course of 2 years in

History and Political Science be referred to the faculty of

that Department to report on the expediency of adopting

such a course.

The Faculty adjourned.

L. C. Calwell
Secretary

The Faculty met with the

New President in the chair.

Present: The President (Mr. Irwin), Shackford, Clevis,

Balcock, Crone, Mckeen, Jones, White, Corson,

Miller, Coutts, Morris.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

From Ella. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.

Berkeley Park. Granted leave of absence till Spring Term 1879.

The Gen. Rel. Dept. met on the 15th to make more plans for the coming quarter.

 Granted E. C. For a recollection of his case, and

the acceptance of Letters in place of terms of the students,

agreed to use in the future.

Letters to the Faculty for recommendation to the same committee as before.

Ralph L. A. For leave to take more than the number

of hours allowed by the rules, and to take certain examinations

without classes, when he has not attended recitation or suffered

Defeat.

Mack C. W. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.

The committee on a Short Course in History & Political

Science reported a 2 year course, which was adopted.

Resolved that the Course in Science & Letters be as amended so

that the Physics shall come in the 2nd year, that the Chemi-
a day shall begin in the first term of the 2nd year, and that astronomy shall be made obligatory in the 3rd term of the 2nd year. In accordance with the scheme submitted by the Registrar. The motion was referred to a committee consisting of Prof. Wilson, Anthony, Schaffer and Oliver, with power.

Voted that the matter of changes that may be made re. essays in the course in Philosophy & Science, by the same changes in the course in Science a letter be referred to the Registrar and Prof. Caldwell and Oliver with power.

The Faculty informed.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room.
Nov. 1st 1878

The Faculty met in the Vice.

President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Schaffer, Steele, Slackford, Hare, Peck, Hewett, Browns, Carter, Gove, Church, Garnet, Jones, Coates, Milton, Corn, Wilts, Selkirk, Anthony, Oliver, Roberts, Blackford and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students on follow.

Many Henry: That his study of Algebra & Differential Calm.

Polyphemus: That he be permitted to take without examination re. full the Faculty of Mechanics Acts to report.

SoGeo Henry H. In favor to allowing certain: referred to Prof. Blackford, with power.

Cooley D. For leave of absence till Winter Term: granted.

For certain private examinations: denied.

Might L. A. Granted leave to go into the examination in their, there was no Prospectus without attending is class.

Alabama R. D. Voted, that in his opinion, the student required to file for graduation a certificate to gain him to that effect, and that he be recommended to the degree at the next Commencement.

Moses J. A. Voted that his name be stricken from
The list of University Students.

Troup's, Myron: Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at the next Commencement meeting to account for his neglect to answer the Summons of the Vice President.

J. B. Howard: The Faculty of Natural History reported in his case the recommendation that the applicant be recommended for the Degree of M.S. at the next Commencement upon condition of presenting a satisfactory thesis and passing an examination in Botany as specified by the Professor of Botany. The report was adopted.

The Faculty of Natural History reported a short course of study in Physiography and Chemistry preparatory to the study of Medicine, and recommended that on its completion a certificate to that effect be given.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec 8th 1878

The Faculty met, with the

Proreent in the chair.
Comm. A. Troup, Wm. Wilson, Munt, Stackfort, Babcock, Peck, Gram, Crandall, Oliver, Wait, Jones, Roberts, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on communications of students as follows.

Troup's, M. Communication left on the table.

Lore, A. D. For a course of study in history and Political Science, leaving to the second degree, referred to the Faculty of the Department.

Troup's, D. P. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting.

Troup's, Myron: Voted that his name be taken from the list of delinquents, for neglect of duty.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room

Nov. 15, 1878.

The Faculty met with the

Vice-President in the chair.

Present: Prof. Wilson, Morris, Fauley, Blackford, Hewitt, Schaeffer, Gare, Flagg, Peck, Brown, Jones, Pratt, Macoun, Oliver, Corson, Stetson, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted. The action taken on communications, of students as follows:

Bissell, E. A. for leave to apply at the end of the year for the degree of C. E. in taking such studies at the new 5-year course in Civil Engineering as they have not had, in offering to return to the same.

Granted.

Corbin, J. W. for leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.

Granted.

Hilgen, E. D. appeared before the faculty in answer to the summons.

Note that his father has requested to withdraw him from the University on account of his inefficiency as a student, and irregularity in attendance or recitations.

Mary Henry. The committee reported in favor of granting his petition, the report was adopted.

Swinton, E. G. the committee to whom his case was referred reported that he had withdrawn his application.

The faculty affirmed.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Nov. 22, 1878.

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Prof. Wilson, Schaeffer, Morris, Fauley, Hewitt, L. H. Comstock, Law, Babcock, Peck, Pratt, Gare, Sweet, Crandall, Anthony, Schaeffer, Jones, Oliver, Wilson, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.
Fall Term 1878-9

Action was taken on communication and cases of students as follows:

Satisfactory

- Saltyman, A. D. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.
- Taylor, M. A. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.
- Taylor, W. A. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.

Tended that they be examined to appear before the faculty 2 weeks from this date and to account for their neglect of duty.

Voted that the Senate Committee be asked to appoint a messenger to deliver the official message of the faculty. The faculty adjourned.

L. C. Caldwell

Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec 6th 1878

The faculty met with the vice-president in the chair.

Present: The President & Prof. Wilson, Morris, Shackford, Schaeffer, Hewitt, Roberts, Peck, Crane, Brown, Reed, J. B. Converse, Babcock, Pratt, Jones, Oliver Bouton, Tollin, Frelinghuysen, & Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition and cases of students as follows:

Eastman, A. D. Granted leave to go on with 12 hour a week.

Haines, J. A. For leave to substitute geology and form for drawing. Voted that he be informed that he is not prepared to take it. Not having had the previous courses.

Ridder, F. C. For honorable dismissed.

Morton, D. J. Granted leave of absence till 15th September 1879.

Muir, C. A. For leave to take examination in departmental course. Granted leave of absence till 15th September 1879. Referred to Prof. Draper for advice.

Randall, F. L. For leave to complete for the Woodford Prize this year. Referred to Prof. Wilson, Shackford and Peck.

Sweeting, M. A. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.

Taylor M. Q. Appears before faculty in answer to dem. memo. motion. That is cause for failing to answer the exam. memo of the Vice President be accepted.

Branch J. Appears before faculty in answer to dem. memo. After hearing his statement and discussion of the case it was voted that the faculty ballot in his case, indicating a ballot the punishment be assigned, and that the faculty that received the largest number of votes be adopted.

The faculty of suspension till September 1879 was imposed upon him.

Allison C. R. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to answer to the charge of intoxication.

Voted that the Schedule of examinations be so altered as to bring the examination in Latin from 8 A.M. to 11 A.M.

Voted that the resolution in regard to appointment of a messenger for the faculty be rescinded.

Voted that it be so ordered as to restrict the Faculties Committee to take measures for the appointment of the person in question. The resolution was then adopted as amended. Voted that Prof. Tierny be authorized to arrange with Dr. Williams for his examination for the 2nd degree in Civil Engineering.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 18th 1878.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: the President, and Professors Wilson, Treado, Morris, Bachford, Schaffner, Roberts, Brown, Hewitt, Peck, Gram, J. C. Countee, Brandell, Babcock, Pratt, Jones, McKern, Jel tus, Burbank, Sweet, and Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.
Allen was taken on exam and petition of students as follows.
Bacon C. R. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879
Holmes J. A. For leave to substitute zoology for fine hand
drawing. Referred to the faculty of Agriculture with powers
with permission of examination.
Holmes W. D. Granted leave of absence till Spring Term 1879
Lorantini E. For leave to enter the examination in Phy.
chemistry. Petition not granted.
Randolph J. A. Granted leave of absence till Sept. 1879.
Allison C. R. The vote on his case was reconsidered
and lost. Petition that he be permitted to enter a licentiate course
on the part of the faculty.
Carrie Minnie J. T. Granted leave to take the examination
in History of Philosophy without having attended the recitation.
Voted that Prof. Davis be allowed to hold his examination
in Italian on Saturday from 3-11 (Dec. 14th).
Voted that Prof. Davis be allowed to examine his
Seniors in Analyt. Mech. on Saturday Dec. 13th at 9 a.m.
the faculty absent.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
Winter Term, 1878-9

The Faculty Room
Jan. 16th, 1879.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shockneu.
Professor Morris, Roberts, Hagg, Pick, C. W. Shair, Brown.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on applications and cases of students as follows:

Arm, E. H. For permission to re-enter the University without passing the additional intramus examination required since March, 1876. Granted.

Beach, A. A. For re-admission to the University. Granted.

Bloomfield, W. A. For a committee to investigate the charge of fraud against him in the examination in mathematics. Granted.

The chair appointed Professor Caldwell, Morris, Hagg.


Griffith, W. R. For leave to register: debt not accounted for.

Hugh, W. B. For leave to register. Granted.

Hill, Dana. For leave to re-enter examination in Chemistry till next term. Referred to the Faculty of Mathematics with power.

Nevins, A. P. For leave to register. Granted.

Nevins, A. P. Granted leave of absence till Fall term 1879.

Buck, H. T. For leave to register. Granted.

Burns, C. J. For leave to substitute in Chemistry for tying in nature, surveying, linear drawing and zoology and to take in his room. Not granted.

Simpson, Robert S. For information in regard to requirements for graduation in his case. Voted that he be informed that he will be entitled to graduation only on completing Sibley's C. Granted leave of absence till Spring term 1879.
The council of choral societies of the town, with which he had been connected, if he had remained in the University.

Scott J. J. For special examination in Experimental Mechanics. Referred to Prof. Anthony with favor.

Hunt, J. S. For leave to register: deemed an account of funds in the recent examinations: but wished that he be informed that he may renew his application at the beginning of the Spring term.

McKenna, Henry M. For leave to register: noted that he be re-admitted, as an optional student.

Mellen, Eliza C. For admission as a special student in chemistry, without entrance examination. On the recommendation of the faculty of chemistry and physics the request was granted.

Hovey J. C. For leave to register: not granted.

Commons, H. J. For leave to register. Granted.


Baker, G. J. For leave to register: not granted.

Note that C. E. Howland and H. B. Bums be examin'd to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to answer to the charge of fraud at the recent examination, and that their case be made the special order of business immediately after the reports of committee.

F. E. Frieden: the Registrar rated him as not giving him a certificate of dismissal.

The faculty is present: G. C. Caldwell

Secretary

The faculty room:
Jan. 17th 1879.

The faculty met, with the vice.

President in the chair.

Present: Professor Milton, Faculty, Conn.
stock, (J. B), Schaffer, Shackford, Babcock, Roberts, Hegy, Crane, Houston, White, Peck, Brown, dau. Sweet, Watt, Oliver, Jones, Stebbins, M. Moon, Cram, Wilser, Precious and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on applications and cases of students as
follows:

Baker, G. J. For admission to the University as an optional
student. Voted that he be admitted as such, on probation.

Lovekin, E. For leave to register. Denied.

Morris, D. E. For leave to substitute American History
and Special section for General literature and Oratory.

President requested to Prof. Shackford with power

Mary, A. D. For leave to substitute 3 h. of geometry labor.

May practice for 3 h. of last term's lectures. Granted.

Mead, J. L. For course of study leading to the degree
of Master of Science. Refused to the Faculty of Natural
History.

Morgan, E. For leave to register: granted.


Baird, M. W. For leave to write the examination in
French at end of this term without attending the recitation.

President to the Vice President with power

Shelton, C. S. For leave to register. Granted

Sweeney, E. J. For leave to register: Granted, not granted.

Stevens, C. J. For leave of absence till Fall Term, 1879.

Granted.

Taylor, M. A. For leave to register: Not granted.

Brown, F. D. For leave to substitute geomorphology for chemis-
tical practice required of him. Not granted.

McFarland, Miss A. M. For leave of absence till Fall
Term, 1879. Granted.

Horn, L. C. For admission to the sophomore class. Refused to the Registrar by Prof. Davis.

The Committee to whom the case of Mr. Burnside was
referred offered a report recommending that he be exoner-
cated from the charge of fraud, and that the Faculty of Mathematics
The recommendation above be authorized to return his marks. The report was accepted and
Thomas F. S. for permission to remain in town, but
granted.

A petition signed by several students for chancery in re-
gard to B. D. Howland and B. Clifford was received and
read on the table.

H. Clifford appeared before the faculty in answer to the
summons. Told that he be suspended from the University
for the rest of the term, but that he be permitted to
enter such examinations at the end of the term as he
may be prepared to take.

C. D. Howland. Told that he be suspended from the University
for the remainder of the term, but that he be permitted to
enter such examinations as the end of the term as he
may be prepared to take.

A motion that H. Clifford be allowed to remain in town
was put to vote and lost.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty resume
Jan. 24, 1879

The faculty met with the
Registrar in the chair.

Present: The President, Professors Schmitt, Satterlee, Charter, Howland, Prentiss, Evans, Hagg, Irwin, Peck, Brown, Grondell,
Sweat, Babcock, H.B. Cotterrell, Jones, Caldwell, Roberts, Oliver, and Caldwell.

Action was taken on petition and case of students as follows:

Accept, Rev. J. E. Brown, for honorable dismissal.

Bride R. F. For leave to register; granted. Told that
the charge of fraud against him be referred to the faculty of
Mathematics to report.

Flannigan J.P. For extension of term of absence till
fall term 1879. Granted.

Gilbert M. Mc. No for term of absence till spring term
1879. Granted.
Inmanwell, F. C. For leave to remain in town. Granted.
Stricker, E. S. For leave to register. Granted.

A communication was received from the Treasurer containing a list of names of students who have failed to pay their fees for the current term. The communication was referred to the usual committee.

The committee to whom the application of Eastman & Randell was referred (p. 359) offered a report to the effect that "the offering for the Woodford Prize having been restricted, hence far, to the graduating members of the Senior Class, and the successful contestant being required to appear at the Commencement stage, it is not expedient to extend the range of competition. The report was accepted and adopted.

Mead, T. L. The Faculty of Natural History submitted a report on his case which was accepted and adopted.

Hill, J. W. The Faculty of Mathematics reported that his application has been granted (p. 362).

The Faculty adjourned.

B. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Jan 31st 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present:
Professors Wilson, Schaeffer, Frost,
Morris, Searl, Babcock, Hagg, Peck, Alonzo, Oliver, Sweet,
Jones, Miller, Cox, Robbins and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Caldwell, C. W. For leave to substitute French for a part of the German of his course: referred to the Faculty of Agriculture.

The Registar reported that he had given from a certificate of Honorable Dismissal.

Caldwell, Prof. The Faculty of Mathematics offered a report recommending that the charge of fraud against him be dropped, as, although his examination papers in such as to warrant strong suspicions of fraud in its preparation, there is not sufficient evidence to connect him. The report was adopted.

Noted that the Department of Mathematics be authorized to change Mr. Crider's marks, in accordance with the aforesaid action.

The Faculty, present.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty present
Feb. 9th, 1879.

The Faculty met with the Registrar
in the chair.

Present: The President, Prof. F. Morris. Stockport,
Hewitt, Prof. Conover (A.B.),Sweet, M. Hone, Oliver, Jones, Stebbins, Roberts, How, Brown and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Mr. Green, M. C., that he be allowed to graduate as a presentation of a thesis, and without returning to the University. Referred to the Registrar, to examine and report.

Preston, May, for a course of study leading to the degree of B.A. Referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science, and that he be a student.

Simms, J. A., for leave to remain from attendance on Italian and Spanish, this term and next, and that no account be made of the work already done in the first term, in their studies. Referred to the Registrar and Prof. Rome with powers.

Remarks: C. J. The Registrar reported that he had given him cer-
Minutes from 1878-9

Advice of Honorable Discussion

Ralph T. F. requests that he be permitted to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to account for his failure to answer the summons of the Vice-President.

"The faculty sustained"

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Feb. 14th 1879

The faculty met with the Vice-President in the chair.

Present: The President and Professor Wilson, Babcock, Roberts, Hagg, Pick, Crawford, Halt, Jones, Hettrick, Crow, Shackford, Price, Oliver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted. Action was taken on petitions and claims as follows:

Professor J. B. for permission to take the study of Infantry Tactics.

Professor H. for permission that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to explain why he should not be suspended from the University for neglect of duty.

Ralph T. F. attempted to prevent the faculty in answering to some degree that he be required to continue the study of Spanish for which he registered at the beginning of the year.

Misya A. the committee on his case reported that they had granted the first part of his application (p. 96) but had not granted the second part.

Cochrane E. H. the committee on his application reported that it had been granted (p. 96).

Noted that the Committee on the Jumfor prizes appointed with power to make the preliminary arrangements. The chair appointed Professor Shackford, Croon, Pick, Hagg, Oliver Crow, H. S. White, and Babcock.

The following motion was offered and laid on the table for the week:

"Resolved that the examination for senior students in the third form be held on the week preceding that in which"
which the examinations for the other studies are held, and in a schedule as nearly as convenient to that which was adopted last year.

The faculty adjourned.

J. L. Caldwel
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 20, 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice Presid-

tent in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Frederic Padanack, Morris Hagg
Peck, Conwell, Sweet, Hewitt, Krieh, Oliver, Smith, Corson, June, and Caldwel

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Hills: 1. For honorable dismissal. Refer to the Registrar.

A communication was received from the Treasurer, contain-

ing the name of a student who had failed to pay his fees for the

present term. Refer to the usual committee.

Hills: 2. He appears before the faculty to answer a com-

plaint. After hearing his statement and discussion of the

case it was voted that the faculty present & ballot on the motion

to suspend him from the University. The motion was carried.

Voted that the suspension continue till the end of this term.

Kasson: M. C. The committee to whom his case was referred

presented their report embodying the following resolution: In con-

sideration of Mr. Kasson completing the course in land surveying and veterinary

science, and the studies of the third term of the senior year in

the course in agriculture, and presents a satisfactory thesis, he

will be allowed to graduate. The report was adopted.

The faculty adjourned

J. L. Caldwel
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Feb. 28th 1879

The Faculty met, with

the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Canoe.

Beck, Brown, Crawford, Sweet, Oliver, Wait, Morel, Hewitt.

Jones, Shackford, and Caldwell.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Harris, Clara L. For leave of absence till Fall Term 1879

Granted.

Wells, Arthur E. For leave of absence till Fall Term 1879.

Granted.

Magness C. D. For leave to substitute on Texts in Astronomy

and Optics for one Term in Mechanics. Referred to Prof. Anthony

with power.

Hills H. B. The Registrar reported that he had given

him a certificate of honorable dismissal.

Noted that the intermediate examinations of the first day

Tuesday in January shall begin at 9 o'clock instead of 10.

Noted that the resolution in regard to Senior examinations

in the third term to take from the table, was adopted as follows.

That the examinations in the Spring Term of those students

engaged in Senior studies shall take place in the week fol-

lowing that in which the usual examination were held, and by

a schedule as nearly as practicable like that which was adopted

last year.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
March 8th 1879

The Faculty met with the

Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Canoe, Morel,

Hafl, Brown, Crawford, Sweet, Oliver, Wait, Hewitt.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Bethune, E. E. Grant, leave of absence till Spring term 1879

Grants, E. N. Grant, leave of absence till Spring term on condition of passing his entrance examination then, or till September, or condition of entering with the third freshman class.

McKeen, W. D. For cause of study leading to the degree of M. S. Requests the Registrar to report on the qualification of the applicant for the degree of B. B.

Jackson, M. C. B. That the Registrar be authorized to favor her work on the touch of the 2nd term sophomore.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room  
March 21st 1879.

Vice President in the chair.

Present:  Professors Wilson, Burbank, Fuertes, Shaffer, Peck, Brown, Balbock, Crane, Crandell, Sweet, Macken, Wait, Jones, Robert, Carson, Olver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Arnold Bishop. For honorable dismissal: referred to the Registrar.


Cook, G. B. Granted leave of absence till Spring term 1880. In answer to application for certificate of military proficiency, voted that he be informed that no such certificate is granted till graduation.

Leighton, H. J. For leave to postpone examination in French till next term: granted.

Hale, A. W. Granted leave of absence from beginning of term till present time, and also permission to enter such examinations as she may be able to attend.

Kent, S. L. Granted leave of absence till Winter term 1880. To entitle him to the University new form in the Department of Mechanical Arts as special student. Ordered returned not granted.

Vorder, A. M. Granted leave of absence till Fall term 1880.

Smith, F. W. For leave to enter examination in Sophomore French this term. Granted.

Makepeace, M. D. The Registrar reported in regard to his case that the record shows that he has taken studies outside of the course in which he graduated, equivalent to those in the course in Science and Letters which are not included in the course in Civil Engineering, and that therefore he may be accepted as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science. The report was adopted.

The application for a course of study was referred to the faculty of Natural History.
The following committee was appointed to act as judges for the award of the Woodford prize. Professors Shackford, Crane, Hagg Fortes, Barcock, Oliver, Corson and Burbank

Voted that Prof. Crane be allowed to examine his class in Italian on Saturday at 9 o'clock, and that Prof. Fortes be allowed to examine the Seniors in Mechanics on the same day.

The faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Apr. 11, 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice-President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Schaeffer, Morris, Schaeffer, Babcock, Flagg, Peck, Brown, Crane, Hewett, Crandall, Waite, Fairlee, Sweet, Oliver, McKeon, Jones and Caldwell.

The report of minutes of preceding meeting was read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Albert S. W. N. voted that the Registrar be authorized to enter Italian as his substitute for drill of Winter Term.

Ferguson W. C. granted leave to register.

Ferguson W. C. granted leave to substitute Logic for French of first term Sophomore.

Holmes W. D. For leave of absence till September 1879, on condition that he make up all entrance examinations in which he is deficient, before applying for registration.

Kelley, Miss F. M. For leave of absence till Winter Term 1880. Granted.

Knapp, J. L. For leave of absence till Spring 1880. Voted that he be informed that no action will be taken on the application till the failure & comply with the order of the Faculty in regard to the examination in Spanish last term shall be satisfactorily explained.

Kilburne L. B. For leave to substitute extra work in Veterinary Chemistry, Entomology, or Botany for Surveying in the course in Agriculture: ordered not granted, and that the applicant be informed that the Faculty see no necessity for providing the substitute in now.

Hermann, R. Voted that he be allowed to make such a substitute for Botany as the Dean of the Departments of Natural History and Civil Engineering may think proper, that he be allowed to take the study of electricity in the classroom, and to make up the recitations in Bridge Construction in such a manner as may be approved by the Dean of Faculty of Civil Engineering.

McVermid A. J. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Magnor E. L. Granted leave to register.
Puddle, W. N. For leave to substitute zoological practice for
Descriptive Geology. Granted.

Reece, B. H. Granted leave of absence from April 15th to 16th.

Roberts, R. B. For excuse from drill: not granted.

Smith, P. J. For leave to go on with 11 him this term.

Granted.

Summer F. T. For leave to register: granted.

Tupper, J. H. Granted leave of absence till September 1878.

Vail, A. J. For leave to offer a substitute for Descriptive
Geology, in Geology or Botany. Orted not granted.

Trueman, M. A. Granted leave of absence till Spring Term
1879.

Keeiman, J. H. For leave to substitute some Review for
Roman History: granted, and referred to the Vice President
with power to decide which one of them several studies of
shall be accepted.

Pope, W. C. For leave to register: granted.

Thomas, J. S. For leave to register: granted.

Currie, A. M. For leave to enter as special student in Chem.
istry, without entrance examination. Granted, the application
being enforced by the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics.

Lawrence, F. C. Ordered that he be summoned to appear
before the Faculty at their next meeting to account for his failure
to continue his study of Spanish, according to the rule of the Faculty.

The Registrar reported that he had granted the
application for honorable dismissal.

The Faculty adjourned

G. O. Caldwell,
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
April 18th, 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice.

President in the chair

Present

Professors Wilson, Schaeffer

Morris, Fuertes, Peck, Crandall, Wait, Sweet, Anthony

Barss, McKown, Jones, Wait and Caldwell
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Olney, W. For special examination in Optics. Referred to Prof. Anthony with power.

Cummings, J. Granted leave to go on this term with but 10 hours. His application for excuse from military drill was referred to the military committee with power.

Mosher, P. For leave to apply for second degree without coming to Ithaca to pass the examination. Voted that he be informed that the faculty have never dispensed with this examination and that they see no reason for departing from their custom in this case.

Aurignaga, J. D. Granted leave to register.

Morris, W. Henry. In answer to his application for a degree, voted that he be informed that the uniform rule of the faculty is that a student shall receive his degree only on completing in the usual manner the same of study required for the degree.

A communication was received from the treasurer with a list of names of students who have failed to pay their dues for the current term. The communication was referred to the usual committee.

Voted that in any case of an application for an examination out of the usual course, on the result of which the graduation, if favorable, the examination may be referred to a committee to hold the same.

Voted that the vote on W. Olney's petition be reconsidered.

Voted that the application be referred to Prof. Anthony, Oliver, and Bronson, with power.

Lawrence, F. C. Voted that his course for absences from Spanish be accepted, and that he be excused from attendance before the faculty.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
Spring Term 1879.

The Faculty Room
April 25th 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Peck, Flagg, Brown, Crane, Scheffer, Gandal, Oliver, Sweet, Anthony Jones, Trait, McKoon, Hewett, Babcock, Carson, Roberts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and debated. Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Carroll, Jr. H. For leave to substitute 3 hours of chemical practice for 3 hours of geological practice. Referred to the faculty of Agriculture with power.

Skinner, J. H. For leave to go on with 13 hours a week this term: granted.

Moreno, J. S. In answer to his petition, voted that he have leave to register, and after pursuing his studies in the usual manner to enter the examination in Algebra at the end of the term, and to take special examinations in Latin and German with the usual condition.

Brody, M. S. For restoration to his classes. Granted.

Willard, A. Voted that the action taken March 8th on his petition be reconsidered. Voted that English literature 1 hour and special literature 4 hours be accepted as substitute for History of Roman Empire.

Barlow, H. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting to show cause why his name should not be stricken from the roll of his class.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 2nd 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Babcock.
White, Beck, Crane, Flagg, Brown, Oliver, McKoon, Jones, Anthony, Wait and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Beach, W. B. For leave to drop German. Granted.
Bellows, Elmer C. For leave of absence till fall term 1872. Granted.

Bailey H. Voted that his name be stricken from the rolls of the University.

The chair appointed for the committee on qualifications for graduation, the same members of the faculty who constituted the committee last year. (See page 388.) Voted that five members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.

In response to the request of the Principal of the Albany High School, a committee was appointed to examine the course of the graduating class of the Albany High School and award the prize for the best essay. The chair appointed Professor Crane, White and Jones.

Voted that the time allowed for class room exercises be four hours instead of two as heretofore.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty met, pursuant to the call of the President, with the President in the chair.

Present: the Vice President, and Professors Wilson, Shockfor, Frontee, Emmons, Hewitt, Morris, Schaeffer, Flagg, Beck, Greene, White, Brown, Bailey, Crane, Church, Broadwell, Potter, Stithins, Jones, Wait, Corson, Anthony, Blevins, Milton, Dudley, Oliver, Cleaves, and Caldwell.

After brief farewell remarks by the President, the Vice President took the chair.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.
Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Capps, F. M. For leave to substitute Spanish for military drill in place of the substitute already chosen under misapprehension. Granted.

Fechner, W. For leave of absence till Fall Term 1879-80. Granted.

Donovan, A. C. For leave of absence till Fall Term 1879-80. Granted.

Fisk, Miss A. M. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1879-80.

Johnson, C. H. Granted leave to go on with 10 hour a week this term.

Kemp, F. Granted leave to go on with 10 hour a week this term.

Gregory, Miss B. L. Granted leave of absence till Spring Term 1879-80.

Voted that when the faculty adjourn it be to Friday, May 16th.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 16th, 1879

The faculty met with the Rev. President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Hewitt, Shuckford, Morris, Flagg,
Corson, Babcock, Cremin, Libbings, Pick, Anthony, Jones, Oliver,
$msg

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Porter, E. H. Granted leave to substitute vegetable physiology for zoology and 3 1/2 of anatomical practice for 1 1/2 of chemical practice.

Morris, R. J. Voted that the Registrar be authorized to substitute Botanical for Zoological practice in his registration for this term.

Easte, M. For honorable dismissal: referred to the Registrar.

Reed, A. W. For course of study in History and Political Science, leading to advanced degree. Referred to the faculty of History and Political Science.

Elkins, T. P. For leave to offer a substitute for heat in his course not granted.

The Committee on Commencement Theses was appointed as follows:
Professors Shuckford, Corson, Oliver, Pick, Flagg, Brown and White.

Voted, That in the first term of the first year in the course in Literature (p. 91 Register for 1879-80, 8th Edition) the word 'special'
Literature (2) be stricken out, and that the figure 4 preceding them not be changed to 6. Voted also that after the words "English literature in the junior year" wherever they occur in the programme of Comm. of Study, the figure 1 be changed to 2.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 23rd 1879.

President in the chair
Grant, Professors Wilson, Shackford, Babcock, Harett, Peck, Haug, Crane, Church, Sweet, Anthony, Stebbins, Morris, Tuttle, Schaeffer, Roberts, Jones, Prentiss, Grandall, Haines, Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Graham H. A. Granted leave of absence for one year. Petitioners request for leave to stay in town a few days was referred to the Vice President with power.

House C. M. Granted excuse from examination in French and Logic this term.

Borden J. V. Petition for re-examination in hist. referred to Professors Oliver and Bronson.

A petition was received from members of the Senior Class, praying that the usual order of exercises at Commencement be dispensed with, and that instead thereof an address be delivered by some Professor of the University. Voted that the petitioners be informed that their request will receive respectful consideration, but that the faculty deem it inexpedient to make any change at present in respect to the character of those exercises.

Telford, Miss A. E. Granted leave to enter the examination in Sophomore French this term without having attended recitation.

Coleman, J. B. Voted that he be commended to address before the faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should
not be dismissed from the University, for neglect of duty.

The Registrar reported that he had given a certificate of
honorable dismissal to Mr. Serat.

The committee on Commencement Theses presented a
festival report as follows: The committee recommends for
Commencement Speakers: E. W. Braddock, H. Gifford
J. A. Haight, C. J. Moffet, C. C. Buell, J. E. Smith
for honorable mention: W. S. Sturrock, C. C. Holdland, L. H.
Poter, and G. M. Wellee

for rejection, as being deficient in quality: C. N. Blauers
and J. S. Manmore.

Voted that the names of H. Gifford, and E. C. Holdland
be stricken from the report.

The report as amended was then adopted.

Voted that the committee be continued with power, in conjunc-
tion with Heads of Departments, to make such other speakers for
Commencement as they may see fit from the authors of papers on technical
subjects.

The chair appointed Professor Anthony Church and seated a commit-
tee to whom examination papers of Seniors in Mathematics may be sub-
mitted.

A resolution was offered and laid on the table, proposing the accept-
ance of certificates of having passed examinations in Algebra, Plane Geom-
etry, and Physiology issued by the Regents of the State of New York instead
of entrance examinations on these subjects.

Voted that when the Faculty adjourn it be on Thursday May 29th
at 4 o'clock P. M.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 29th 1879

The Faculty met with the
Vice President in the chair
Present: Professor Wilson, Schoefford, Fueter, Pick
Corson, Roberts, Corson, Flagg, Crane, Jones, Anthony,
Babcock, Oliver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted. The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr. Collmann's statement. He read two petitions for one year for alumni from University exercises and other neglect of duty.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:
- Gilbert P. W. granted extension of leave of absence for one year from beginning of Spring Term.
- Kilbourne, J. E. granted leave to drop Trigonometry for present and to take the examination with the entering class next fall.

Voted that a committee be appointed to examine the thesis of Prof. Hewett, presented for the degree of Ph.D. The Chairman appointed Prof. Tick, Poe, and White.

The following resolution was offered and laid on the table:

Resolved: That any student who shall have been convicted of fraud in examinations shall be debarred from all University honors.

The following resolution was also laid on the table:

Resolved that hereafter no credit for examinations in the first term of electricity and magnetism or of dynamics and statics be allowed any student till he has had the examinations of the second term.

The Committee on Commencement there offered the following examination of their reports:

From general course: To speak. J. H. Serroance
Honorable mention: L. S. Hill.
From course in Architecture: to be read. J. A. Wright.
Honorable mention: W. Maginnis.
From course in Latin History
Honorable mention: J. H. W. Young.
From course in Civil Engineering
From course in Mechanic Arts.
Honorable mention: W. C. Kern, J. Mary.
The report was accepted and adopted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room
June 6th, 1879

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shearwood, Babcock, Pagg Crane, Sweet, Anthony, Jones, Oliver, Stubbins, Carson, Price, Roberts, Morris and Caldwell.

A full report was taken on the actions of students, as follows.

Breed, W. B., for leave to pursue studies at home and take examinations at the proper time. Noted that he be informed that it is impossible to adopt the same procedure.

Halper, A. M., for leave to take examinations in 6th. anthro and facet. granted subject to the approval of the professor concerned.

Kexo, J. S., and another student, granted leave to take a private examination in freshman French.

Newton, W., granted leave to substitute 2 h. of modern history and 2 h. of German literature for modern history.

Lerner, H. W., for honorable dismissal, referred to the Registrar.

Schum, G., granted leave of absence till fall term 1880.

Becker, T. A., noted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for failure to answer to the summons.

Carrick, W. H., Prof. Becker reported that his request (see 1, 277) had been granted.

Noted that Prof. Crane have permission to hold his examination in Italian on Saturday, June 14th, at 10 A.M. That Prof. Morris have permission to hold his examination in Mill work at the same hour.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 13th, 1879

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.
Present - Professors Wilson, Morris, Shackford, Jaques, Wilder, Babcock, Fisk, Buchanan, Peck, Church, Roberts, Flagg, Waite, Sweet, McKean, Jones, Anthony Brevitt and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Pressing, 3. W. Granted leave of absence from June 9th till Fall Term 1879

Shiraz, 3. J. Granted leave of absence from June 9th till Fall Term 1879

Jennings, 3. W. For copy of study leading to degree of B. A.

Referred to Faculty of Chemistry and Physics

Pondell, 3. P. That in his course of study for the certificate in History and Political Science, that certificate of study of Latin and Greek pursued elsewhere be accepted instead of examination in live works of Caesar which he has not studied. Voted that he be informed that he will be required to pass the examination in Latin or any substitute that may be accepted for the same.

Voted that he be allowed to substitute extra work under Professors Shackford and Conover in the place of deficiency in regular work under Prof. Shackford.

Simpson, 3. J. Voted that he be informed, in reply to his communication, that till he makes an application in regard to the subject of the communication, there is nothing before the Faculty concerning his case.

The committee on Commencement Resolutions presented a combination of their report as follows:

From the committee in Civil Engineering, the thesis of J. E. Bisceoil, to be read. That the thesis of J. E. Andrews, first graduate, be rejected as unsatisfactory, and especially on account of plagiarism. The report was adopted.

The chair appointed the following Committee on certain modifications in the subject of examinations in Civil Engineering: Professors Jaques, Wilson and Oliver. The Committee to report at the beginning of next term.

J. A. Bingham: voted that his name be struck from the list of candidates.

Voted that when the faculty adjourns it be to Tuesday, June 19 at 9 o'clock A.M.

The chair appointed as committee to prepare for Commencement exercises, Professors Jaques and Jones. Voted that the Vice-President be absent.
To the Committee

Professor Shackford and Wilson were appointed a committee on
Commencement programme.

The Faculty adjourned

G. O. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 17th, 1879.

The Faculty met, pursuant to ad-
nouncement, with the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Shackford, Gates,
Breneman, Babcock, Crane, Rock, Hagg, Clive, Crawford,
Sweet, Pratt, Anthony, McKorn, Frontis, Roberts, Jones and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Simpson, G. P.: That his absence on June 7th be excused, and that he be
restored to his class. Granted.

Boyer, L. T.: Granted leave of absence for one year

Boyer, J. A.: Granted leave to take matriculation this term.

Wright, J. A.: For excuse from reading his thesis at Commencement;
granted.

Chandler, W.: Voted that he be admitted to full standing in school
archie at the beginning of the Senior Year.

Hoff, M. G.: Voted that his name be placed on the programme for
Commencement as one of the graduates.

Andrews, E. H.: Voted that the Committee on Commencement
Thesis be discharged from all further obligations to examine his thesis, and
that the Faculty decline to receive any further application or thesis
from him.

Voted that the regular order of business be suspended, and that the
Faculty proceed to ballot on the candidates for graduation. As the
result of the balloting it was recommended to the Board of Trustees
that the following clopren be conferred.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts on A. Cane, G. D. Bonner, J. A. Haight,
The degree of Bachelor of Literature on  M. J. Conde, C. C. Howard, H. M. Mills, E. J. Moshier, P. M. Patterson, S. J. Russell and W. S. Reed.


The degree of Bachelor of Science in Natural History on  J. H. W. Young and in Mathematics on  A. B. Hathaway.

The degree of Bachelor of Architecture on  A. Bachman, A. Fleischman, D. R. Stifflin, and F. A. Wright.


The degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering on  W. C. Howland, J. Lamie, H. Mann, R. A. Parker, and J. P. Valentine.

The degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science on  A. M. Fassinger.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy on  W. T. Howlett.

The degree of Civil Engineer on  F. E. Dissel and F. A. Maxwell.

Noted that when the faculty adjourn it is to meet on Thursday June 17th at 8 o'clock a.m. at the Clinton House.
Notes that H. P. Bellom be recommended for the degree of Master of Science.

Notes in the case of W. H. Kent and J. S. Monroe, applicants for the degree of Master of Science and Bachelor of Science respectively, lie at the table, for want of time for their due consideration.

The faculty adopted.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room  
Sept 19th 1879.

The Faculty met with the Vice President.

Present: Professors Wilson, Stackford, Peck, Flagg, Crane,  
White, Crum, Oliver, Brewster, Williams, Barnard, Church,  

The minutes of the meetings of June 17th and 19th were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Breed, W. B. For readmission to the University. Granted.

Application for leave to make certain substitutions in the Corwin referred to Professors Wilson, Oliver and Anthony to report.

Bevan, L. A. Granted leave to register.

Brock, H. O. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Cole, E. P. Granted leave to register.

Crichton, G. Granted leave to register.

Carroll, B. H. Granted leave to substitute Roman History for French of second year, Corwin in science.

Carson, J. M. Granted leave to enter special examination in Plane Geometry.

Cowles, A. T. Granted leave to register, and to defer making up condition in certain examination in Arithmetic till certain examination of Winter Term, on condition that he shall make such arrangements as regt. to examination in this subject as shall be satisfactory to Prof. Stackford.

Desororius, Daniel. Granted permission to enter the University as special student in the Chemistry Department.

Fent, W. T. For course of study leading to degree of Master of Arts.

List on table for one week.

Freeman, C. M. Voted that he be admitted to the University without examination, on opinion of honorable dismissed from Troy Polytechnic Institute. 

Last

Fairbanks, L. Granted readmission to the University, in freshman class.

Hey, H. Granted leave to register.

Hosie, J. C. Granted leave to return the University, on forba...
with the understanding that he will be summarily dropped
the first complaint of delinquency on campus, and that he will take
Algebra, and French if not passed at the present examinations.

Hollon, J. A. For leave to take less than 15 hour a week, and in
committee of conference in regard to course of study. Referred to the
vice President, with power.

Herrmann, J. W. Granted leave to register on same conditions
as those imposed on A. H. Craite (item 39).

Harrison, Clara L. Granted leave of absence till Winter Term
1880.

Harkness, Geo. E. Voted that he cannot be admitted to the Uni-
versity.

Henry, W. A. Voted that he informed that Algebra is not re-
quired in his course for graduation.

Jones, H. B. Granted leave to register and to defer making
the condition in the previous examination in Algebra on condition that
he shall make such arrangements in regard to instruction as that
study shall be satisfactory to Prof. Olive.

Joyne, A. D. Granted leave of absence till Feb 15th 1880.

Lawrence, C. C. Granted readmission to the University on condi-
tion that he shall make arrangements satisfactory to Prof. Crane
concerning his deficiencies in Spanish.

Lynde, J. R. Granted leave to register.

DeMann, C. H. Granted admission to the University as
special student in the course in Agriculture.

Matthew, R. P. Granted readmission to the University, in the
Freshman class.

Miller, Irving. For the remission of his substitute fine due
for last term. Granted.

Morgan, E. H. For admission to the course in History and Biol.
ical Science, on testimonial presented. Orders not granted.

Nichols, H. B. For honorable dismissed: referred to the
Registrar.

Otis, H. N. Granted leave to register

Pitts, B. A. Granted leave to register.

Reynolds, C. M. For course of study leading to advanced degree.

Referred to Faculty of History and Political Science.
Rappleye, M. G. Granted leave to register.
Shoetz, J. J. Granted leave to register.
Shelton, H. E. Granted leave to register.
South, C. E. Granted readmission to the University, on
condition, with the understanding that he will be summarily
dropped on the first complaint of delinquency or disorder, and
that he will not be permitted to take more than 15 hours besides
duty.
Sommer, A. B. Granted permission to defer making
up condition in entrance examination in February till宋代
examinations in January on condition that he shall make arrange-
ments satisfactory to Prof. Oliver in regard to the study of that
subject.
Steele, C. E. For leave to substitute Latin for German
in the course in Agriculture. Somet sent grantee.
Tucker, John J. Granted leave to register.
Wise, A. B. Granted leave of absence for 1 year.

Noted that the Registrar be authorized to give registration tickets
to students who have attempted and failed to make up entrance
examinations condition before registration, provided that they will
make such arrangements for instruction in the branches in which
they have been deficient or will be satisfactory to the heads of De-
signated departments.
The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met with the Vice Presi-
dent in the chair.

Present: Prof. Wilson, Schaeffer, Hunter, Shackford, Boyesen,
Peck, Fogg, White, Babcock, Gardiner, Cowdall, Church, Powell,
Oliver, Baird, Stobbing, Green, McHose, Putnam, Perkins, Jones,
Williams and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.
Fall Term 1879-80

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Borden W. H. For admission at full standing in Senior Year in Curm in Arts. Referred to Professors Wilson, Shackford and Clarke to report.

Borden G. W. Granted extension of leave of absence for one year.

Braden W. B. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Casey P. J. Granted leave to substitute Psychology for drill, in the place of Italian.

Hayes, W. P. Granted leave to register.

Fiske, F. C. Granted leave to register, under the usual conditions.

Hamilton, J. A. Granted leave to substitute Psychology of this term for the Italian which was taken last fall as substitutes for drill and in which he failed.

Kelley, W. D. Granted leave to substitute laboratory course of some kind for the Physiology required as substitute in part for Roman History.

Leeds, C. E. For admission to full standing in Senior year in Science and Letters. Referred to Professors Wilson, Shackford and Clarke.

Martin, J. S. For information in regard to requirements for graduation in his case. Referred to the Committee on qualifications for graduation.

Pett, R. B. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Sawyer E. D. For information in regard to his standing in Medieval History. Referred to the Vice President with term report. J. W. For leave to substitute English Literature and German for Junior and Senior Essays. Ordered not granted for want of sufficient reason.

Woodruff, H. H. Granted leave of absence for 1 year.

Wilson, Miss N. Granted leave of absence for one year. With permission to remain in town and entering, with the permission of the respective Professor, such examination as she may be prepared to enter.

Wilson, H. G. For leave to register in Junior Studies. Laid on the table.

Rocking, E. S. B. Granted leave to change his substitute for
drill from dragnet to organic chemistry.

Lucky, I.B. Granted leave to go on with 12 hours every week this term.

Richard H.B. The Registrar reported that he had already sent to the applicant for a favorable recommendation to the President, that he had done in the University.

The Committee on entrance examinations for the Civil Engineering, presented their report, which was laid on the table for one week, to be called up after the reports of committees.

A resolution to the effect that a committee consisting of the heads of all except the technical departments be appointed to consider and report on all applications for the course of study for advanced degrees was laid on the table for one week.

A resolution appealing to the President for guidance of students in such a way as to provide that the studies which may be pursued in the first year of the University shall be such as will have been found essential, and that the President and the President to mention in the note.

C. C. Wagner. Notes that he be allowed to take practice in forestry based on plan of geological practice, in the form of natural history.

E. C. Sheldon. Granted leave to take botanical in plan of geological practice in his course.

Mr. H. Kent. Notes that his name be taken from the roll. Noted that he be recommended for the degree of Master of Science, and that his name be the date of Commencement 1879.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct 3rd 1879

The Faculty met, with the roll.

President in the chair.

Preceding. Proctor, Wilson, Schackford, Snell, Barlow, White, Crane, Pock, Benson, Randell, Powell, Gorin, Miller, Anthony, Smithies, Wilden, Jones, K. Jones, Strait, Schaefer and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Boett, F. E. Granted leave to register.

Stowe, E. M. Granted leave of absence till April 1880.

Harding, T. Granted leave to change substitute for drill from German to Spanish.

Park, R. A. For cause of study leading to degree of B.S.

Refused to Faculty of Civil Engineering.

Charlton, T. M. Granted leave to change substitute for drill from Chemical practice to German (mythologic).

The Treasurer reported a list of students who have failed to pay their dues for the current term, which was referred to the usual committee.

The Committee on the case of Mr. B. Breed reported as follows. It is recommended that he be required to pass his examination in Algebra; that he be allowed to substitute Astronomy for Analytical geometry; that Chemical work which has been done satisfactorily be accepted as far as it will go for the optional scientific work required in the 5th and 6th years in the Course in Science. That in other respects he be required to complete the Course in Science as required for graduation in 1880.

The report was adopted.

Mr. Breed. The Committee to whom his case was referred reported a recommendation that his request (see p. 393) be granted provided that the amount of Greek that he has had be reported as sufficient. The report was adopted.

Leeds, C. S. The same Committee reported in favor of granting his request be granted (see p. 393) provided that he pass his examination in advanced Algebra. The report was adopted.

The report of the Committee on the routine examination of the Course in Civil Engineering was taken from the table, and adopted as follows: that the examinations shall be as follows:

1. Geography, political and physical.

2. English grammar including orthography and syntax.

3. Arithmetic including metric sys.
Curriculum (4) Physiology (5) Plane Geometry (6) Algebra through quadratics, including radicals.

Resolved that the term change be made in regard to certain examinations for degrees in Architecture.

The resolution in regard to Committee on applicants for College of Arts leading to advanced degrees was taken from the table, and adopted as follows. That a standing committee be appointed, to which shall be referred all applications for College of Arts leading to advanced degrees in Arts, Science, or Philosophy. The committee shall report to the Faculty on the qualifications of the applicants, and suggest such preliminary requirements as it may deem necessary. Professors Wilson, Peck, and Caldwell were appointed that committee.

I. Spirit. Noted that his application for College of Arts leading to degree of B.A. be taken from the table. Noted that it be referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science.

A resolution referring to change in time hour for certain entrance examinations was referred to the Vice President and Professors Shackford, Oliver, Wilson, and Peck.

J. F. Allenbeck. Noted that he be admitted to the University.

By without examination, as special student in physiology.

Noted that the requirements for admission to the Course in Natural History (p. 79 of Register) from books of Caesar's Commentary be substituted for Allen's Latin Reader.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary

The Faculty Room
Oct. 10th 1879

The Faculty met with the Vicr.

President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Peck, Shackford, Pat-\nCock, Powell, Gardiner, Williams, White, Jones, Corson,\nMr. Rom. Wait, Parker, Wilson, Oliver, Peck, Law-
Hewett and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous were read and adopted.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of student as follows.

Boston, J. B. Noted that he have leave to register at the beginning of the Winter Term.

Cahn, B. R. Granted leave to go on with 12 hours.

Brown, E. E. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the Registrar.

Granting J. H. For leave to change his subjects for drill from Spanish to Chemical Practice. Referred to the New President and Registrar with favor.

Ehlers B. G. Granted leave of absence till Winter Term 1880, with permission to remain in town.

Caldwell C. M. Noted that he be restored to his classes, his name having been stricken from the rolls for non-payment of dues.

Parker B. A. The faculty of Civil Engineering offered the following course of study for the degree of B. C. E. in his case: Botany, Topography, Fencing and Shading, Land and Railroad Surveying, an Term of Geology, Topographical mapping, Mineralogy and Metallurgy, Structural Details, Colors Topography, Spherical Astronomy, Surveying and Plane cutting, Geodesy. Civil Engineering and Engineering Economy. Technical essay and hydrographic practice, accepted.

The report was adopted. The Committee to which was referred the matter of our entrance examinations offered the following report: that the entrance examinations be held as follows.

1st Day Arithmetic 9-11 A.M. Geography 11-130 A.M. Eng. Grammar 3-6 P.M. 2nd Day Plane Geometry 9-1130 A.M. Physics 1130-1-30 P.M., Algebra 2-30 - 6 P.M.

8th Day, same as before. The report was adopted.

Noted that the Committee on the Registrar be requested to strike out the paragraph on page 45 of the register for 1878-9, beginning any student may attempt to.

Noted that in the Course in Architecture 1st Term Junior Year the studies and hours be as follows: Plaster, shadow and perspective (3); Mechanics (3); Heat (2); lectures on Egyptian Greek and Roman architecture (3); Designing (3); lectures on designing (1)
In the 1st Term Senior Year, the studies and term be as follows: lectures on Renaissance Architecture (3); geology (3). Designing (6); stonework (3).

Note: The minutes of the meeting held on March 10, 1879, were read and adopted.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and communications as follows:

The following list of promotions and appointments in the Corps of Cadets was offered by Maj. J. B. Britbank, and approved by the Faculty.

To be Captain: 1st Lieut. J. C. Morton
To be 1st Lieutenant:
1st Sgt. H. N. Bates
2nd Lieut. J. S. Lawrence.

To be 2nd Lieutenant:
Sgt. W. H. Barton
P. P. Simpson.

The Sergeants:
L. H. Burchard, F. H. Carr, P. M. Permelin
J. Leary, G. H. Wright, R. J. Brady, J. H. B. Shinkle
P. F. Clarke, J. A. Boustead, A. H. Taylor, R. C. Harris
F. Backman.

To be Corporals: J. S. Somers, C. C. Chase, G. F. Ingerson.

Bollers, F. S. The Registrar reported that he has given him permission to resign.
Horn, J. F. Voted that he be allowed to go on with 10 hours a week this term.

The Committee to whom was referred the matter of changing the order of mathematical studies in the Freshman Year reported that the change proposed has been made (see p. 878).

The committee on the statement in regard to entrance examination at the West reported progress.

The Committee to which was referred the matter of striking out the word Mathematics from § 2, p. 78, reported that they had resolved to make that change.

Voted that the Committee on the Registar be instructed to add the following statement to § 6, p. 79, in Register for 1878-9. All candidates for advanced standing in Greek or Latin (whether from other colleges or not) are first required to pass the regular examination for admission to the Freshman Class.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering offers a resolution to the effect that the following changes be made in the Course in Civil Engineering:
First Year: First Term: Geometry (5) in place of Algebra (5)
Second Term: Geology (5) instead of
Algebra (2) spherical trigonometry omitted, desit drawing (2) instead of eight line drawing (2) pen hand drawing omitted.  

First term: trigonometry (5) added. Descriptive geometry (4) instead of (3). Drafting and rhetoric and composition omitted.  

Second year: first term. Essays (1) added. Drafting of original problems omitted. First term. Lettering (2) instead of lettering and sketching (1).  

The recommendation was adopted.  

The following committee was appointed to consider and report on the expediency of a complete revision of the Register:  

Professor Jones, Milton, Caldwell, Hagg, Hewett.  

Hagg: motion that the Vice President be added to the committee.  

The Faculty assumed.  

G. C. Caldwell.  
Secretary.  

The Faculty Room  
Oct. 25th 1879  

The Faculty met with the Vice  

President in the Chair  
Assistant Professor Trent, Barbee, Williams, Hewett,  
Hagg, Crane, Beck, Brandall, White, Hutt, McKoon, Oliver,  
Jones, Stoddin, Bancroft and Caldwell.  

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read (see p. 401).  

Action was taken on petition and case of student as follows:  

Jones, H. B. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1880.  

Voted that when leave of absence is given that extends beyond the end of the term, it be considered as granted only on condition that the accounts of the student with the University and with the military Department are in a satisfactory condition.  

Carroll: Voted that he be put on probation.  

The report of the committee appointed to consider the question of the expediency of a revision of the Register was offered and accepted.  

Resolved, that in the opinion of the faculty the Register should be revised and rewritten.
After some further consideration of the subject the faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 21, 1879

The Faculty met with the view

President in the chair.

Professors Wilson, Babcock, Reuter, Stockford, Havell, Peck, Hagg, Church, Brindall, Garvin, White, axle, Oliver, Jones, M'far, Perkins, Anthony, Miller and Peckwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

The minutes of the meeting of Oct 17th were amended by striking out the words "lecturer on physics omitted" in the last line of 399, and then approved.

Action was taken on petitions as follows:

J. D. Cameron. Granted leave of absence till Spring Term 1880, with permission to enter the examination at close of this term.

Eidinger, M. For leave to continue in Spanish as a substitute for drill. Granted.

Peter C. A. Granted leave of absence till March 15, 1880.

Jacobs, H. C. Granted leave of absence to go on with 10 from a week this term.

Rosem, G. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be summarily dismissed from the University, for failure to answer to the summons it appears before the Vice President.

Voted that the term of admission to the Class in Civil Engineering, lately adopted be extended to members of the present First Year Class.

A communication was received from Mr. F. C. Glenn.
Noted that the matter of the revision of the Register be referred to a committee of which the Vice President shall be Chairman, and consisting of the Dean of the College Faculty and the Registrar.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room, Mr. 7, 1879.
The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.
Present: Professors Miller, Corson, Shackford, Williams, Jones, Hewett, Cooke, Babcock, Carrandall, Rick, White, Powell, Reuben, Wits, M. Korn, Pierson, Rocking, Hagg, Oliver, Schaeffer, Bopsey and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Chase, F. H. Granted leave to take physics a substitute for the Blue.

Brule, F. Granted leave to go on with 10 hours a week this term.

Page S. H. For a course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Science. Refused under the rule to the committee on qualifications of applicants for advanced degrees.

Rosen G. Noted that his name be erased from the list of students.

Noted that a committee be appointed to correspond with school officials and our graduates with reference to the examinations for entrance to the University to be held next June in Boston and the West, for the purpose of giving them information in regard to the University, byCircular or otherwise.

Noted that the committee consist of three members.
The Chair appointed Professors Jones, Rick and Hewett.

Noted that the chairman of the committee on the revision of the Register be authorized to add to the committee such members of the faculty as may be necessary in his opinion to warrant the proper representation of all departments of the University.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room

Nov. 14th 1879.

The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors eton, Fruere, Babcock, Greene, Hewett, Gardiner, Pratt, Stobbin, McMen, Peck.

Williams, Shackford, Peveril, Oliver Jones, White, Hagg
and Caldwell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of students as follows.

L. Fulkerson. Noted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect and contempt of the summons of the Faculty to appear before the Vice President.

M. Carson. Noted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty and of the summons of the Faculty to appear before the Vice President.

Gage, S. H. Noted that he be informed that he will be required, in accordance with the statement in the Register in regard to the degree of Doctor of Science, to make up the studies in the course in Philosophy which he has not had, previous to becoming being accepted as a candidate for the degree. In addition to French and German, Rhetorical Exercises of 2nd year, English Literature of 3rd year, and Analytical Geometry of the 3rd year; and further that the Advanced Algebra, Solid Geometry and the Trigonometry required in the course in Philosophy will be included in the course of study required for the degree.

Barton C. A. Noted that he be allowed to enter examination at the close of this term.

Voted that the resolution laid on the table at the meeting of May 29th, in regard to students convicted of fraud in examination, be taken from the table. The resolution was amended so as to read as follows: Any student who shall have been convicted of
stand in examinations shall be deemed from competing for any prize or from appearing on the programme of com-
mencement exercises, but to vote and cast.

A motion to amend the 26th rule for guidance of stu-
dents by adding the words "for one year" after the word
"University" in the former, and the same on the table.
The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Mar. 21st, 1879

The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.
Present: Professor Trustees, Hewett, Shaflord, Flagg
Babcock, Pack, Olivers, Granadi, Corson, McRae, Mait, Barney
Williams. McKim, Powell White and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on cases of students as follows:
Blue, Frank. Granted leave of absence for one year.
Hodgman, J. W. Granted leave to discontinue German
this term.

Carson, W. Appeared before the faculty in answer
of your summons. Noted that he be informed by the
Vice President that if he will apply for leave of absence for
a year, till beginning of Fall Term 1880, it will be given to
him; that if he prefers to remain through the term, and
drops out at the end of the term, he will not be readmitted.
Fairbanks, E. Appeared before the faculty, in response to
summons; after hearing his statement, it was voted that his case
be laid on the table for one week, the next meeting.
The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Dec. 6th 1879

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Fuentes, Flagg, Babcock, Peck, Hewett, Grandoit, Cleare, Pratt, Oliver, Jones, Perkins, M'Kinnon, Stedding, Schaefer, Shuckford, White, Crane, Roberts, Church, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

Case A. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term, 1880.

Fairbanks J. Petition for leave of absence laid on the table. Pending the action of the Faculty in regard to his case.

Case B. For leave to enter the examination in Sophomore Branch. Refered to the Vice President with power.

Case C. Johnson. For admission to the Senior class in full standing: referred to Prof. Wilson, Oliver, and Peck to report.

A communication was received from the acting treasurer in regard to non-payment of fines, referred to the usual committee.

Case D. The matter of raising his mark in Astronomy was referred to the Faculty of Mathematics, with power.

Freeman W. J. Granted leave of absence from Dec. 26th till Fall Term, 1880, with permission to remain in town.

Hawkins C. R. For dismissal; referred to the Registrar.

A proposed two-year course of study in Architecture was offered and laid on the table.

Fairbanks, L. Voted that his case be taken from the table.

Voted that his application for leave of absence be returned not granted.

Permission was granted to Prof. Crum to hold an examination in Spanish and to Prof. White to hold an examination on Optional German on Saturday preceding examination week.

The faculty adjourned. C. C. Caldwell
The Faculty Room
Dec. 12, 1879.

The faculty met, with the

Vic. President in the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Palmer M. C. Granted leave of absence, from Jan 8th 1870.

Whiting, H. D. Granted leave of absence from Feb 12th 1870.

Metcalf, J. S. Granted leave to enter the examination in Astronomy.

Potter, Miss B. A. Granted leave to enter the examination in Astronomy.

Andrews, S. J. For leave to renew his application for the degree of Master of Science, and present a new thesis: the application was ordered returned, not granted.

A communication was received from Prof. Barlow, recommending the following promotions in the Corps of Cadets:

C. C. Chase, 6th sergeant, Vice Fairbanks, dropped.


Hawkins, C. R. The Registrar reported that he was not qualified for dismissal.

Johnson, C. H. The committee to whom his case was referred reported in favor of granting his request (see p. 406); the report was accepted and adopted.

A motion to the effect that students required by one of the faculty to take special instruction in preparation for making up deficiencies in entrance examinations, and who have not completed
to the work be substituted from entering entrance examination in January was laid on the table.

Permission was given to Prof. Babcock to substitute another course in architecture for the one laid on the table at the last meeting.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary
The Faculty Room
Jan. 9th 1879.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the Chas.
Present: Professors Wilson, Batstiss, Schackford, Iswitt, Bkey, Flagg, Park, Gardiner, W. Rom, Hewitt, Williams, Babcock, Schaffer, Barnesd Stebbins, Mielke, Anson, Oliver and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Alwood C. E. For private examination in dentistry, referred to a committee consisting of Profs. Anthony, Oliver and Brownson with power.

Besbekeen, G. For leave to register. Granted.

Griffith W. B. For readmission to the University; referred to the Vice President with power.

Hadley, J. O. Granted leave to register.

Hammond J. A. Granted leave to register.

Hussey, A. K. Granted leave to register this term, on condition that he shall make up his deficiency in geology, by uniting four weeks from this date; if the condition is not made up at that time the registration will be annulled.

Holloway E. N. Granted leave to register; his application for private examination in French was referred to the head of the department of French, with power.

Johnson E. N. Petition for leave to register ordered returned, not granted.

Kelley, J. W. Granted leave to substitute one term of Westbach's Mechanics for one term of geology.

Kelley, N. B. Granted permission to give preference to his Engineering subjects, in case of conflict of terms with the studies in the course in Science and Letters; and that at the end of
This Session year he may receive the degree of B.S. and of
Civil Engineer at the end of his 5th year provided he shall
have passed satisfactorily all the studies of his course in suitable
substitutes taken under the direction of Prof. Eaton, and approved
by the Faculty.

Matthews, Albert J. Granted leave to register on probation.

Page, John. Granted leave to substitute geological practice
for lectures in geology.

Stevens, C. H. Granted leave to register on probation.

Sonie, A. H. Granted leave to register and form new op-
tional course.

Stimpson, W. Granted leave to register on probation.

Vaughn, J. H. Granted leave to register.

Vail, A. T. Granted leave to substitute veterinary medicine
for astronomical and geographical practice in his name.

Wheeler, J. B. Granted leave to defer making up condition
in Algebra and Geometry till next September.

Wilson, J. M. Granted leave to substitute veterinary medi-
cine for American History.

Wilson, J. B. Granted leave to register.

Wrenn, H. A. Granted leave to register.

Wiley, F. C. Application for leave to register denied; except
that he be informed that he will be re-admitted to the University
next September, if he desires it.

Wiley, A. S. Granted leave to register on probation.

Wrigley, C. E. Granted leave to substitute chemical for
geological practice.

Utwood, C. E. His application for a private examination in
Optics was referred to Prof. Anthony, Olm, and Broneman, with
power.

Carlee, A. H. Granted readmission to the University.

Carnell, E. P. Granted leave to register.

Bucklin, J. C. and Reddington, H. C. Application for
admission to the University granted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Jan 16th 1880.

The Faculty met with the
Vice President in the Chair.

Present, Professors Wilson, Shackleford, Schaeffer
Jumte, Babcock, Williams, Dudley, Church, White, Gardiner,
Peck, Crane, Parkins, Wait, Oliver, Powell, Mr. Korn, Broutin, Hewett
Wilder, Jones, Anthony, Bryson, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students for leaves.

Boggs, A. E. Granted leave to register.

Carlin, W. H. For leave to make certain substitutions in the comm.
in science. Ordered that the petition be returned not granted.

Elly, P. For leave to register; ordered that the petition be
returned not granted, but that he be informed that he may
come the next week Sept. 1.

Fiske, T. C. Granted leave to register, on condition that he
make up his conditions in entrance examination within two months
from this date; if not made up at that time, the registration will be
considered as void.

Hutchinson, W. T. For leave to register; ordered return not
granted, on account of his general neglect of duty while formerly
in the University.

Jones, Albert. For leave to enter the competition for the
Woodford prize. A motion that competition for the
prize be open to all seniors, and that petition be referred
to the following committee to report on the whole subject
of the Woodford prize. The Vice President and Professors
Babcock, Schaeffer, Shackleford, Peck, Schaeffer, Jumte and
Oliver.

Johnson, G. N. For reconsideration of the action in his
Ccn: voted that the petitioner be informed that the faculty have reconsidered his case, and do not find any reason for changing their action.

Matthews P.B. For leave to register; referred to the Registrar with the power.

Pool, M. E. For leave to enter the class and take over again the subject of Roman History, for the alleged purpose of raising his mark: voted that the petition be granted, and that the petitioner be informed that the mark received will be considered as his final mark on that term work.

Rudel, W. T. For leave to substitute Chemical practice for analytical geometry in the Course in Science: order not granted.

Smythe & Grant leave to register

Fenno, C. Grant leave to register

Tolman, W. For special examination in Physics; referred to Prof. Anthony, Drama & Bronson with power.

Tolman, J. S. Granted leave to substitute lectures in History, and finance for military drill.


Griffith, W. B. The Vice President reported to the Faculty on his case. Voted that he be allowed to register.

Van Ameren, W. W. In answer to his application for a Course of Study in Law, leading to the degree of M.A., voted that he be informed that there is no department of Law in the University, and that it is contrary to the rule of the Faculty to grant an advanced degree for professional study.

Montgomery, Henry: his application for admission as a candidate for second degree was laid on the table for one week.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
June 28, 1880.

The faculty met with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Williams,
Babcock, Peck, Batavia, Gardiner, Ware, Olm, Jones,
Stebbins, Milton, Bentase, Fuller, Roberts, Schaffer,
and Cawelti.

Act: The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Hansdresser, P. J., granted leave to register.

Hutchinson & D., for reconsideration of the action taken
in his petition presented at the last meeting. Resolved
that the faculty decline to enter into an examination of charges
originating against him elsewhere, but adhere to their former
decision that owing to his conduct and to the University's
duties while he was away, it was to the University's
interest that he be allowed to return to the
University.

White, J. F., was allowed to take German
in the place of Military Science.

A communication was received from the acting
Dean with the list of names of students who have failed
to pay their dues for this term, and referred to the usual
committee.

Voted that the consideration of the proposed 2-year
course in Architecture be made the special order for the
next meeting.

Montgomery, Henry, voted that his case be taken from the
table. Voted that he be informed that the faculty are
not willing to depart from their rule requiring a year's
residence at the University of candidates for second degree
who are not graduates of the University.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Jan 30th 1880.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Slackford, Babcock, Church, Justice, Crane, Peek, Perkins, Oliver, McKee, Harrett, Roberts, Stebbins, Make, Williams, White, Boyesen, Anthony, Brethos, and Cardanick.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

Lawrence, E. C.: granted restoration to his classes, from which he was dropped for non-payment into without of 

case for the debetum.

Martin C. O. for leave to substitute chemical prac 

tice for physics; petition laid on the table.

Sage H. Granted leave to substitute chemical phi. 

spection for one term of the hand drawing.

Miller, H. O. Granted leave to register in right-line 

drawing.

Colburn, J. S., Bruegan H. P. & G. M. Man: application 

for special examination in German referred to faculty of language, with power 

Hagen, R. P. for special examination in history, referred 

to faculty of history a political science with power.

The committee on the Bradford prize offered their report 

which was accepted.

The following recommendations of the committee were adopted:

I. Competition for the Bradford prize shall be open to 

all seniors accepted by the faculty as in full standing in the 

University, who are not under caution, or on probation.

II. The selection of competitors shall be made by the com- 

mittee on Bradford prize, and after hearing such orations 

as may be presented read by the authors in the Faculty 

Room.

III. The prize shall not be awarded to any speaker who
shall occupy more than 20 minutes in the delivery of his oration.

The fourth recommendation, that the course in Arithmetic be not repeated on Commencement Day, was laid on the table.

The 2 year course in Architecture was taken from the table and after some discussion laid on the table again.

The Faculty adjourned

S. C. Carr
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb 6th 1880.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President

in the chair.

Present, Professors Wilcox, Schaeffer, Parlee, Hagg, Park

Cowan, Potter, Cowdrey, Perkins, White, More, Corson, Anthony

Roberts, Stebbins, Williams, Perotta, Olmer, M. Horn, and

Cahall.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Myers, J. R. Granted leave of absence all Fall term 1880.

Ely, Preston: for extension of time of remaining in firm; referred to the Vice President, with power.

Leach, Henry, for honorable dismissal; referred to the Regular.

Lickley, Frank R. Granted leave to defer examination in Social Science till main examinations next September.

Hadley 10 and H. Lemon E. R. Voted that they be sum

maned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting to show cause why they should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of the summons of the faculty to appear before the Vice President.

The Committee on the course at the following names of Competitors elected to appear before the board:

J. L. M. Corey, H. J. Messenger, M. C. Buel Jr., J. St. Hilier,

S. J. Vance, and H. C. Whitney. The report was accepted.

Voted that the Vice President and Registrar be adjourn.
a committee to examine the records of the students reported by the committee with power to declare in full standing, and accepted by the faculty as such, those who have taken all the studies required in their course up to this time, so as to allow this committee shall report to the faculty.

The application of C. D. Mason was taken from the table. Voted that it be referred to the faculty.
The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met
Feb. 10, 1850.

The Faculty met, pursuant to
the call of the President.

Present: Professors Wilson, Checkford, Hunter, Schaeffer, Williams, Ferguson, Hurdle, Park, White, Proctor, Condrad, Church, Crane, Oliver, Green, Pontius and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of students reported.

J. D. Handy and E. H. McEvoy voted that their cases be referred to the Vice President and Registrar with power to act in the place of the faculty.

Leake, C. C. The Registrar reported that his application for honorable dismissal was granted.

Carvell, A. J. Granted leave to enter term examination in German at close of this term.

Voted that when the faculty adjourned it be to a week from next Friday.

The committee appointed to examine the records of students reported by the committee on selection of competitors for the Woodford Prize reported on the case of Mason Messenger Russell and Vance. Voted that these gentlemen be in- 
forned that they have been selected to appear on the stage as competitors for the Woodford Prize.

Voted that the names of the other students reported by
The Committee on selection of competitors be mounted in the above resolution, so that it shall read as follows: Resolved that Messrs. Storey, Messenger, W. C. Russell Jr. Gillis, Lane and Whitney be informed that they have been selected to appear in the stage as competitors for the Medford Prize.

Resolved that in case any one of those selected for the Medford prize competition shall decline the competition, the Registrar be authorized to inform Mr. William Bond that he has been selected as one of the competitors.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb 20, 1850

The faculty met, with the Vice.

President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Ingham, Chaffron, Red.

Flagg, Perkins, Crane, Colvin, Haste, Mr. Bond, Stedman, Red, Proctor, Babcock, Williams, Gardiner, Jones, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of students as follows:

WATERBURY, J. J. Granted extension of leave of absence for one year, till January 1851.


Headley, F. O. Voted that his name be stricken from the list of students of the University.

Ringer, C. F. Voted that he be put on probation.

Stanton, R. L. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at their next meeting, to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University, for neglect of the common 50's.

Before the Vice-President.

Huntington, E. S. Jr. Granted leave to register in Zoology.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Feb 8th 1879.

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Preece, Jones, Church, Peck, Hewett, Haggard, Bandall, Pratt, Oliver, Eddings, Williams, White, Wadsworth, McDowell, Jones, Babcock, Babcock, Parkes, King, McKinnon, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Stanton, R. C., appeared before Faculty in answer to summons. After receiving his explanation, it was voted that he be put on probation for the remainder of the University term, and be reprimanded.

The committee appointed Dec. 1st on correspondence in regard to entrance examinations abroad, reported a resolution to the effect that "this faculty respectfully recommends to the Board of Trustees that they appropriate five hundred dollars for advertising, the same to be expended under the direction of the acting president before the beginning of the next academic year." The resolution was adopted.

The following resolution was offered and laid on the table for one week: "Resolved, that students who shall combine together as students in any act forbidden by law shall, on their offense being proved, be removed from the University." The faculty assented.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
March 5th 1879.

The Faculty met, with the Vice.

President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Preece, Babcock, Wadsworth, Crane, Church, Peck, Hewett, Pratt, Petkin, Peter, Anthony, Jones, Schaeffer, Oliver, Robins, McKinnon, Boyce, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Firman E. L. For honorable dismissal; referred to the Regular
Cutter E. M. For special examination; in slow motion; referred
to Prof. Freuler, with power.

Stevel E. A. Voted that he be put on probation for the
rest of the year.

Chapman E. L. Voted that he be put on probation for the
rest of the year.

The chair appointed the committee in question of
writing for competition for the Bradford Prize; and the com-
mittee on the award of the prize.

Voted that the 4th recommendation of the com-
mittee on the matter of the Bradford prize (p. 448) be taken
from the table. The recommendation, to the effect that
the Bradford Prize be not repeated on commencement
Day, was then adopted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
March 12th 1880

The faculty met, with the Vice-
President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Bunting, Shadford, Babcock,
Williams, Roberts, Rick Hewett, Perkins, Jukes, Gano, Pott,
Wilson, Anthony, Stebbins, Niel, Oliver, Jones, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petition of students as follows:

Schere P. E. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1880.

Stanley R. L. Granted leave to substitute 4 hours Anglo-Saxon
for 3 hours of German of 6th Term.

A motion to the effect that smoking be prohibited in
the halls and public rooms and around the doors of the Univer-
sity buildings was laid on the table.

Voted that the faculty suggest to its individual members the
habit of students in regard to the inappropriateness of smoking in the
Halls and public rooms of the University.

Hon. E. I. The Register reported that the applicant was not entitled to honorable dismissal and that dismissal at his own request was given to him.

Voted that Prof. Patena be allowed to examine his class in Latin on Saturday previous to examination week at 9 A.M.

Voted that Prof. Haswell have permission to examine his special class in German on Saturday previous to examination week.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Cadwallader
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Mar. 19th 1870

The Faculty met in the Vice-President's room.

Respecting Professors Wilson, Cranmer, Rait, Brewer, Bremner,
Buchanan, Patena, Red, Crane, Fagg, Williams, Powell, Roberts,
Ulman, Petter, Price, West, Shackford, Boden, Anthony, Jones,
and Gardiner.

Prof. Gardiner was appointed Secretary, pro tem.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was omitted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students, as follows:

Breed, W. B. To be allowed to substitute optional work for Descriptive Geology in his course; credit returned, not granted.

Baker, C. A. To be excused from military drill, referred to the military committee, under the rule.

Chapman, E. J. Granted leave to take a private examination in military science.

Cawley, A. J. To be allowed to pass up in zoology without examination. Referred to Professors Milner & Baramad, with power.

Cannan, T. B. To be allowed examination in Roman History and Physics. Voted that he be informed that such permission has already been given to him.

Clarke, P. E. To be allowed to pass over condition in French, ill and if the next Term. Referred to the Professor at the head of the Department, with power.
Countrypax C. B. Granted leave of absence till September 1880 (Fall term) 

Dominick D. P. Granted leave of absence till Fall term 1880, but denied permission to enter examination at any time.

Spring term

Ritchie R. B. Granted leave of absence till Fall term 1880. 

Drummond E. J. For leave to substitute surveying for field work: referred to Professor Thayer and Gardiner, with power.

Miller, T. J. In private examination in Rhetoric.

Steele, C. R. Returned item and granted.

Garvan, W. J. Granted leave of absence till Fall term 1880, but denied permission to enter examination at close of Spring term.

Forsythe, W. L. Granted leave to take private examination in French.

Henry, R. Granted leave to substitute land surveying for Descriptive Geometry.

Scott, J. J. For leave to substitute water wheels for field work: referred to Professor Thayer and Gardiner, with power.

Miller, T. J. Noted that space for above course by the Parks committee.

Toynbee, B. E. Granted leave to take private examination in military science.

M'Arthur, W. E. For leave to substitute work in Godey by day at Chicago for a corresponding amount of work required, referred to the faculty of Mathematics, with power.

Noted that the hour for examination in Godey be changed from morning to afternoon, on Wednesday.

Noted that Prof. Young have permission to hold examination in Spanish and Italian on Saturday May 20th at 10 o'clock.

The faculty adjourned

E. 0. S. Gardner

Secretary for Fac.
Spring Term 1880

The faculty Room
Apr. 9th 1880.

The faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.
Present: Professor Wilson, Schaeffer, Treades, Byerly.
Hagg, Williams, Bullard, Gardiner, Crane, Peck, Bar-
nard, White, Putnam, Babcock, Freeland, Hewett, W. Horn,
Chinn, Pratt, Jones, Potter, Anthony, Stebbins, Powell,
Peters, Widen and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meetings of March 12th and 19th
were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as
follows.

Bohn, W. C. Granted leave to substitute Laplace analysis
for the sixth term of French.

Bohn, A. J. Granted leave to register.

Bohn, W. B. Granted leave to substitute one term of
gun-carrying for a term of descriptive geometry.

Bellin & Co. That his examination of last term in
Westbachs Mechanics be accepted granted.

Miss E. Browning. Granted leave of absence till fall
Term 1880.

Miss C. B. Clement. Granted leave to register.

Curtiss, E. R. Granted permission to take a special
examination in "Steam engines."

Miss B. J. Cole. For a private examination in Chevi:
cal practice. Ordered returned not granted.

Corrillo, A. H. That the report on his examination
in analytics be changed. Graded returned not granted.
Carver W. T. For special examination in heat and
acoustics and ethics, and for term to substitute conveying
for descriptive geometry. Grade returned, not granted.
Critch L. S. For credit as having passed in German
(Hermann & Brothas). Stated that the Registrar be autho-
rint to enter his name as having passed in this study.
Camp W. H. For term to register. Denied, but noted
that he be informed that he may apply for admission at
the beginning of next term.
Golding P. M. Granted term to register; his petition
for term to substitute Spanish which he has taken for
military drill this term was refused return not granted.
Hickel E. F. For term to substitute history, Bookkeeping
and German for military drill of last term; granted.
Guymon E. For term to register; credit returned
not granted.
Goddard Miss Alice. Granted term of absence till
fall term 1880.
Greatman M. B. Granted term to register.
Gordon, W. J. Granted term to substitute English
and for rhetoric and composition.
Hicks, Miss M. Granted term to substitute Archi-
tectural for Free Hand Drawing.
Hill, L. W. Granted term to register.
Hunter, M. P. Granted term to register.
Herrie's M. P. For term to substitute Geology for
physics. Laid on table.
Hudsey, Miss E. M. Granted term of absence till
fall term 1880.
Krisa H. jr. Granted term of absence till fall
1880.
Kelley J. M. Granted term to substitute photogra-
phy, I term, and P. and engineering 1 term, for 2 term.
for hand drawing.
Lawrence T. C. For special examination in heat.
Deferred to Robert Anthony, Oliver Breneman, with four.
Spring Term 1880.

Massachusetts A. A. G. stated that his resignation be approved.

Rush, H. Granted leave to register.

Oliver, W. For term of study leading to degree of Master of Science. Referred to committee on qualification of candidates for advanced degree.

Proctor, C. S. Granted leave to take special examination in Analytical Physics.

Potter, C. A. Granted leave to register.

Pocking, J. E. Granted leave to go on with 11 term.

Richard, W. H. For honorable dismissed, referred to the Register.

Smith, H. Mills. For continuation of the matter of his examination in Astronomy. Laid on table.

Sage, H. Granted leave to substitute Chemical Practice for 1 term (6th) in German.

Bolster, H. Granted leave of absence till Commencement 1881, with permission to remain in town.

Van Pelt, Wm. G. W. Granted leave to substitute Chemical Practice for 1 term of chemical lectures.

Shoemaker, H. G. Granted leave of absence till fall term.

Commencement 1880.

Williams, Isaac. Granted leave to register.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 16, 1880.

The faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Cashford, Fitch, E. B.

Fair, Hagg, Pack, Goodwin, Schaeffer, Gane, Perkins.
Babcock, White, Carusi, M. Honor, Powell, Oliver, Wait, Jones, Williams, Anthony and Catwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students a fellow.

Can J. H. For leave to remain in town. Granted on condition that the pet himself make an examination to be approved by the faculty, and to be reported to the faculty from time to time.

Clements Miss G. D. Granted permission to take special examination in 1st Term 2nd year German, and in Modern History.

Carrick A. J. Granted leave to register. Voted that his examinations at close of last term be sanctioned.

Goodwin, De Witt. Granted leave to substitute 2 h. of Anglo Saxon, for 1 h. of French, and 1 h. of German Literature and 2 h. of German Lyricus for 4 h. of German taken as substitute for Drill, in which he was conditioned.

How M. I. Granted leave to substitute 5 h. physics, physical practice, for 3 h. geological practice.

Kelso, J. S. For leave to enter the class examination in Descriptive Geometry at end of this term to make up condition, without having attended recitations during term. Referred to Faculty of Civil Engineering with power.

Leeds C. S. Granted full standing in the Senior Class.


Park C. C. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1880.

Pickett, J. S. Granted leave to take a special examination in Money, Banking and Finance, and in Modern History.

Wilkinson, Miss M. For leave of absence till beginning of examination week, with permission to enter examination at close of the term. Voted that the request cannot be granted, but that the Vice President...
be authorized to give his term of absence till the fall
Term 1880, if she wishes it.

Summons P.E. Granted term to substitute
6% of French for Logic.
Oreum P.E. Granted term to remain in town an Con-
dition that he pay himself under instruction to be appor-
ted by the Faculty, and to be reported to the Faculty from
the time to time.

An application was received from several students asking
for leave of absence for students comprising the base ball nine
for one week beginning May 17th. Notice: maximany, that
the faculty do not consider that it is for the best interests
of the University or of the students to grant such a re-
guest.

A communication from the Secretary of the Board of
Trustees containing list of students who have failed thus far for
the current term, the communication was referred to the general
committee.

The Committee to whom the application of Mr. O'Grady (p.44)
was referred presented their report recommending that he
be required to take in addition to such special studies as
may be assigned to him for the degree of M. & the following
studies in the Course in Science and Letters.

1 year of German, the 2nd 5th year with Prof. Stach.
And, History of Philosophy and American History.
For the special course of study leading to the degree the
matter was referred to Prof. Butler, Schuyler and Williams.
The Regent reported that honorable dismissed had
been given to P. R. Richards, and dismissed at his own re-
quest to W. M. Messick.
Mesick, G.W. The committee on his application (p. 421) reported that it had been granted.

Scott, J.P. The committee on his application (p. 421) reported that it had been denied; but that if he passes the required examination in "field instruments" he will be allowed to register in "wet-weather." The military committee reported the following student as excused from military drill on account of physical disability: C. H. Anderson, G. C. Raynor, J. S. Hussey, N. Hume, H. C. Baker, on account of living at a distance. Dr. M. Wheeler.

Noted that the question of the position of the instruction in Analytical Geometry, Calculus, and Astronomy in the general course be referred to a committee to report. Professors Oliver, Breit, Bunte, Anthony and Wilen were appointed that committee.

Noted that in the term in Science, the special terms of study pursued for the degree be mentioned.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Cazwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
April 25, 1880

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilen, Stackford, Hunte, Bane, Coren, Williams, Schaeffer, Powell, Geziner, Gandall, M. Kern, Roberts, Hewett, Mite, Olive, Stebbins, Anthony, Pounters, Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

Kelley, J.W. For leave to substitute Calculus for acoustics and optics. Referred to Prof. Anthony and returned with him.

Latham, W.A. For leave of absence for the base ball
Spring Term 1880.

June 11, 1880, beginning May 20th. Orders returned not granted from the Military Department. The following recommendations for promotion in the Cadet Battalion were received.

To be corporals: Corporals C. J. Bergren, F. Sing.


The recommendation was adopted.

May 11. The committee on the course of study to be assigned to him for the Master's degree reported such a course, which was adopted.

Voted that the matter of admitting doubtfully qualified students to register as juniors or seniors not full term be referred to the committee on doubtful cases with power to make the application of M. P. Herrick was taken from the table (see p. 423) and orders returned not granted.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty met on
Apr. 20th 1880

Vice-President in the Chair.


The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

Pierce J. V. For leave to go on with 12 hours. Granted.

Potter, C. A. For leave of absence until further notice, and

leave to enter examinations at close of this term granted.

Leave of absence granted: leave to enter examinations at the end of this term denied.

The committee on changing the location of the
mathematical studies in the general course reported a recommendation that the analytical geometry be begun in the fall term of the year, the calculus in the second term of the same year and that Astronomy follow in the winter and spring term of the next year, 3 hour each term. Noted that the report, comprising besides these changes, the distribution of general chemistry over 2 terms of 2 hour each and the inclusion of 2 hour of zoology in the first term of Sophomore year, in Core in Science and Letters and other minor changes in general and special courses as an necessary to adapt them to the new arrangements of the mathematical studies be accepted and adopted.

Noted that the adjustment of the course in Mathematics to the new arrangement of mathematical studies he referred to the Registrar and Prof. Oliver with power.

Noted that the matter of the changes in the course in Agriculture necessary to accommodate it to the new arrangement of the Chemistry in the general courses, and also certain changes in the geological and zoological studies of the course be referred to the Faculty of Agriculture with power.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering reported that J. S. Helges' petition had been granted (see p. 425).

A motion that beginning with the fall term of 1875, the Saturday be included among the regular days for recitation was made in the table.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Cardwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 7th 1880

The Faculty met, with the Hon.
President in the Chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Shank, Price, Anstes, Hagg, Peck
Brown, Pierson, Hewitt, White, H. Horn, Bailey, Jones, Oliver,
Powell, Stebbins, Byrnes, Anthony, Schaeffer, Gardiner
and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Baker, M. A. Granted leave to substitute scientific studies for the history of the arts in Latin and German.

Breed, M. B. Granted leave to substitute Moral Philosophy for Political Economy, and 4 hours of physical practice for economic geography.

Merry, A. D. Granted leave to substitute Astronomy for Optics in his term.

Cornell, Mor. E. P. Granted leave to enter the examination in German Literature at close of this term, without having attended recitations.

Wilson, J. M. The committee on qualifications for graduation recommended that he be admitted to full standing in the Senior class, except as to organic chemistry. The recommendation was adopted.

Matthews, P. B. Voted that he be put on probation.

Latham, W. A. J. In reconsideration of the vote of the last meeting denying the petition for leave of absence for the summer. The request was denied.

Professor Jones, Post, and Hewitt appointed a committee to make arrangements for the entrance examinations to be held in June in Chicago, Cleveland, and Boston.

The faculty adjourned. G. C. Caldwell.

Secretary

The faculty room
May 16, 1870.

The faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Babcock, Shuckford.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition and cases of students as follows.

- **E. W. Curtis** for substitute to be allowed for steam engine under Prof. Gardner. Motion from the table.
- **Raymer G. E.** for special examination in Rhetoric of Master Form. Motion not granted.
- **Dr. Spencer** for admission to full standing in the senior class. Refused to Professor Wilson, Shackford, and Crance to report.

Bostick E. B. noted that he may examine for the degree of Civil Engineer if such a plan and such a person on the faculty of Civil Engineering may afford.

The Committee on Autumn examination out of which reported no progress.

The following committee on Commencement Resolutions appointed: Professors Shackford, Corson, Oliver, Hagg, Crone, White, Babcock, Bostick, Burtis and Gardner.

Voted that the resolution making Saturday a regular recitation day be taken from the table.

The Committee adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 18, 1880.

The Faculty met with
the Vice President in the chair, pursuant to a call at the request of the members.

Present: Professors Anthony, Wilson, Mr. John Potter, Cleere, Burtis, Gilbert, Pecknix, Hewett, Ingangy, Jones.
The following communication from the Manager of the Baseball club came:

"Pleasanton. Will you kindly reconsider your decision and grant to the baseball team leave of absence for the 15th, 17th, and 19th? Of course, I engage to see a game, but in future I shall not engage to play any matches requiring absence from University exercises. I will have the agreement in the local papers where we play.

Respectfully, W. A. Jackson, Manager."
Min permission to enter examinations at the end of this term. Grant leave to enter examinations in French, Arpia, and Medical History.

Laurence E. C. noted that his case be referred to the Vice President with power at his discretion to take his opinion for neglect duty, or to return him to appear before the Faculty next Friday.

Parrish C. V. President Clinton Liberal Institute, asking for admission of graduates of that Institution without examination here. Noted that the Vice President be authorized to reply, calling attention to the provision already made in regard to admission of graduates of Academic and High Schools, and informing him that the Faculty is not disposed to go beyond that at present.

Stuart P. A. Ordered that he be summoned before the Faculty at the next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University.

Curtiss E. W. Noted that his petition be taken from the table. Noted that his request for Dean to substitute zoology, metallurgy, optics, or ornithology for steam engine under Prof. Baird be not granted.

Stanley B. The committee to whom his case was referred reported in favor of admitting him to full standing in the Senior Year, given in Arts, beginning with this term, on condition of his passing up in mathematics.

Noted that the Committee on Commencement Then had power to appoint some speakers for Commencement out of the list read to the Faculty.

Noted that the matter of making Saturday a recitation day be made the special order of business at the next meeting after report of Professors on enrollment students.

Noted that Prof. Coman and the Registrar be appointed a committee to prepare a schedule of recitation on the basis of including Saturday as a recitation day.
Professors Anthony, Oliver and Roberts were appointed a committee to consider and report on the advisability of having recitations in the afternoons of days now used as recitation days.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Cardwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 28th 1880

The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the Chair

Present: Professors Wilson, Jenkins, Stackford, Hagg, Peck, Perkins, Crane, Williams, M'Kinnon, White, Roberts, Anthony, Jones, Powell, Law, Herritt, White Oliver, Millor and Coldwell

The minutes of the meetings of May 18th and 21st were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.

Stuart, J.A. Appeared before the Faculty in answer to summons. Voted that he be suspended from the University till the next Winter Term 1880-1

McArthur, M.C. Appeared before the Faculty in answer to summons. Voted that his case be laid on the table for one week.

Ely, A.C. Voted that the action of the meeting of May 21 granting leave of absence to him be reconsidered. Voted that his application be laid on the table. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be removed from the University.

Allison, C.R. In private examinations in Mechanics and Acoustics. Referred to Professors Anthony, Oliver and Boonman, with power.

Baker, W.A. In private examination in geology. Referred to Professor Williams, Anthony and Bannard, with power.
Hanigan, W. J. Granted leave of absence till fall Term 1879

A communication was received from Maj. Butwnt, recommending the following promotions, in the Corps of Cadets. Sergeant L. D. Brown to be 1st Lieutenant. Corporal W. B. Beach to be Sergeant.

Humphrey, A. B. for information as to what will be required of him for graduation. Referred to Professors Wilson, Caldwell, Roberts, Anthony and Oliver.

Lawrence J. C. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting to show cause why he should not be removed from the University for neglect of the Communen. It appear before the Vice President, and for general neglect of duty.

Matthews P. B. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty, to show cause why he should not be removed from the University, for non-compliance with the rules in regard to drill, and for neglect of other University duties.

Hamerlinck J. W. The Registrar reported that he had given him dismissal at his own request.

G. M. Mann. The Committee to whom his case was referred, reported that his request had been granted (see p. 452)

The Committee on Commencement, offered the following list of names to be put on the programme:


Voted that when the Faculty adjourn it be to meet on Friday next.

Voted that a Committee be appointed to draft resolution expressing to the Board of Trustees the thanks of the Faculty that Major Butwnt's stay at the University be continued. The Committee appointed Professors Bissell, Shackford and Peck. The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
from 4, 1879.

The Faculty met, with the Vice
President in the Chair.

Brande: Professors Miller, Potter, Jenkins, Peck, Fling,
Boone, Barlow, Rogers, Croll, Clive, M'Kern, Anthony,
James, Roberts, Wad, Stoughton, Potter, Hewett, Gardiner
Heflin, Schaeffer, Williams, Henson, Prentice, Miller, Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.

Alden H. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the regis-
ters under the rule.

Bryan P. For honorable dismissal. Referred to the regis-
ters under the rule.

Carrie, M. H. Voted his examination in French to re-
main a condition for continued. Voted that his application
for special examination in Chemistry and Optics, and in best
be not granted.

Curtiss, E. W. For special examination in steam en-
gine to resume condition. Referred to Professors Bardwin,
Jenkins and Anthony, with power.

Gregory, Miss E. C. For special examination in his
course of Optics and French. Granted.

Jayne, D. B. For leave to enter the examinatin in
Chemistry. Referred to Prof Anthony, with power.

Chas. C. Stack for a special examination in electricity
and magnetism. Referred to Professors Anthony, Clive, and
Dimmum, with power.

E. T. Taylor, H. P. Church, and J. H. Skinner: for excus-
for absence from a recitation in Physics, Friday, May 28th:

Granted.

Chase, C. C. Granted leave of absence till fall term 1879.

For Western, for exam for examination in Astronomy.

By a part of the mathematics required of him. Denied.

Lawrence, J. C. Appeared before the faculty to answer
to complaint. Voted that he be indefinitely suspended.

Spring Term 1879-80.
The faculty adjourned.

L. E. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
June 11, 1879.

The faculty met, with the
President in the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as
follows.
Bryan W. H. & For honorable dismissed. Referred to
the registrar under the rule.

Horse & M. For leave & register with the Senior
next year. Noted that he be allowed to do so and take
such subjects as he is prepared & enter take.

Tanner A. E. Noted that he be allowed to take a
Field A. S. special examination in Latin

Kelley A. N. Noted that as he has changed from
the course in Civil Engineering to Architecture that he be
excused from the 6th term in German.

Mass D. H. Noted that he be allowed to enter the
examination in Algebra, to remain a condition without
having taken Algebra in class.

Trotter R. D. Noted that his probation be terminated.

The Committee on Announcements then reported the
following changes to the program: Albert Jones in
Mathematics. The next William False in Natural History.
Noted that the report be adopted

Noted that there be certain changes in the course in Archi-
tecture permitting substitution for Electricity and Magnetism
and Acoustics and Optics be referred to the faculty of Archi-
tecture and Prof. Anthony.

The following report was presented by the Committee
appointed to draft resolutions in regard to the extension of
the duties of Major Bunkard at this University.

Thomas:

The efficiency of the Military Department of the
University is greater than at any previous time and
is due to the influence of its head, Major J. B. Bunkard.
While special fitness in respect to judgment, intelligence
and personal popularity has developed the unusual su-
cient element by our students in the study of Military
Science.

Therefore be it resolved

1. That the faculty of Cornell University consider
the continuance of Major J. B. Burbank as military commander desirable, and in order to show the
practical usefulness of his department and fulfill satisfactorily the obligations imposed on the University by act of Congress.

2nd That the acting president of the University be authorized to inform the Board of Trustees of the people of the faculty upon this point, and to urge upon them that the interests of the University would be advanced if they should secure the consent of the War Department to the continuance of Major Burbank in his present position.

The report was adopted unanimously.

Major Burbank presented a communication recommending to the Executive Committee that all students be required to drill during their first two years in the University, except that those who enter at advanced standing may be allowed to take substitutes during the second year; and that neither drill nor substitute be required of students in the third year.

Voted that the faculty recommend to the Executive Committee the changes proposed in the above communication.

Voted that progress be put on the same footing as success in regard to allowance for time taken in drill, and to title to a commission.

Voted that Professor Brown be added to the list of examiners at the entrance examinations in September.

Voted that Professor Brown and Caldwell be appointed a committee to consider the character of the water supply of students on the campus, and that the committee have power to confer with the Executive Committee in regard to the matter.

Voted the first part of rule 19 as follows: "No student will be admitted to examination at the end of the term whose failures shall not have been excused by the
Professor of the Department in which they have been engaged, or by the faculty, but that in the part which follows the "term will" be changed to "may.

Voted that in the Class in Agriculture Teach be made optional with German.

Voted that the Vice President be authorized to have as much as practicable of the new Register put in type during the summer vacation.

Voted that when we adjourn it be to Tuesday June 15th at 9 o'clock A.M.

The Faculty adjourns

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
June 15th, 1879

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Miller, Poinsett, Cone, Schaeffer, Hewett, Milton, Peck, Shackford, Babcock, Diven, Anthony, Foster, Robins, Boweman, Randall, Powell, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

The report of the Faculty on Natural History recommending Mr. J. Cobb to favorable consideration for the degree of Master of Science was adopted.

Voted that the faculty proceed to ballot on the case of candidates for graduation.

At the result of the ballot the following candidates were recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts

Mr. Brook, Mr. A. French, C. H. Johnson, M. E. Parks, Mr. E. Randall Jr.

E. E. Beebe, C. D. Smith, T. M. Smith, W. S. Smith, Mr. Steen,

F. C. Whitney, and F. J. Whitman.

For Bachelor of Literature, T. E. French, Mr. A. Huntley,


For Bachelor of Philosophy, F. L. Loutze, F. E. Phelps,

For Bachelor of Science
In Science and Letters C. E. Atwood, W. A. Baker,
J. D. Baden, P. C. Boswell, H. A. Bueh, P. E. Clement, E. A.
Campbell, J. L. Curtis, A. L. Davy, E. O. Dufford, W. M. Eptow,
R. P. Haye, C. Hapley, J. Irvine, J. J. Kenny, C. S. Lecce
Tiffany, E. M. Tracy, E. J. Truss, C. Webster, and A. J. Wyg
In Science (physical) M. R. Beck, J. A. Hamilton
and A. T. Hall
In Mathematics A. Jones
In Natural History C. R. Carpenter, E. E. Marione
W.决胜 and E. F. Wagner
For Bachelor of Agriculture M. A. Henry, G. M. Penn
and H. M. Weston
For Bachelor of Architecture M. Hicks, J. M. Kelly and
J. Worton
For Bachelor of Civil Engineering R. P. Green, P. M. Horne
M. D. Kelley, C. A. Soudan, J. Page, R. A. Parke, H. Price and
R. B. Upham
For Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering E. W. Curtis.
G. W. Mack, G. L. Ellis and J. J. Scott

Votes that 3 hours of Astronomy be accepted in place
of 5 hours of Physics in the case of C. R. Allison, in which he
was Conditioned, and that 11 hours of Languages be accepted
in the place of the remaining hour of Physics. Votes that
he be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Science in
Science & Letters

* Votes that in the case of L. M. Penn, 1 Term Electricity
and Magnetism, 1 Term of physiology, and 1 Term of essays be ac-
tected in the place of 1 Term 2 Days Surveying.
Votes that when the faculty assembles it be to meet at
the Chantil Home on Thursday June 17, 18, at 8:30 A.M.
The faculty adjourned.

T. C. Calvert
Secretary
Fall Term -
1880-81
The Faculty Term
Sept. 17, 1889.

The Faculty met, with the

Vice President in the Chair
Present: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Funder,
Morin, Williams, Flagg, Kerr, Crane, S. C. Williams, Cleaver,
White, Hale, Pontius, Wilder, Williams, Jones, Oliver,
Anthony, Pratt, Hewett, Roberts and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting, June 15th,
were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students
as follows.

Cornell, J.: Granted leave of absence for one year.

Coffet, J. J.: Granted leave to register.

Collins, Thomas: Granted leave to register.

Co., A. B.: Granted leave to register and make
up his deficiency in Botany.

Christiansen, J. H.: Granted leave to register and to
substitute two semesters of entomology for the 2 hrs of Botany taken
for both in Spring term.

Cooke, J. H.: Granted leave of absence from May 24th to
Sept. 17, 1889.

Cole, C. G.: Granted leave to substitute German Literature
for the entomology taken in place of Botany in Spring term,
and leave to register.

Cole, C. M., and Cole, J. B.: Their application for permission
to special studies in Mechanics Arts without examination
was laid on the table.

Grymes, S.: Granted leave to register on probation
for one year and subject to any permission that may be
granted in regard to students who have failed to make
up previous conditions.

D. Sarbrook: For honorable dismissal: referred to the
Registrar under the rule.

Gardener, W. F.: For leave to substitute advanced French
and Medical Chemistry in place of the Physics of the
second year of the medical preparation course. Ordinarily not granted.

Halldenman, L. M. For admission as special chemical student without examination. Granted.

Hawley, W. D. For leave to substitute electronical practice for I have a geology and anatomical practice for fossils, in course in natural history. Ordinarily not granted. Granted.

Johnson, W. J. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Brantley, F. M. Granted leave to register.

Pierce, J. V. For leave to register; ordinarily not granted, but with leave to renew the application at the beginning of the next Spring Term.

Pindy, M. For leave to substitute chemical practice for analytical geometry. Ordinarily not granted.

Platte, L. For honorable dismissal: referred to the Registrar.

Roberts, M. P. B. A. For course of study in History and Political Science. Referred to the faculty of History and Political Science.

Rogers, J. M. Granted leave to register.

Smith, G. S. Granted leave to register.

Thompson, C. N. Granted leave to substitute for mathematics (Differential Equations) for the Spanish taken for work in the fall of 1878.

Wallace, J. A. B. Granted leave to register.

Washman, F. B. Granted leave to register for which he has qualified to take.

Whelan, A. Granted leave to register.

Mitchell, T. Granted admission without exam. as special student in this course.

Notes that the following regulation in regard to the admission of Conditioned Students adopted Sept 19, 1879 be renewed for the current term: That the Registrar be authorized to give registration tickets to students who have attempted and failed to make up entrance examination in the branches in which they have been deficient, as will be satisfactory to the heads of departments concerned.
Union this morning the following application for leave to register was granted:

W. J. Howard
H. B. Phelps
B. A. Foster
B. H. Seawing
A. G. Darien

Voted that when we assemble it be to Wednesday, at 8 o'clock P.M.

Voted that a committee of three be appointed to carry out, arrange and embody all resolutions of the Faculty adopted during the past few years relating to examinations, substituting of stations and the policy of the Faculty toward the students. The Chair appointed Prof. Jaques, Oliver and Caldwell.

Voted that the matters of continuous studies be referred to a committee of three to report the Chair appointed Prof. Wilson, Anthony and Crome.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Sept 22nd 1880

The faculty met with the state

Present: Professors: Shackford, Morris, Frentics, Williams, Cram, Anthony, Hallet, Burbank, Flagg, Babcock, Browne, Jones, C. Williams, Hare, Miller, Oliver, Hewett, Schaeffer and Caldwell.

Voted that the regular order of business be resumed.

After three hours spent in the examination of proof sheets of the new edition of the Register, the faculty adjourned to 3 o'clock on Tuesday next.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Sept. 24, 1880.

The faculty met, with the

W. President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Huntse, Hatchford, Moom, Schaeffer, Kern, Percival, Wondab, White, Lang, Corten,

Chase, Wills, William, Church, Chiver, E. W. Wills,

Jones Anthony, Beattie, Butler, Butler Roberts,

Dudley, Bate and Callowin.

The minutes of the preceding meetings, Sept. 17 and 22,

were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as

follows:

Dietz, P. St. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Ewing, A. S. For a year of study leading to the degree

of Master of Science. Referred to Professor Anthony.

Caldwell, Beattie, Moler and E. W. Wills.

Homer, A. St. For leave to substitute chemical practice

for physics. Ordains returned not granted.

Hag, M. St. Granted leave to substitute practice in

anatomy and physiology for practice in geology and fungi.

Hasson, A. St. Granted leave to substitute physiology for

history of philosophy.

Krause, W. St. Granted admission as a special student in

Architecture, without examination.

McClendon, W. M. For leave to substitute one year of chemical

practice for one year of physics. Ordains returned not granted.

Weber, J. A. For leave to register: ordains returned not

granted.

Wise, C. St. Granted extension of leave of absence till Fall Term

1881.

Ware, S. G. For a course of study in Philosophy and Ethics

leading to the degree of M. S. Instructed that he be informed that he

must include some science in his course for that degree, and that

he be requested to inform the faculty as to the direction in

which he would be to take that study.
Kelly, M.D. Tated that he proposed course of study for this term in the 8th year in the Course in Engineering he accepted: Astronomy, Botany, Anatomy, Histology, Chemistry, and Chemistry Practice.

H. M. Kennedy. For a cause of study leading to the degree of M.A. The question of giving him such a course was referred to Professor Flagg, Babcock, Wilson, Hale and White to report.

A. B. A˚ker. Tated that he allowed leave of absence for one week.

Tate, E. The Registrar reported that he had given him dismissal at his own request.

Bestocken, D. The Registrar reported that he had given him honorable dismissal.

Tated that when the faculty adjourn, it be to Monday next at 9 o'clock A.M.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room.
Sept. 27th, 1880.

The Faculty met, with the tie

President in the chair.


Tated that the regular order of business be suspended.

The consideration of the report of the Registrar was resumed.

The faculty adjourned to Wednesday next at 9 o'clock A.M.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room.
Sept. 24, 1880.

The faculty met, pursuant to adjourn.
The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor—Fulmer, Stockford, Cram, Hagg, Jones.
Professor—J. S. Williams, Hawke, Cram, Hagg, Jones, Davis, Turner, and Calwell.

Voted that the regular summer session be suspended.

The Faculty resumed the consideration of the Register.

The Faculty adjourned to meet on Friday next.

G. C. Calwell
Secretary.

The Faculty met, Oct. 4th, 1880.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Rochie, J. B. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Sherren, S. D. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Henderson, J. R. For leave to substitute the equivalent of three months for the term of Modern Languages. Granted on account of the applicant's defect in vocal organs.

Kenkel, F. M. The Committee to which his case was referred reported a report recommending that he be informed that he may become a candidate for the degree of Master of Arts when he shall have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts; the report was approved by the faculty, and adopted as follows: that he be informed that he may become a candidate for the degree of M.A. when he shall have passed examinations in the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Ervin, A. D. The Committee to whom his case was referred reported that the application was withdrawn. (Sep 14th.)
The military committee recommended that the following students be exempted from drill:


Regarding special students: W. B. Kempton, F. D. Hibbard, F. W. Moseley, and F. H. Haldeman.

On account of living at a distance: F. A. Wheeler.

The report was adopted.

The consideration of the catalogue was recommneded.

Note that the following statement is added to the degree of M. S. It is recited in the Register: 'Graduates who have taken the Bachelor's degree other than the degree of Science or Philosophy shall be admitted as candidates for the degree of Master of Science on passing the examination required for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

A similar statement is made to the degree of Master to act the offer to the table.

Note that when physical science is the general course of study, the word, or heat, shall be inserted after the word experimental mechanics, and the words, of electricity and magnetism after 'acoustics and optics.'

Note that all the general courses be referred to a Board of annual to determine the advancement of the committee of science. It reports, Prof. Bion, Prof. Denson, Prof. Draper, H. M. Alston, C. S. Schaffer, and J. H. W. C. appointed the committee.

Note that when the faculty assembled it be to 3 o'clock on Thursday next.

The faculty was present.

G. B. Caldwell

Secretary

A communication was received from the Executive Committee requesting the faculty met & recommended to the Board any applicants for graduation be all done, including the graduation fee have been paid or satisfactory arrangements.
The Faculty Room
Oct. 6th, 1880.

The Faculty met with the
Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Milton, Jenkins, Schaffie, Skelton,
Cowan, Hall, White, Hagg, Crane, Muler, Paterek, Oliver,
Jones, Anthony, Walker, Poteete, S. S. Williams, and
Caldwell.

Voted that the regular order of business be suspended.

The consideration of the proof sheets of the Register
was resumed.

Voted that candidate for the Doctor's degree be
required to deposit only 10 copies of his thesis in the
library instead of 50 copies.

Voted that the matter of the special faculties be
referred to a committee of which the Vice President
shall be chairman to harmonize their designation with
those of the departments of study. Prof. Hagg was
appointed to act with the Chairman.

The Chapels in the proofs referring to the Library was
referred to the Vice President and Professors Hagg and
Jones for consideration.

The following resolution was adopted in regard to
the Master's degree: Any person who has taken any arts
 wanna degree in this University may become a candidate for
the Master's Degree, Science or Arts, by passing satisfactory
examinations, and additional examinations as are required for
the corresponding first degree.

The Faculties of Architecture and Natural History report

Committee: Voted that they be referred to the
committee on general lines to harmonize them with the
general lines in respect to designations of elective
professions; permission was given to the Faculty of Civil Engineering
Mathematics and Agriculture to retain their lines of study strictly
as they are now.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Venerable.

Fall Term 1880-81.
The Faculty Room
Oct. 8th 1880

The Faculty met with the Vice-

President in the chair.

Present: Professor Abbe, Morris, Pettit, Perkins, Malker,

Rumbold, Church, Crome, Flagg, White, Jones, Oliver,

Stetson, S. S. Williams, Hale, Anthony, Parman, H. T.,

Williams, Bowen, Watts, Rose, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meetings of Oct. 1st and 6th were read

and adopted.

Action was taken on a case of petition of students as follows

Message: 1. J. For a case of study leading to the

degree of Master of Literature, notice that the two names that

on each degree in more confused here, but that he is at liberty to

apply for a course of study leading to the degree of Master of

Science or of Arts.

Message: 2. That a certificate of military proficiency

be given to him. Notice that the application be granted.

Message: 3. In request for leave to substitute geology

and Chemistry for the 1st hour of botany report of his. Re-

ferred to Professor Bowen, Schaffer, H. S. Williams and S. J.

Williams.

Message: 4. For a case of study leading to the degree

of M. S. Tatsch, that the application be referred to Professor

Bowen, White and Crome.

Message: 5. Granted leave to register under the usual

procedure for conditional students.

Message: 6. For a case of study in History and Political

Science leading to the degree of Master of Arts. Referred to the

Faculty of History and Political Science.

Message: 7. For a case of study leading to the degree

of Master of Arts. Noted that he be requested to designate the

time of study, which he desires to pursue.

Message: 8. Granted leave of absence for this term, with

permission to remain in town.

The Military Committee recommended that the
following students be excused from drill on account of physical disability: J. B. Damion, E. Pearson and M. Curson.

The recommendation was adopted.

Noted that it be required that the theses for Masters and Doctor's degrees be placed in the hands of the faculty at least six weeks before Commencement.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. S. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Oct. 15, 1880

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Jones, Morse, Braodhead, Schaeffer, Hagg, Hale, Babcock, Kerr, Perkins, Mill, Conwell, Yost, Church, Jones, Oliver, Stalworth, Puentis, Hewett, H. Williams, Anthony, S. G. Williams and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of students as follows.

Vinegar Hill. Granted leave to defer examination in mathematics till January, from examination.

Alony, W. The committee to whom his case was referred reported in favor of granting his application (see p. 450).

Voted that chemistry be arranged again as it was last year, viz., three times a week in the 2nd and 3rd forms.

A motion that analytical geometry be required in the form of science letter.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. S. Caldwell.
The Faculty Room
Oct. 22rd, 1880.

The Faculty met with the Vice President in the Chair.


The minutes of the meeting of Oct 15 were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Robert, A. B. requested his application for a course of study leading to the degree of M.A. be referred to the Faculty of Ancient Classical Languages.

Jones, C. A. Granted leave of absence till fall term 1880-81.

Simmons, P. C. Requested that his application for a certificate of having completed the two years course in History and Political Science be referred to the Faculty of that Department to report whether or not entitled to such a certificate.

The committee on the unification of the general course of study presented their report, which was accepted and laid on the table. Later, the report was adopted.

Noted that the claim in regard to the mode of disburse of funds be submitted to the Register.

Noted that when zoology occurs in the first term, botany and microscopy, lectures and laboratory work (substitute) 3 be inserted therein, and in the second term the work lectures and laboratory work (substitute) 3.

The faculty adjourned.

G. P. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Oct. 29 1879.

The Faculty met, with the

Rev. President in the chair

Covance, Professor Nelson, Austin, Stackford, Mem
S. B. Williams, Cooper, Hagg, anchors, Cone, Ken, Hewitt.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
adopted.

Action was taken on petition of students as follows:

Brown, J. B. To come to enter the examination in Roman
History, without having attended the lectures. Referred to the
Rev. President, with power.

A petition from many students asking that the election
may be made a holiday. Voted that it be returned not
granted.

A communication was received from Prof. B. Drn.

bank recommending the following promotions and
appointments in the Second Battalion of the University.

To be Lieut. Col. T. H. Webster. To be Major, B. C.
Brown. To be first Lieut., and Adjutant T. B. Chase.
M. H. Braun, and M. M. Beach.

To be first lieutenants G. H. Maples, C. E. Clark, F.

Davis, and J. A. Parkinson.

To be second lieutenants T. Bachman, H. M. Blake,

To be 2nd Sargeants H. C. Elias, G. J. Ferguson,
J. L. Pratt and J. M. Rutledge.

To be Sargeants C. E. Comyns, G. Ballard.

J. E. Loomis, T. S. Nashman, M. A. Wells, H. M.
Brownell.

To be Corporals C. S. Milley, A. E. Copley, A. Allin,
The recommendation was adopted, and the promotion and appointments were confirmed.

Sumner, P.G. The committee on the same presented their report. Voted that the report be accepted and the petition granted.

Voted that a committee of three be appointed, of which the Vice President, Prof. Pease, is Chairman, to examine the case of the Register. The Chair appointed Professors Talbot and Hagg.

Voted that the corrected proof of the Register be referred to that committee.

Committee was given to Prof. Audley to hold an examination in botany next week.

Voted that full sets of the entrance examination papers of June 1880 be recorded in the Register.

Voted that the commencement programme be omitted from the Register.

A motion that the terms Audley, Adair, James and Sumner be next in designating the classes in the Register was laid on the table.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. B. Badwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 5, 1880.

The Faculty met, with the Register on the chair:


Professor Jameson, Professor Jameson, Charles, James, Roberts, Anthony, Schaeffer, Babcock, Talbot & Badwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken petition of student as follows.
McClellan, R. W. For beam to constitute citizen, wrote Professor, for American history. Said as follows for one week.

Note that the subject of the manner of designating the classes in the Register be taken from the table. Note that in the place of the Senior Students, in Junior Students in the list of students the term Junior, Junior Sophomore and Freshman be used.

The Faculty adjourned.

B. C. Castor
Secretary.

The Faculty meet
Nov. 12, 1889.

The Faculty met, with the
The President in the chair.

Present: Professor Nelson, Potter, Eustis, Stockport
Bolles, White, Gabe, Hove, Paulson, Hale, Bissell,
S. C. Williams, Robert, Stobart, H. S. Williams, Hosie
from McLean Scheffler, Mute, Oliver and Castor

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
adopted

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as
follows.

Casmir F. D. Granted leave of absence till end of Winter
Term, with permission to enter such examinations as will
be allowed by the Professor in charge.

Pardoe the F. C. Granted leave of absence till Winter
Term, with the privilege of remaining in town, and to
enter the examinations in French at the time of the Time.

Schrader for Grant. Recommended by Prof
Morse, for admission as a special student in Mechanics
Arts. Passed that he be admitted.

Peters that in the Fall Term 1889 year of the
Term in Science, Philosophy and Chemistry and
Physiology will be included, the number of books, including zoology being 15 per week, without the physiology and chemistry of plants.

Resolved that the next Committee be retained.

Resolves that in the course in Chemistry and Physics, Composition and Creations be added in the fall term, 5th form year, and that the Chemical practice of the 4th form be reduced from 6 to 5 per week.

Resolved that in the course in Philosophy and in Science, the optional subjects receive in the 5th term of the 5th form year be reduced from 7 to 5 hours.

A motion that a committee be appointed to consider the requirements made of students in the preparation of their studies in the University was laid on the table, and the special order for the next meeting.

Noted that Prof. S. B. Williams, as far as possible, is in charge of the faculty to prevent the faculty reform.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 19, 1880.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Oliver, Teller, Mon's Hale, Flag, White, Schaeffer, Rev., Crane, Oakey, Prentiss, Prentiss, H. B. Williams, Bailey, Jones, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on the petition and cases of students as follows:

Carpenter, C. E., for dismissal, referred to the Registrar under the rules.

Conkle, N. H., for appeal from suspension to give up his Italian. Ordered returned not granted.
Fairchild, J.B. For information in regard to conflicting or
appointments in Physiology and in Calculus: refers to Prof.
Oliver and White with form.

The following promotions were recommended by the
Professor in charge of the Military department, and con-
firmed by the Faculty.

To be Sergeants: J. D. Dega, and J. B. Sullivan.
To be Corporals: C. M. Kelley and F. P. Patrick.

J. Miller. Voted that he be put on probation.

The motion that a Committee be appointed to inquire
and report as to the quantity of work which should be
required of students in the preparation of their studies in the
University was taken from the table.

The following resolution was offered and laid on the table:

That a Committee be appointed to inquire and report on
the advisability of continuing the practice of preliminary sem-
nations.

That Committees or special faculties be appointed to
take charge of the Courses in Scientific, Scientific Letter and any
other Courses not already under the charge of special facul-
ties.

Mr. Cleland, P. W. Voted that the case be taken from
the table. Voted that the application be returned
without notice.

Voted that the question of enrollment cases as to the classes
to which students belong be referred to the Committee on
promotions the Register together with such other professors
as they may desire to assist them.

The faculty adjourned.

Y. C. Caldwell,
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Nov 30 1889.

The Faculty met pursuant to the call of the Vice President, with the Dean President in the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of student as follows:

Cochran, H. E. For reconsideration of his case.

Voted that the vote of the faculty on his case be reversed, and that the petition be granted.

Wilson, J. B. For readmission to the University; voted returned not granted.

White, Main A. B. For continuance of term of above till Jan. 15, 1890, granted.

Carpenter, C. B. The Registrar reported that he has given the applicant permission at his own request.

Voted, E. R. Voted that his name be struck from the list of students.

Curtiss, C. B. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting, in order to explain why he should not be dismissed from the University, for neglect of duty, and disobedience of the orders of the Faculty.

A motion was offered and laid on the table in regard to qualifications for membership of the Second Class.

By vote of the Faculty in each case, it was decided that the following students should be ranked as Sophomors:

B. R. Cahn, W. J. Howard, J. E. Lewis, J. S. Phelps,

C. A. Potter, J. F. Vaughan, A. Wheeler, and Miss S. A. Gillard,

and that the following be ranked as Sophomors: E. A.


H. G. Fissler, F. C. Wilcox, T. J. Shorter,

and that A. S. Wilcox be ranked as Junior.
Voted that when the faculty adjourn, it be on Friday,
Dec 10th.
The Faculty adjourned.

J. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Dec. 10th 1880.
The Faculty met, with

The Rev. President in the chair.

Present: Prof. Wilson, Sexton, Shackleford, William
Flagg, Kem, Schneider, Cowen, More, Caldwell, Roberts, Rob
cock, Brownian, Jones, Anthony, Prentice, Perkins
Chrow, Martin, D. G. Williams, Hulse, Harrell, and Caldwell.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as
follows:

Abin B. R. For dismissal, referred to the Registrar,
under the rule.

Gunder E. For leave of absence, to enter observations at sea,
Dec 20th. In view of the applications that have been made to the
Registrar, G. E. Appeared before the Faculty and obtained
the leave of absence.

After hearing his statement it was voted that he be
re-admitted to the University till September 1881,
and that he be readmitted only when all arrears of
chart have been made up.

W. F. C. Grant of leave of absence till beginning
of next term.

J. P. C. Grant of leave to enter the January examina-
tions in trigonometry.

Keeler, John S. Grant of leave to enter the Sophomore ex-
aminations in French this term.

M. W. M. S. For leave to become a Candidate for the
degree of M. S. Referred to the committee on qualification
of candidates for Second degree.

Smith, John J. Granted grace from examination
this term.

Reed, J. C. Granted leave of absence till Spring term
1881, with permission to enter such examinations as the Profe

Prof. Broadus was appointed to fill the vacancy in the committee on qualifications of candidates for advanced degrees occasioned by the departure of Prof. Beck.

Fathers that committee consist of five members, instead of three as hitherto. Professors Flagg and Shackleford were appointed.

An invitation from Mr. Van Pelt to members of the faculty and their families to attend an organ recital by Mr. Smith and himself was accepted with thanks.

Note that Prof. Green has been to conduct same in Spanish to-morrow.

The FacultyJuncture.

C. E. Caldwell
Secretary.

---

Winter Term
1880-81

The Faculty Room
Jan. 1st, 1881.

The Faculty met with the Vice

President in the chair


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases of students, and following, as follows:

Bryan, A. J., for leave to register: granted.

Cobb, A. E., for leave to register: order returned not granted.

Cassidy, W. J., granted leave to register.

Taylor, J. B. For leave to register; order 5 returned not granted, but noted that he be informed that he may apply again next September.

Levin, H. Granted leave to substitute 4 h. entomology for zoology.

Levin, D. E. For leave to register; order returned not granted.

Oswell, A. Granted leave to register, provided that he will make up his condition in orthography before the beginning of next term.

Olney, M. For leave to become a candidate for the degree of B.A. instead of M.S.前行至 to Prof. Wilson Stackford, D.M.I., and B.A.

Pierce, D. A. Granted leave to substitute chemical practice for zoology.

Pierce, J. K. For leave to register. Order returned not granted.

Port, D. B. Granted leave to register this term.

Scanning, P. H. Granted leave to register, on condition of making up his condition in orthography before the beginning of next term.

Sore, S. S. Granted leave to register.

Tisdale, H. J. Granted leave to register, on condition of making up his entrance examination in Geometry within 4 weeks from date.

Tuckett, J. E. Granted leave to register.

Wheelan, A. Granted leave to register, provided that a copy can be made up for him.

Otten, B. R. The Registrar reported that he had given him dismissal.

Taylor, G. L.; granted leave to register.

Kelly, C. H.; granted leave to register.

Gurney, W.; granted leave to register.

Pregen, Charles; granted leave to register.

Veitch, Charles; granted leave to register.

Peach, Charles; granted leave to register.

Richard. Pfaff, for admitted as special student in Mechanics, without entrance examinations.

The faculty informed. G. C. Caldwell, Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Jan. 16th 1881.

The Faculty met with the
Mr. President in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Sheokfort, Babcock
Women, Broad, White, Teuber, Jones, S. S. Williams,
Bouton, Anthony, Cleaves, A. S. Williams, Crown, Brown
and Mrs.

Prof. Crow was appointed secretary for the
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as
follows:

S. S. Brown: Granted leave to register.
E. A. E. B. Granted leave to register.
C. P. A. E. Granted leave to register.

They are his contract is formally reported by Prof. Bray
and Mrs.

D. D. M. Granted leave to register.

Fairchild, T. R. The following course of study for the
Winter Term 1880-81, prepared by him, was accepted. Mechanical,
5, Physics 3, Phil. History 3, Political Economy 3, Structural
Details 2, Essay 1, Shop practice 2

C. E. Granted leave to remain in town.
M. W. Granted leave to register.

Kelley, C. W. Granted leave to take a private examination
in Physics.

Olney, W. The committee to whom this case was re-
ferred, forwarded the following report which was adopted:
that in the course of study laid out for him, and adopted
April 16th 1880, Sophomore essay be omitted, and that in
addition to the requirement to be required to take for the
degree of Bachelor of Science, 3rd Term, 2nd year French,
the 2nd year German, 2nd & 3rd term English Literature, and
2nd & 3rd term general literature and Grammar.
Thayne, G. H. Granted leave to register.

Worr, M. B. The committee to whom the case was referred presented the following report, which was accepted and adopted: that in order to become a candidate for the degree of M.B. she be required to take the 2nd and 3rd term of 2nd year German, Philosophy, History, and Logic.

Voted that her application for a term of study be referred to the Faculty in Natural History.

The Faculty Admonit:  W. C. Kerr,  Fr. C. Kerr,  Secretary for term

The Faculty met.  With the ice

President in the Chair

Presid:  Professor Wilson, Chace, East, Harris, Minn, Babcock, Hagg, Hale, Brum, Church, Cawdell, Moler, Stricklin, Anthony, H. C. Cornwall, Cown, Potter, Oliver, Jones, Cleaves and Caldwell.

Voted that the reading of the minutes of the last meeting be referred to the next meeting.

Action was taken on petition and case of student as follows:

Clark, B. C. Granted leave to substitute John for Rhetoric for These conditions in freshman.

Kelley, W. B. The following cases for study for the winter term of the 3rd year. Engineering Cem was effected and accepted: Special, Astronomy and Geology, 3, Technical Reading in foreign language 2, Economic geology 2, Political Economy 2, Differential Equations 2, Chemical forestri 3, Assaying 2 and Architecture 3.

Sickey, J. R. Granted leave to enter the Autumn examination in French next fall, to make up deficiency in freshman French.
Fork, D.F. Granted leave to take a private examination in Latin.

Shinickel, H. D. Granted leave to substitute for P. P. in French.

Notice to students who have not paid fees: may be referred to court.

Fowes, that the private examination of M. H. Mason in French is sanctioned.

Fowes that the permission given to Messrs. M. B. Withington, C. Sherman, and P. H. Hagg to take a private examination in Mechanics be satisfied.

Vance, C.J. Vowels that his application for a course of study leading to the Second Degree be referred to the faculty of History and Philosophy and Prof. Anthony and Miller Committee to whom was referred.

Vowels that the matter of holding recitation in the afternoon and Saturday forenoon be discharged.

Vowels that the same matter be referred to another Committee. The chair appoints Professors Brown, Bilson, Flagg, Anthony, and Jones.

The faculty approve.

E. G. Caldwell, Secretary.

The Faculty, Room,
Jenn. 28th 1881

The faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Mason, Frey, Morris, Babcock, Stackford, Glad, Hale, Crane, Herr, Moller, Crawford, H. S. Williams, White, Howitt, Stebbins, Anthony, Oliver, Jones, Potter, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the meetings of Jan. 14 and 21st were read and adopted.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.

James, D.C. To learn to substitute some study for heat, laid on the table for one week.
The Committee to whom was referred the matter of holding
recitation on Saturday presented their report as follows.
They recommend that all the classes in Greek and Latin
be assigned hours of recitation on Monday, Wednesday, Friday
and Saturday, and that the following resolution be passed:
Resolved, that the Registrar be authorized to prepare the
schedule of hours for the third term in such a way as to place
all the recitation in Greek and Latin with all classes on the
following days, viz. Monday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday.

In respect to the question of using the afternoons for recita-
tions the Committee reports report that in their judgment the
afternoons are already profitably devoted to laboratory work and
that it would be inexpedient to interfere with such work at
present by assigning recitations to the afternoon.

The report was accepted, and the resolution adopted.

The Committee on the Pomfret Prize was appointed as fol-
lowing: Prof. Shackford, Corson, Oliver, Hale, Hennessy, Crane,
White, and Hewitt.

The Faculty as follows:
L. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 4th 1881

The Faculty met with the

Vice President in the Chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Fruton, Babock,
Ross, Corson, White, Jones, E. D. Williams, Stetson, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
The Faculty Adoption

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Meeting

Feb 11th 1881

The Faculty met with the

Vice President in the Chair

Presents: Professors Wilson, Blackford, Innes, Flagg, White, Perkins, Hes, Owen, Trait, Oliver, Potter, Robinson, Hull, Cresson, Moore, Williams, Pontius, Stebbins, Lagley, Hare, Jones, Burley, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows.

Thayer, G. H. Granted leave of absence till spring term 1881

Stebbins, H. J. Granted a release from the requirement of plane geometry for admission to the medical preparation course.

The Committee on the selection of the Woodford foreign

The following presented their report recommending that
J. E. Austin, Mr. B. H. Nye, Dr. A. M. Croswell, and S. M. Van Pelt be named as competitors for the prize, to appear on the stage. The report was accepted.

Voted that the students be, for the purpose of candidacy for the competition for the prize, accepted as Junior in regular standing; the report was then adopted.

Voted that when the faculty adjourn to be in order Feb. 25th at the usual hour, unless a meeting is called by the chair.

The Faculty adjourned.

E. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Feb. 25th 1881

The Faculty met with the

Rev. President in the chair

Present: Professors Wilson, Babcock, Stackford, French, Parker, Flagg, White, Row, Brain, Oliver, Crawhall, Stetson, Schaffner, Jones, Truit, S. G. Williams, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.

Actions were taken on petitions of students, as follows:

Treasurer, Mr. G. G. Granted leave of absence for one year.

Sullivan, S. P. Granted leave of absence till April 2

1881, with leave to enter such examinations as the class of this term or the Professor in charge may afford a private Simms, P. E. For leave to take examination in the term book of frostman's Latin. Refer to Prof.

Hale with favor.

Trinity, H. G. Granted leave to take another examination in elementary geometry.

Carlton, W. and J. Holman. Voted that as a condition of registering next term they be required to make up their

outstanding examinations in mathematics.

Voted that the committee appointed Sept 17th to
Examine the records of the Faculty be discharged.

Tender that the following six gentlemen be requested to come on Board in respect to the Book-\footnote{Footnote} prize next week.

Tender, Prof. Towner, Prof. Sage, Dr. Haldeman, Dr. H. Footner, and that a committee of three be appointed of which the Vice President shall be Chairman, with power to determine any vacancies in the committee; Profs. Checkert and Green were appointed on the committee, to act with the Vice President.

Tender that the action of the Prof. of History in changing A.R. to A. be made be customary.

Tender that when the faculty adjourn it be to Tuesday March

The Faculty adjourned.

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

March 4th 1881

The Faculty met pursuant to

the call of the Vice President, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present Professors Towner, Checkert, Towner, Morris, Green, Pinkle, Schaffer, Turner, McKown, Riez, Hale, Babcock Crowell, Ken, Green, Bumback, Law, W.S. Williams, Cleaver Roberts, Traile, Jones, Stebbins, Havell, Proutie, S.S. Williams

The terms of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petition of students as follows.

An Act passed, B.R. Granted leave till next term with

permission to take oral examination at the close of the term by

the professor in charge may appear.

Proctor, C.H. Granted leave of absence till beginning of

next term furnished that he can make up a term of study for

that term; otherwise the term of absence will extend till the

fall term 1881.

A communication was received, signed by a hundred students

stating that a meeting room be set apart for them in one of the

University Buildings. The request was referred to the Faculty.
Committee.

A statement was made by the chair concerning a recent conflict between members of the Sophomore and Junior classes.

After discussion it was voted that the matter be tabled until the next meeting.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

March 11th, 1881.

The faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Presents: Professor Wilson, Morris, Blackford, Perkins,
Schauff, Kees, Crane, Fagg, Burbank, Simms,
Miss E. J. Williams, Stebbins, Roberts, Poindexter, Jones, White,
Hall, McKinnon, Oliver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

The matter to be as the table at the last meeting, viz.

the suspension of members of the Sophomore Class with the

a Buchanan supper was taken from the table.

After discussion of the subject the faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty Room

March 18th, 1881.

The faculty met, with the Vice

President in the chair.

Presents: Professor Wilson, Fuerst, Blackford, McKinnon,
Fagg, Perkins, Kees, Schauff, Crane, Burbank, Howell, Daniel,
E. J. Williams, Bernart, Lane, Jones, Stebbins, Benjamin,
Roberts, Sage, Dudley, Lajonczy, Oliver, E. J. Williams,
Hall, Caldwell.

The minutes of the proceeding meeting were read and

approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students for fellowships.
Mr. A.C. Granted exam. of above till fall term 1881, with permission to enter such examinations as the professors concerned will permit.

Sir, L.B. Granted exam. to enter the examination in Algebra at close of this term, and the special examination in Plane geometry at the beginning of next term.

Mr. A.C. Granted exam. of above title for one year.

Grant M.A. Granted permission to discontinue Spanish.

Grant L.B. Granted a special examination in agriculture.

Grant A.H. Granted a special examination in Astronomy.

Grant M.B. That as within the 16th rule he cannot enter examinations in both Roman History and Philosophy of History, he be informed that he must select one or the other.

Niles A.B. Noted that it be his care to refer to the Vice-President and Prof. Anthony with instruction to relieve him from examinations in Physics until satisfactory excuses can be offered for his absence.

Sears A.H. Granted private examination in French.

A committee of the Sophomore class appeared before the faculty and offered an apology for the recent occurrence with the Freshman class, and a promise that the class would use its influence to prevent any such recurrence in the future.

Noted that the apology be accepted, and that the committee be informed that in consideration of the same, and the promises in respect to the future actions of the class, the faculty is willing to drop any further proceedings in regard to the matter.

Noted that Prof. Cramer be allowed to hold an examination in Spanish and Italian on Saturday, May 19.

The faculty as formed.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
Spring Term
1881

The Faculty met, with
the Vice President in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Stanley, Hav- 
et, Benedict, Kerr, Hales, Crane, Babcock, Church, 
Brownell, Thiele, Oliver, Jones, H. C. Williams, Boutwell. 
Stoddard, Otten, Milton, Dudley, Anthony, Hall 
Roberts, Schaffner, S. C. Williams, Page, W. Fern, Davis 
Leaw, Ackerson and Ackerson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition of students as follows:

Petition: For information in regard to the
requirements for the second degree in Mechanical Engineering:
reference to the faculty of Mechanical Engineering.

Professor Otten. Petition: Leave of absence till fall
Term, with permission to remain in town, and to take such
examinations at the close of the term as the Professor can
endure will allow.

Benedict, T. Petition: Team to register for the subject:

Babcock & W. For a course of study in French and
German, leading to the degree of B. A.: referred to the
Professor of French and German. Report:

Curtice & B. For leave of absence next the current
Term: referred to the faculty of Natural History.

Carpenter: Grant for leave to substitute mathematics
Professor: Grant, special grammarian in 3d, by the usual committee
for practice in paleontology this Term

B. C. Dowling. Grant to team to substitute
Modern History and German Literature for 4 hours.
Medieval history and a special examination in Optics, by a committee consisting of Professors Anthony, Elkins and Brennan.

Fitchburg. T. R. The faculty voted to accept the following cases of study for the current term in his care: P. R. Surveying; E. Meekins' 5, Surveying 5; E. Meekins' 5, Civil Engineering 5, Physics 3. The faculty voted to grant a private examination in French, by a committee consisting of Professors Russell, Caro and Stockford.

Hartford. G. S. For permission to full standing as Senior, referred to a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Hale, Stockford and Patten.

Horton, E. H. Granted leave to register.

Holman. J. Granted leave to register with the obligation of making up his examinations in English and Latin.

Johnson, O. B. Granted leave to take a special examination in French, by the usual committee.

Paine. H. Denied leave to take a special examination in geology; granted leave to substitute one term of physical practice for one term of Astrometry and Physics, and to take the final examination in Land Surveying without joining the class, and to substitute 5 h. of geological practice for field work spent in Land Surveying.

Hilborne. E. H. Granted leave to substitute botany for Land Surveying.

Kelso. T. L. Granted leave to take a special examination in Astrometry and Physics, by the usual committee, Prof. Anthony Chairman.

Kelley. W. R. The faculty voted that the following be accepted for his term of study this term in the 5th year of the 5 year course in Civil Engineering: Gothic Architecture 3, Tensile 2, Differential Equations 5, Colonial Architecture 3, Historical Civil Eng. 3, Steam Engines 2.

Leary. J. Granted leave to substitute metallurgy and horticulture for botany.

Leland. W. C. Granted leave to have a special examination in French, by usual committee.

Macdonald. F. W. Granted leave to substitute assaying for botany.

Robinson. C. D. Granted leave to register.

Starkey. E. Granted leave to substitute botany for English literature.
Summers, P. C. Petition for leave of absence this term denied; but noted that he be allowed to register this term, and in consideration of the fact that he has been four full years and two terms in college, that he has maintained a good standing all the time, that he is not required to take any more studies in the University than is necessary to complete his course, and for promotion for graduation at the next Commencement.

Taylor, O. L. Grant to take register.

Tate, Miss S. A. Grant to take register.

Thomas, J. T. Grant to take but 10 h. The term.

Tan Avisoaica, J. For honorable dismissal; refers to the Registrar.

Storrs W. Grant to take substitute Assay for right time formimg.

Upton, C. O. Grant to take a special examination in office by the usual Committee, Prof. Anthony Chace and Wheeler, Jr., M. Grant to be absent till fall.

Term 1881

McCann, H. T. Grant to take a special examination in Latin by the usual Committee consisting of Professors Hale, Perkins and White.

Wing, H. H. Grant to take a special examination from March 25th

April 11th

Prout, Miss C. W. Grant to register.

Prout, J. A. Dennis permission to substitute.

3 h. of geology for zoology.

Trench, E. L. and personalaths for team to be returned with Junior and Senior Engineers. Dennis.

Petition that the section in斯顿i (optional) be allowed credit for one hour for the same work.

A motion that in the requirements for admission to the medical department the 2 year examinatory for the study of medicine be stricken out was laid on the table.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell

Feb.
The Faculty Room
April 15th 1881.

The Faculty met, with the
Vice President in the chair.

Presents: Professors Wilson, Corson, Bracket, Shackford, Anthony, Kerr, Babcock, Schaffner, White, Perkins, Perkel,
Brassall, Hagerty, Trail, Jones, Oliver, Roberts, Stetson,
Boutts, A. D. Williams, Yule and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows.
Alexander J. B. Granted leave of absence from May 23rd
Fall Term 1881.
Cole, A. R. B. Granted leave to register, this Term.
Carras, A. J. H. Granted leave of absence from May 23rd
Fall Term 1881.
Share, O. C. H. Granted leave of absence from May 23rd
Fall Term 1881.
2. To Fall Term 1881.
Carras, A. A. H. Granted leave of absence from April 16th
To Fall Term 1881.
Cassidy, P. D. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1881
with permission to attend and examine at the close of this
Term as the Professor concerned will allow.

Hargrove, J. B. For information in regard to the re-
quirements for the degree of B. S. or B. A. in his case. Noted that
he be informed that he must come in and complete the course
of study for the degree that he wishes to take.

Hartman, G. S. The committee to whom his case was
referred reported in favor of granting his petition. The re-
port was adopted.

Message: H. J. A renewal of his application for
admission as a candidate for the degree of Master of Literature.
Noted that the application be granted, and that the matter
of the course of study be referred to Professors Shackford,
Corson, and White.
Odele A. Grant's team 7 absences till fall term 1882 with the permission to tuck in the entrance examination applications.
Palmer, H. C. Grant's team to substitute for the drill of the Spring term 1880
Read, J. P. Grant's team 7 absences from May 28 with permission to make Rush arrangements in the Professor's concern will allow with regard to this term examinations.

Frankel N. D. Grant's team 7 absences from May 28 with same permission in regard to term examinations as in case of Mr. Read.

Church, H. D. Grant's team to substitute mathematics for the practice in paleontology of this term.

Currie J. C. The Committee to whom his application for team of absences was referred reported in favor of granting such team till Commencement, with permission to remain in town. The report was adopted.

For Reconsr. I. The Registrum reported that he had given him honorable concessions.

Note that there is a sufficient number of copies of the following theoretical list of students and their degrees of students by points for use of students as well as Professors.

Note that the Committee on qualifications for professors be appointed.

The chair appointed Professor S. H. Sheet, Professor H. E. Allen, Professor G. W. Suts, professors, and the Rev. Prof. Thomas C. Morris.

Note that the Committee on Commencement be appointed.

The chair appointed Professors Sheaff, Coon, Oliver, Hagg, time White Babcock, Fawcett, and Morris.

Note that the faculty reform for ten weeks.

G. C. Baldwin
Secretary.
The Faculty, Boston
April 29 '81

The Faculty met, with

the Vice President in the chair

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackford, Frenter, Havell, White, Perkins, Crane, Babcock, Miler, Schaffner, Williams, Jones, Oliver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

Herwick, W. B. Granted leave to pursue only such studies for the remainder of the Term as may be necessary to complete his course.

Harmon, C. W. Granted leave to substitute Astronomy for his Catholic History, as well as to study Divinity and Mineralogy for the remainder of the Term. Alien, a Miss. For course of study leading to an advanced degree. Refered to Professors Shackford and S. C. Williams, to lay out a course of study.

Reed, B. B. Granted leave from attendance on the Lake Superior

Dawes, J. B. Refered that he be put on probation for the remainder of the Term.

Refered that Professors have leave to give private examinations to such members of the class intending to go to England as have not already had such permission.

Refered that Professors Jones, S. C. Williams, and Hagg be a Committee to make arrangements for the entrance examinations in Chicago, Cleveland, and Boston.
Notes that when the faculty adjourn it is for two weeks
The faculty adjourned.

C. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 13th 1881

The faculty met
with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Justice, Shackford, Kerr, Schaeffer, Crane, Flagg, Perkins, Beacock, Martin, Bombard, Caudell, Meles, Jones, Anthony, T. E. Williams, Prentice, Roberds, Larr, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Chapman E. L. Granted leave to substitute Astronomy for geometry and Conic Sections.

Carrles, L. H. Granted exemption from military drill.

Referred to the military committee to report.

Goldman, W. H. Granted leave to draw descriptive geometry.

Referred to the Vice President with power.


Torres, G. J. Granted leave from attendance on the lake survey this year, in consideration of his having already attended it, and passed the years.

Van Pelt, G. W. Granted leave to take examinations.

Withington, A. B. Granted permission to take examinations in Physics, with the students in the course in civil engineering.

Hunter, H. R. Granted permission to take a private examination in Greek.
Messrs. C. L. Application for degree of B. S. on an examination by a commission; refer to Prof.
Institute with honor.
Smith C. L. Voted that in consideration of the
change of course, his mark in solid geometry be raised to
three.
The Committee on military affairs reported that the
following students be exempted from military drill, on
account of physical disability.
J. W. Army. W. M. Benjamin, C. J. Cushing, G. B. Davison,
W. T. Gardner, J. G. McLauren, J. McLaughlin, C. C. Rayner,
The report was adopted.

The Committee on entrance examinations abroad reported
that the following arrangements for Boston, Prof. Fagg;
Cleveland, Prof. Williams (S. P.); Chicago, Prof. Walt.
With reference to holding an entrance examination in
Washington, noted that the matter be referred to the Com-
mitee, with power.
Voted that the same committee be requested to apply to
the Executive Committee for sanction of holding an entrance
examination in New York City.
Voted that the students in Agriculture whom Prof.
Roberts wishes to take with him on his excursion have leave of
absence for one week.
Voted that when the faculty adjourn it be for two
weeks.
The faculty adjourned.
C. E. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
May 27th, 1881
The faculty met with the
Vice President in the chair.
Present: Prof. Wilson, Shackford, Inman, Morris.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows:

Catheline E. W. Granted leave to substitute 3 hours of botanical field and laboratory practice for five hours of lecture in agricultural chemistry.

Harley M. D. For leave to have his degree changed from "B. S. in Civil Engineering" to Bachelor of Science simply. Referred to committee on qualifications for graduation, to report.

Cowles L. H. The committee reported that he had been excused from drill for this term, on condition that he shall take it hereafter wherever required.

The committee on Commencement Theses presented the following report:

To go on the programme: Ainslie, J. S.; B. B. Alling; Battin, H. W.; Ballie A. P.; G. L. Buhr; J. C. Cirtice; A. Goodard; J. Harding; G. B. Harlow; H. Hey; J. A. Holmes; W. B. Huyt; M. S. Osborn; J. E. Read; A. M. Riter; G. Schumm; P. E. Simmons; J. Smith; W. R. Story; C. S. Teague; H. W. Wing.

In speaking: J. S. Ainslie; G. L. Buhr; G. B. Harlow; J. A. Holmes; W. B. Huyt; M. S. Osborn; W. R. Story; C. S. Teague.

The report was adopted.

The committee on outside examinations reported progress.

Noted that the Secretary be requested to post the following notice:

Students intending to graduate are hereby notified that, in accordance with the action of the Trustees in May, they will be recommended to them for any degree who shall not have paid or satisfactorily arranged for all his dues, including his graduating fees, by or before
one o'clock, on Tuesday before Commencement.

Certain amendments proposed of the rules for guides.

One of students were laid on the table for one week.

Voted that the Registrar be requested to see that the course of study for which the degree of B.S. was taken be inserted in the diploma in each case, in accordance with the requirement of the faculty to that effect.

Voted that certain changes in the course of study, in respect to the Geology, proposed by the Professor of Geology be laid on the table for one week.

The Faculty, adjourned.

P. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
June 3rd 1881

The Faculty met, with the Rev. President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, H. S. Williams, Shackford,

Markle, Morris, Miller, S. S. Williams, Herr, Haze, Schaffner,

Evans, Barlament, Hagg, Herr, Mr. Ron, Hart, Oliver,

Anthony, Jones and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

Curtis, J. C. Granted leave to have his name withdrawn from the Commencement programme.

Sar, J. B. Granted leave from part of the examina-

tion, or all, for this Term.

Humphrey A. B. Granted leave to take an examina-

tion in Electricity and Magnetism of Miller Term, by

the usual Committee, consisting of Prof. Anthony, Oliver,

and Brennan.
one o'clock, on Tuesday before commencement.

Certain amendments proposed of the rules for guidance of students were laid on the table for one week.

Toted that the Registrar be requested to see that the course of study for which the degree of B.S. was taken be inserted in the diploma in each case, in accordance with the requirement of the faculty to that effect.

Toted that certain changes in the course of study, in respect to the Geology, proposed by the Professor of Geology, be laid on the table for one week.

The Faculty adjourned.

P. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
The following appointments and promotions in the Corps of Cadets, recommended by the Professor in Charge of Military Instruction, were approved.


Perdue, H. M. and L. E. Levi: voted that they be excused from the examination in German.

Voted that Prof. H. S. Williams be substituted for Prof. S. G. Williams in the Committee on H. J. Van Norman's case (p. 478)

See inserted slip for continuation.

The Faculty Room
From 18th to 18th

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Boutte, Anthony, McKinnon, Oliver, Poormen, Miller, Dudley, Schaffner, Hagg. H. S. Williams, Tamar, Babcock, Shackford, Montana, Morris, Millet, Crane, Jones, Wilson, Hale and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.
The following appointments and promotions in the Corps of Cadets, recommended by the Professor in Charge of Military Instruction, were approved.

G. H. Knight to be Captain; J. M. Cathie to be 2nd Lieut.; R. C. Herring to be 1st Lieut.; J. F. Ingerson to be Sergeant Major; H. H. Hoffman to be 1st Sergeant; R. J. Matthews to be 2nd Sergeant; P. Parson to be Sergeant; R. Page to be Corporal; J. A. Cole, J. A. Lapham, and J. Praying to be corporals; B. H. J. C. to be 1st Sergeant; C. M. Kelley, J. M. Langan to be Sergeants; H. Nash, J. M. Williams, E. A. Denington, and H. R. Price to be corporals; G. B. Bullock to be 1st Sergeant; H. M. Biggs to be 2nd Sergeant; F. P. Blyth, G. H. Thayer to be corporals; A. A. Alling, J. A. Dry, H. A. Longwell and C. Carmalt to be corporal.

Continuation of minutes of meeting of June 3rd.

Voted that geology 3 be stricken out of the Course in Architecture and Civil Engineering, and be reduced to 1 in the Course in Mathematics, in the Fall Term, Junior Year, and that the faculties of the respective departments be authorized to fill the vacancies thus created.

Voted that Prof. Babcock be allowed to hold an examination of Session in Architecture at such a time next week as will not conflict with other examinations, and that Prof. Bryan be permitted to hold an examination in Italian and Spanish on Saturday, June 4th.

Voted that Rule 5 be amended by substituting for all after the word "completion" the following: "each student on his admission to the University is assigned to some one of the four annual classes, and no student will be allowed to pass from one another until the work of the previous year has been satisfactorily done.

Voted that Rule 19, the following be added: "and if the student in a second year for the examinations of the term, the student will not be allowed to rejoin the class he left, except by permission of the faculty.

Voted that Rule 1 be stricken out.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Baldwell
Secretary.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows:

Conklin, H. S. Granted leave of absence on Verne's recommendation.

Lyon, John: granted permission to pass up froshman German at the coming entrance examinations.

Dame J., J. B. granted for past absence on account of illness, and allowed to take his examinations next term.

Forrester, T. J. F. granted permission to take a special examination in heat, by the usual committee.

McArthur, W. S. Granted permission to take a special examination in French.

McMillan, J. M. Granted absence from examination in froshman French.

Cutchfield, E. W. In permission to take a special examination in Building materials and Construction; referred to Prof. Babcock with power.

Killey, W. B. Granted absence from examination in certain errors, viz., the term of chemical practice, differential equations and German.

Voted, on recommendation of the Faculty of Natural History, that J. H. Chillembe be recommended for a licentiate certificate in Entomology; that W. T. Bartow be recommended for a certificate of completion of the two year course preparatory to the study of medicine. That, in the case of E. L. Oatley his practical proficiency in the technical use of Latin be accepted in place of his entrance examination in that language, and that he be recommended for a certificate of completion of the two year course preparatory to the study of medicine.

It being reported by the faculty of Civil Engineering that the examinations and thesis of C. V. More were very satisfactory, it was voted that he be recommended for the degree of Civil Engineer.

Voted that H. J. E. Readwell be recommended for a licentiate certificate in Architecture.

Voted that Dr. M. Bigley's thesis be put on the Commencement programme.
Voted that H. M. Batten be appointed to read in Commencement, in place of W. R. Story.

A resolution in regard to substitutes in the regular course of study was laid on the table.

The Vice President and Professors Schaeffer and Trefusis were appointed a committee on printing and distribution of lists and notice for Commencement.

Professors Shackford and Wilson were appointed a committee on printing the programme for Commencement.

The following committee on doubtful cases was appointed:

Professors Wilson, Anthony, Oliver, Babcock, Hagg, Shackford, Schaeffer, and Trefusis. Voted that it shall constitute a portion of the Committee.

Voted that when the Faculty adjourn, it be to Tuesday next, at 8 o'clock P. M.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell

Secretary.

The Faculty met

June 14th, 1881.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Monie, Shackford, Hale, Schaeffer, Babcock, Wilson, Babcock, J. S. Williams, Oliver, Anthony, and Oliver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Voted that the Secretary be allowed to amend the minutes of the 3rd meet by adding the record of the proceedings of the Faculty in regard to enrolling geology from certain States, a certain term examinations by Prof. Babcock and Graves, and to change in the rules for guidance of students, relating to sections 5, 6 & 19.

Voted, on recommendation of the Committee on Commencement, those that the name of Dr. J. Hagg be
substituted for that of F. C. Curtis, as the President.

The Committee on qualifications of graduates presented
their report which was accepted.

Voted that the Faculty proceed to ballot on candidates
for graduation.

As the result of the first balloting it was voted
that the candidates named below be recommended for
degree as specified in the following list.

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts
J. S. Arndt, L. S. Barra, F. B. Carman, H. C. Conklin,
H. M. Bay, W. J. Fairs, W. A. Groat, S. S. Hartness,
G. B. Hanlon, H. Hoyt, W. R. Hough, W. P. Hunter,
J. A. Place, R. E. Simmons, W. E. Simons, J. B. Storm,
H. P. Minnig and A. B. Withington.

In the degree of Bachelor of Literature
J. M. Shelford, C. L. Gregory, M. Sundoff, D. Seymour, and
M. C. Petersen.

For the degree of Bachelor of Literature.


For the degree of Bachelor of Science
In Science & Letters
R. B. Alling, J. S. Barnes, L. S. Brown, F. Campbell
W. G. Boyce, J. Harding, C. M. Honor, D. R. Hayne, W. C. Mathewson
W. M. Mason, T. McIlvain, W. S. Orman, H. W. Ohi, M. C. Petersen, J. Schumacher
J. B. Shinkle, E. S. Smith, M. E. Smith, O. L. Taylor, C. E. Teague,
R. W. Van Pelt, E. S. Vanglien, and J. F. Wilson, and D. J. Fort.

In Science

In Mathematics
A. B. Bullis

In Natural History
F. C. Curtis and W. J. Hoyt.

For the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture
F. J. Kelbourne, C. C. Ashton, G. C. Patson, H. H. Ming

For Bachelor of Civil Engineering
H. W. Batten, D. M. Badger, G. F. Fawer, C. W. McCrea,
J. M. Dominy, J. E. Read, W. Storoy, R. B. Mick, and H. H.

Tightman

For Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering
W. C. Horn, J. M. Riter and C. W. Thomson

For the degree of Civil Engineer, W. D. Kelley, Jr.

For the degree of Master of Science, H. M. Water

In the case of C. A. Horn, they voted that he be accepted,
from and for the first year of his course, from any student
of scholarship afterwards adopted. Voted that he be placed
in Modern History with 2.3 for 2 hours, and 3 for 3 hours.

Voted that Professor Anthony, Oliver and Wilson be appointed
a committee to compute his average for the last three years of
his course.

Voted that H. W. Brier and L. Brier be recommended
for a certificate of completion of the two years course in
History and Political Science.

Voted that when the Faculty adjourn, it be to meet at the
Clinton House at 8:30 A.M. on Thursday from 16th
The Faculty adjourned.

A. C. Caldwell
Secretary

Clinton House
June 16th, 1881.

The Faculty met, with the Vice President in the
Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Berkank, Stockton, Oliver, Anthony

Jones, Roberta Practice, Llew-Y-Caldwell.

Voted that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be
dispensed with.
To the Board of Trustees:

It is recommended to the Board of Trustees that certificates of military proficiency be conferred on H. R. Battin, L. L. Bowman, R. H. Bates and R. C. Clarke.

The faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell
Secretary.

Finis - 1880-81
Fall Term 1881-2.

The Faculty Room
Sept. 16th '81

The Faculty met, with
the President in the Chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Blackford, Morse, Treatise
Schaffner, Babcock, Stebbins, Church, Brown, Hale, Hagg.
F. Williams, Peat, Tuttle, Tyler, Oliver, Cleason, Merriem,
West, Pommerman, Jones, Sage, Blount, McKen, Pageaux,
F. Robinson, Matlack, Burdick and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting of June
14th and 16th were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Brown, F. E. Granted leave to substitute the Latin re-
quired for admission to the course in Arts for the French or
German in the course in Architecture.

Chandler, E. H. To learn to prosecute his study of arts.

Rutland, J. H. To learn to prosecute his study of arts.

Poly, in the University without paying tuition fees if he be informed that
he must apply to the Board of Trustees.

Paine, H. E. Granted readmission to the University, as a
Freshman.

Powers, C. For a special examination in plane ge-
ometry to make up the subject 8.9.10 in his

Notes that the rule adopted Sept. 19, 1879 in regard to
the admission of Conditional Students be rescinded for the
present Term.

Notes that C. Powers be allowed the benefit of this rule
the same as if he had attempted his examination at the
beginning of this Term.

Chester, M. D. To learn to make certain substitution in
his course: refer to the faculty of Natural History, to

Dreier, J. S. Grant's admission to the University.
Humphrey, A.B. For information in regard to the
amount of study required for graduation in his case, laid
on the table.

Kettering, M. Granted, on admission as freshman.

Halliman, J.M. Granted permission to continue in
his course in chemistry, as a special student.

James, G.S. Granted readmission, as freshman.

Emery, J.E. Granted readmission, as freshman.

Rush, T.W. For leave to substitute chemical
practice for German, voted that the request be not granted.

Robinson, C.D. Granted leave of absence for the present
Term, with permission to enter such examinations at
the close of the Term, as may be allowed by the Professor
concerned.

Smith, W.F. For admission to the ten year course in
History and Political Science without taking the entrance
examinations. Laid on the table.

Voted that the matter of the extension of the privileges
of the rule allowing admission to certain courses of study
without requiring entrance examinations be referred to a com-
mitee consisting of the President, the Registrar and Profes-
sors Tyler, Bellows and Caldwell.

Seymour, F.B. Granted leave to enter the University, as
freshman, and subject to the usual conditions in regard to making
up entrance condition.

Mollies, W.A. Granted leave to register, subject to the
usual conditions in regard to making up entrance conditions.

Mendell, L.B. Granted leave to register, subject to the
usual condition in regard to making up entrance conditions.

Permission to register was granted to C.P. Bacon, P.J. Casey,

Voted that applicants for admission to the University be
admitted without examination, on the presentation of
the Intermediate Certificate of the Regents of the Uni-
versity of the State of New York.

Resolves that the Registrar be authorized to give regis-
ters to such as may apply now for admission without
examination on presentation of their certificates.

Resolved that Prof. Jones be substituted for Prof. Russell
on the Committee on admission of new students, and that
Prof. Babcock be substituted for Prof. Russell in the Com-
mittes on admission of Faculty students.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Sept. 23rd 1881

The Faculty met, with the

President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilcox, Fuertes, Panton, Morin,
Schrock, Babcock, McKim, Roberts, White, Kerr, Lucas, Hall
Flagg, Corson, Perkins, Tyler, Little, Trebb, Potter, Cleaves, Meier
Tate, Brumman, Oliver, Jones, Stobie, Conatzer, Bradley
H. Williams, Wilcox, Burbank, Schaefer and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.

Bryan, A. B. Granted leave to register.
Bowen, H. M. Granted leave to register.
Collins H. For leave to make certain substitutions in his
courses: orders that the application be returned not granted.
Ely, A. B. Granted leave to register.
Fairchild, P. R. Granted to take the following course
for the Fall Term of the 4th year in the Comm in Civil Engi-
neering in place of that last shown in the Register.
Spherical Astronomy 7, Civil Engineering 2, Architecture 3.
Analytical Mechanics, Statics, Statics, etc. 8.

Hunter, W. P. For course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. Referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science.

Jayes, D. B. For course of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. Referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science and Prof. White.

Payne, M. G. For leave to substitute anatomical practice for analytical geometry. Referred to Prof. Oliver Wilson and President, to report.

Payne, L. I. Granted leave to substitute 2 hours of entomology for 2 hours of zoology. His application to be ranked as junior was referred to the Registrar to report.

Reepmeyer, W. G. For leave to substitute anatomy and practice for History of Philosophy. Ordered return not granted.

Rich, W. A. For course of study leading to the degree of M.S. Referred to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics.

Smith, J. A. Granted leave to register.

Whitney, H. L. For honorable dismissal: referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Webster, J. E. For leave to make certain substitutions on condition of obtaining leave of absence till the Spring Term. Noted that that the leave of absence be not granted, and that the application for leave to make certain substitutions be laid on the table.

D. B. Fuls and J. B. Whipple, on behalf of the Committee of the New York Association of Cornell University, extending an invitation to members of the Faculty to attend the dinner to be given to President White on the fourth of October, noted that the thanks of the Faculty be returned to the Committee for the invitation.

Chester, J. B. The Faculty of Natural History, to whom his case was referred, reports a recommendation that he be
allowed to take 10 in place of 5 electric horns per term as required in this Comm in Science and Letters. The recommendation was adopted.

The committee on the extension of the privilege of admission to special courses of study without entrance examination presented their report, which was finally adopted as follows:

Resolved that special students may be admitted for one year without entrance examinations, by a vote of the Faculty, on recommendation of any Professor in Charge of a Department in which the applicant is to take a large portion of his work. Persons to be admitted under this rule must be at least 21 years old, and must satisfy the Professor in any class that they propose to join that they are qualified to pursue the study of that class, and they will subject to the same rules and requirements as other students. Their admission may be renewed at the end of the year, but they cannot become candidates for any degree or residence certificate.

Smith, W. G. Peted he be admitted under this rule.

Noted that Rules 3 and 10 for guidance of students be amended by inserting the word "or special" after the word "ordinary".

Noted that a Committee be appointed of which the President shall be Chairman to prepare a Comm of Study in History and Political Science. The Committee appointed Professors Wilson, Stackford, Tyler and Tuttle.

The Military Committee reports a recommendation that the following students be exempted from drill, on account of physical disability:

W. A. Becher, S. H. Charles, H. E. Case, P. L. Green

and as being special student, H. M. Haferman.

The recommendation was adopted.
Fall Term 1881-2.

Noted that the invitation of the Trustees to attend memorial services in the Chapel on Monday next, it being the day of the funeral of the late President of the United States, be accepted and that the usual University exercises be suspended on that day.

Noted that the President, Registrar and Professor Burn-  

dank be a committee of arrangements for that occasion.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell, Secretary

The Faculty Room:-

Sept. 20th, 1881.

The Faculty met, with

the President in the chair.

Present: Professor Schackfrt, Morris, Fratice.

B. Baker, Crane, Tutte, Tyler, Williams, H.S.

Williams H.S. Hewitt, Low, Caudle, Pratt, Lucas,

Meier, Oliver, Jones, Anthony, Peatt, Roberts, Frentiss

and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and

approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as

follows.

Brom. G. L. For a course of study leading to the degree

of Master of Arts. Referred to the Faculty of History

and Political Science.

Brom. G. L. For special examination in the Phys-

ics of third term. Referred to Prof. Anthony with power

Thomas Miller, for admission as a special student

in Veterinary Science. Granted.

Stevenson, G. C. Granted leave of absence for one

year.

Ohio J. Granted leave to drop German this year.

Scheuer, H.B. Granted leave to substitute four hours of

anatomical practice for three hours of practice in geology

or palaeontology.
Webster, J. G. To honorable dismissal. Refused to the Registrar under the rule.

A communication from the Council of the French Government at New York, was read, referring the authorities of the University of the reception of the part of certain texts and documents relating to Civil Engineering, presented by that Government to the University.

Received: The Cornell University accepts with many thanks the generous gift of the French Government: and that the President of the University be requested to acknowledge in a suitable manner one appreciation of the value of the gift, and of the liberal and enlightened motives which prompted it.

Voted that the rule in respect to the competition by conditions contained in the 1st Prize for 1880 ($414) be amended to read as follows:

Competition for the 1st Prize shall be open to all Students accepted by the Faculty as in full standing in the University who are not under condition in studies belonging to their course for graduation or in equivalents only accepted therefor by the Faculty.

Voted that a Committee be appointed, of which the President shall be chairman, as follows: Examination of Ithaca. The names appointed Professors Jones, S. G., Millam, Pratt, Cornish and Hagg.

The Faculty adjourned

C. C. Baldwin
Secretary
The Faculty Room Oct. 7 '81

The Faculty Room, with

the Registrars in the chair.

Present: Professors: Murray, Grice, Crane, Eggleston, Crum, Gray, Besse, Crane, Tutt, Holl, Tally, Gaudet, Babcock, Lucas, White, Hay, Oliver, Jones, Moore, Anthony, Proutie, H.S. Williams, Shackleford, Breneman, Schaeffer and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petition of students, as follows.

Bartowville, A. F. For leave to take only three of the four hours of Froshman German. Granted.

Harlow, G. B. For leave of study leading to degree of Master of Arts. Referred to faculty of ancient classics.

Hahn, A. B. For course of study leading to degree of Master of Science. Referred to committee on qualifications of applicants for courses leading to advanced degrees.

Note that Prof. Shackleford be appointed in the place of Prof.

Peck on that committee.

Swartz, J. K. For leave of absence for one year: referred to the Registrar for further inquiry.

Tashjian, F. S. Granted leave to substitute 12 h. hours of chemical practice for botany and zoology in his course in civil engineering.

Webster, J. A. For leave to substitute 2 h. of Shakespeare for 2 h. of English literature. Referred to Prof. Green with power.

C. M. Ford, Granted admission with examination as special student in agriculture.

Fitzgerald, H. Granted leave to go on with 10 hours a week for the rest of this term.

McKee, J. H. Granted leave to take a special examination in 2 hours of Roman History and 1 hour of Medieval History.
Whitney H. L. The Registrar reports that he had given him a certificate to the effect that he left the University voluntarily, as he was not entitled to a certificate of honorable dismissal.

Webster, Jr. The Registrar reports that he had given him a certificate of honorable dismissal.

Payne L. T. After receiving the report of the Committee the Faculty voted that his application to be ranked as Junior be not granted.

Voted that the Junior in Civil Engineering be excused from the one hour of essays required in their course.

Voted that the Mathematics of the 3rd Term Freshman Year be changed so as to read Trigonometry 5, and that "Theory of Equations 2" be stricken out.

The Faculty adjourned. G. B. Caldwell Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 14 1881.

The Faculty met, with Prof.

Present: Professors Wilson, Trent, Shackford, Hagg, Perkins, Crane, Tuttle, Williams, Webb, Morse, Hunt, Potter, Miceli, White, McGown, Roberts, Peterkin, Anthony, Fitter, Schaffner, Will. Williams (1st) and Caldwell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:
Harkness, G. E. for change of study leading to the degree of M.A. Referred to the Registrar for further action.
Ely, A. B. To be regent in Junior class on the table.
Horn, A. G. C. The committee on his case reported in favor of granting his application. The report was accepted, and the application was referred to the Faculty of Chemistry and Physics.

Second. The Register to whom his application for term of absence (p. 497) for further inquiry, reported in favor of granting the application, with leave to enter and examine in the 'Professor'sCourseswill permit. The report was adopted.

The Faculty of Natural History to whom the matter of omitting the requirements for admission to the 3-year course preparatory to medicine, reported in favor of the omission. The report was adopted.

The committee on entrance examination outside of these presented a partial report recommending that the Executive Committee be requested to print an extra large edition of the Register for this year, and that a special committee of the faculty be appointed to take charge of their distribution. The recommendation was adopted.

Voted that a committee be appointed by the President of which he shall be chairman, to consider the report on the method of classification of students in the Register.

The Faculty adjourned.
Q. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty meet with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wills, Mead, Schaeffer, Lucas, Anthony, Babcock, Anthony, Coulter, Potter, Huntley, Shackleford, White, Hagg, Crane, Tuttle, Hall, Main, Brownell, Mr. Horn, Tyler, Mr. Williams, Clear, Wad, Oliver, Jones and Caldwell.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

- Denny, A. M. Granted leave to drop Geology this term and go on with 12 hours a week.

The chair appointed the Register and Professor classification committee and the Register for the distribution of the Register, the same committee as on examination out of Oliven.

The faculty adjourned.

C. C. Caldwell,
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 27th 1881

The faculty met, with the President in the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

- Rockefeller, W. C. Granted leave to substitute Mechanical Drafting for Geology and take Mechanical Drafting in its place.
- De Reja, R. J. Granted leave to go on with 13 hours this term.

The committee on a course of study in History and Political Science reported such a course which was
THE COURSE IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Requirements for admission the same as for the Course in Science and Letters with the addition of Latin Grammar and Latin Reading equivalent to Jacobs' or Allen's Reader.

Students who pass the Latin or Greek required for admission to the Course in Arts, may substitute one year of Latin or Greek for the Mathematics of the First Year.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.—Latin, Greek or algebra completed (3); French and German (8); rhetoric and composition (2).

Second Term.—Latin, Greek or algebra; trigonometry (5); French and German (6); rhetoric and composition (2).

Third Term.—Latin, Greek or algebra; trigonometry (3); French and German (8); rhetoric and composition (2); ancient history (2).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—German or French (3); essays (1); Greek history (2); Greek, Latin, natural sciences, modern languages or mathematics (9).

Second Term.—German or French (3); essays (1); Roman history (3); Greek, Latin, natural sciences, modern languages or mathematics (9).

Third Term.—German or French (3); essays (1); medieval history (3); Greek, Latin, natural science, modern languages or mathematics (9).

The first two years of this Course are regarded as mainly introductory to the studies which peculiarly belong to the General Subjects of Course.

Students who have completed the first two years in any of the Courses, Arts, Literature, Philosophy, or Science and Letters, may be admitted to full standing as Junior in the Course in History and Political Science on passing a satisfactory examination in the History required in the first two years in this Course, and the Latin prescribed for admission to the Course.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Modern history (3); English constitutional history (2); American history, pre-historic American and the period of history (3); psychology (2); sanitary science, labor laws, and penal discipline (2); essays (2); English literature (2).

Second Term.—Modern history (3); American history, the planting of the American colonies (3); political economy (2); moral philosophy and political ethics (2); essays and orations (2); English literature (3).

Third Term.—Modern history (3); American history, the institutions of the colonial times (3); logic (3); physical geography (2); essays and orations (2); English literature (3).

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—American history, the period of the Revolution, 1776-1789 (2); history of philosophy and the natural sciences (3); theoretical politics (2); finance and advanced political economy (2); general literature and oratory (3).

Second Term.—American history, first national period, 1789-1820 (2); philosophy of history (3); systematic politics (3); comparative constitutional history (2); literature and oratory (3).

Third Term.—American history, second national period, 1820-1865 (2); comparative constitutional history (2); American law and jurisprudence (3); international law and diplomacy (3); orators and oratory (1).

Besides the above work, Lectures will be delivered during the year, on important topics connected with the general subjects of the Course, by Non-resident Professors and Lecturers, which all the students in this Course will be required to attend, whenever they may be given.

Resided: That the History in the Junior Year, and the Modern History and the American History of the Senior Year, now required in the Course in Science and Letters, be struck out of that Course, and of all other Courses in which these subjects are mentioned, except the Course of History and Political Science.
That in the second Term of the junior year Political Economy be omitted from all courses except that of History and Political Science, and that Moral Philosophy be kept in its place.

That Moral Philosophy (2) be stricken out of the 2nd Term of the Senior Year in all courses where it now occurs.

That in the 2nd Term and the 3rd Term of the Junior Year, Essays and Experiments be made four have a week for each Term, and that the subject "Experiments and Experiments" be the 3rd Term of the Senior Year be retained from 3 hours per week to one hour per week.

Resolved: That the 3rd and 4th years of the four years course in History and Political Science be substituted for the five years course now published in the Register, with the substitution of the 3rd year required in the Sophomore year in the four years course for the Register literature required in the Junior year of that course.

Voted that students in satisfactory completion of the five years course in History and Political Science shall be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy.

The committee on the classification of students in the Register presented their report which was accepted.

Voted that the present system of classification be retained, and that those who cannot be included in the five regular years be retained as special or special students.

Voted that matters of detail in arranging the list of students for the Register be referred to a committee with power. The chair appointed the Registrar and Prof. Caldwell and Jones.

Voted that no person registering as special should be asked to register in any one of the regular classes without the consent of the Faculty.

A resolution authorizing the admittance of applicants from other States without examination who are graduates of schools and academies, was referred to a committee of five, to report on the same at the next meeting. The chair appointed the Registrar and Professors Hunter, Tyler, Webb,
That in the Second Term of the Junior Class Political Economy be offered from all courses except that of History and Advanced Science, and that Moral Philosophy be first in its place.

And Moral Philosophy (2) be offered one of the 2nd Term of the Senior Class.

Exams and Examiners will be subject to the Senior Class be as usual.

Resolved: the Exam on History the two years of the substitution year in the four years be granted in the form of the four years College entitled to the above.

The Committee on Regulations presented:

Voted: that the above be read and that these resolutions be referred as the law of the draft to the Registrar and that the draft be referred as the law of the draft to the registrar.

A resolution proposing the admission of applicants from other States without examination who are graduates of schools and academies was referred to a committee of five to report on the same at the next meeting. The Chair appointed the Reporters and Professors Adair, Hurd, Tyler, and Webb.
That in the Second Term of the Junior Year Politics
Economy be stricken from all courses except that of History
and Political Science, and that Moral Philosophy be put
on its place.

And Moral Philosophy (2) be stricken out of the 2nd
Term of the Senior

Year.

That in the 2nd
Terms and Continues
until the subject
Senior Year be con

cluded.

Received: the
Comma in History
the 2nd year on
the substitution of
year in this form of
grues in the form
Voted that
the 2nd year. Com
entitled to the dis

The committee of
Registrar presented
resol. that the
and that they who
years be retired as
Voted that the
in the Registrar be
chair appointed
Voted that

to register is
Convened of the Faculty.

A resolution preparing the admittance of applicants from
other States without examination, who are graduates of schools
and academies, was referred to a committee of five, to report
at the same at the next meeting. The chair appointed
the Registrar and Professors Stutes Hewitt, Tyler, and Webb.
Noted that a Committee of three be appointed to edit the Register. The Chair appointed, the Register and Preface.

Hagg and Jones.

Chas. H. Mason.

On the recommendation of the Professor of Botanyology it was voted John K. Crawford be admitted as a special student in Anatomy.

The faculty adjourned.

C. E. Caldwell

Secretary.

The faculty met with Dr. Morris in the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on communications as follows:

Respectfully, G. H. Grinnell, Sec. of Adams till fall term '82.

The Secretary of the Executive Committee communicated to the Faculty the following resolution:

Resolved: That the Faculty be requested to prepare the annual Register.

Voted that the communication be placed on file.

The following formations in the Cadet Battalion were recommended by the Professor in Charge of the Military Department.

To be Captains: G. H. Wright, J. A. Norvell, R. E. Herr, F. Raskin.

To the 1st Lieutenants: F. C. Tibble, T. Symons, H. C.

Eylow, A. F. Matthews, J. E. Byng.

With optional studies in history, literature and languages; general science, mathematics and architecture; mining, dynamic, industrial and sanitary engineering; and with laboratory work in physics and special technology. N. H.—Studies preceded by (a) are obligatory. Students in this course pay no tuition fees and have all the privileges of resident graduates.

The first four years of this course are the same as in the preceding course.

A Five Years Course.
Leading to the Degree of Civil Engineer (C.E.)

FIRST TERM.
(a) Riparian rights and law of contracts (3).
(b) Bridge construction and details (3).
(c) Projects, designs and specifications (2).

Eighteen hours are required this term.

SECOND TERM.
(a) River and harbor improvements (3).
(b) Advanced astronomy and physics (3).
(c) Technical reading (2).
(d) Projects, designs and specifications (2).

Eleven hours are required this term.

THIRD TERM.
(a) Sanitary engineering (3).
(b) The locomotive (4).
(c) Arched ribs (3).

Preliminary to this term is a sanitary engineering course, which see page 31.

This term with the announcement noted in the margin was attended Dec 9th, 1851.

O. C. Culmer, Sec.
4. The Courses in Civil Engineering.

I. A Four Years Course.

Leading up to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering (B.C.E.)

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.—Geometry and conic sections (2); French or German (5); rhetoric and composition (2); freehand drawing (4); six lectures on hygiene, commencing on the first Tuesday of the term.

Second Term.—Algebra (5); French or German (5); rhetoric and composition (2); right line drawing (2); freehand drawing (3).

Third Term.—Trigonometry and theory of equations (5); descriptive geometry (3); drawing (1); French or German (5); botany (4).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.—Analytical geometry (5); descriptive geometry (4); drawing (4); French or German (3); physica (3)

Second Term.—Calculus (5); French or German (3); physics (3); pen tography (2); tinning and shading (2); chemistry (2).

Third Term.—Calculus (5); land surveying (4); physics (3); chemistry (3).

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Kinematics (3), or laboratory practice in physics (3); calculus (5); shades, shadows and perspective (3); topographical mapping and sketching (2); lettering (1).

Second Term.—Geology (5); mechanics of engineering (5); mineralogy or metallurgy (2); laboratory practice in physics (5); detail drawing and graining (2).

Third Term.—Mechanics of engineering (5); railroad surveying (5); colored topography (3); lettering (2).

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Spherical astronomy (5); practical astronomy (right observation) (2); mechanics of engineering (5); Egyptian, Greek, and Roman architecture, or laboratory practice in physics (5); stereotomy and original problems (5); civil engineering (2); technical essay.

Second Term.—Hydraulics (5); higher geology (5); stonecutting and original problems and practice (5); metallurgy or mineralogy (2).

Third Term.—Civil engineering (5); engineering economy (2); bridge stresses (5); hydraulic motors (2); hydrographic surveying, chart-makine and geodetic practice (3); preparation of honors.

Students in the courses in civil engineering are required to write memoirs upon professional subjects of their own selection before the close of the spring term, and these memoirs are presented on the first Friday of the following term. The memoirs of the last two years must contain original investigations.

On the satisfactory completion of the above four years course, students may take the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering, and become entitled to all the privileges of resident graduates.
The Faculty  Prome  
Nov. 11th

The Faculty met, and Prof. Shackford
was called to the Chair.

Professors: Wilson, Tucker, Morris, Hegg, Hale,
Pickard, Babcock, Tuttle, Tyler, Prof. Williams, Lucas, Webb,
The reports of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and communications as follows.

Blunt, A. R., Granted loan to go on with 12 hours a week this term.

Crawhall, P. H., His application for special examination previous to the regular form examination was denied.

A communication was sent from Prof. Bancroft giving a full statement of Mr. Ely's case. Voted that the nomination to 1st Sergeant be confirmed.

The committee on autmn examination reported that in their opinion it is inexpedient to hold these examinations again. The report was accepted and adopted.

The committee on changes in the physics required in the second course of study reported the recommendation that after this year the lectures in all classes when but one year is required to be given in one year, and that when ten years of physics are now required, the second year shall be relatively laboratory practice. The report was adopted.

The following committee was appointed to adopt the second course of study: the arrangement of the instruction in Physics: the Registrar and Professor Morse, Roberts, Wilcox, Anthony Balch and Jackson.

Voted that in the course in Natural History the lecture on palæontology of the 3rd form junior year to transfer to the 2nd form, and the laboratory work of the 3rd form in geology be transferred to the 3rd form.

The faculty adjourned.

G. E. Balchwell
Secretary.
The meeting of the preceding meeting was read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

1. Mr. T. granted term of absence till fall term 1882.

Voorhies, Mrs. T. The application for admission as a candidate for the degree of M.S. was referred to the committee on qualifications of candidates for admission to advanced degrees.

The committee on the adoption of the second course of study to the new arrangement of the instruction in physics pursuant of their report, which was adopted as follows: 

1. In all the courses in which Physics is now required, the term that describes the subject be stricken out, for the first year, 2. Physics, and that, in their place the following be inserted: 1st term Experimental Mechanics and Heat; 2nd term Electricity and Magnetism; 3rd term Astronomy and Optics; except that in the year in Mechanical Arts, Astronomy and Optics be not inserted in the 3rd term.

2. In the courses in Mechanical Arts, in Science Letters, the term that describes the subject in physics in the second year of that study, be inserted in each term: Physical Laboratory 3; and in the course in Philosophy, Physical Practice or Chemical Practice 3; with the restriction that one kind of practice must be taken throughout the year.
that in the Course in Mechanics Arts, Physics and Laboratory to be
arisen out from the studies of the second term in the fall.

3. In the Course in Art this term the studies in the
subjects in Physics in the former term be stricken out.

That the Faculty in Rhetoric, in Chemistry and
Physics in Botany, Reproducing, in Mathematics and in Natural
History be requested to report to the Faculty their wishes in
regard to revising or improving the physical course in a
second year of Physics in their respective courses.

Voted that the Faculty recommend their action in regard
to the adoption of the new Course in History and Political
Science.

Voted that the requirements for admission to the
Course in History and Political Science should be as the
same as for admission to the
Course in Philosophy, the degree of which is to be con-
ferred on the completion of this new course.

Voted that the matter of the changes in the
new Course be made the special item of business in the
new meeting.

The following Committee was appointed on changes
proposed in the Course in Arts, Professors Lapp, Hale,
Oliver, Tyler and Miller.

On the recommendation of Prof. Morris, it was voted that
J. H. Gurnell be admitted as a special student in Medicine
into the medical examinations.

Voted that A. Blackstone be permitted to take a
special examination in Latin.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell
Secretary.
Fall Term 1881-2.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 2, 1881

The Faculty and Dr. Milton

was called to the chair.

Present: Professors Morse, Stackford, Haag,
Hale, Barre, Mill, Schaffner, Babcock, Ramsdell,
Burt, Miss Anthony, Potter, Hewett, White, Babcock,
Oliver and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Mr. Babcock, A. E., Granted term of claim from Dec. 5
to March 15, with permission to enter the examination at
the close of this term.

Mr. C. N., Granted term to take but 10 hour a
week this term.

Mr. A. F. For leave to substitute Mechanical Engi-
neering for Botany, Zoology, and Composition an Exami-
nation before the faculty of Chemistry and Physics with
praise.

Mr. G. M. M. For a course of study in Ancient Classical
Language leading to the degree of Master of Arts.

Mr. W. E. For special examination in German.

Prof. White, E. W., be allowed to hold a special
examination in Architecture.

The Committee to whom was referred the matter of
changes in the course in Arts, presented their report of which
these sections were adopted as follows:

1. That recitation in History, two a-week throughout the first
year be added to the same in Art, in place of one hour of
Greek through the year — the History of Greece the first term,
of Rome the second and third terms.

2. That the same addition be made to the first year.
in the same in Literature.

4. That all students of Latin be subjected to an en-
trance examination in the elements of Greek History. 

The recommendation that students in the same 
in Philosophy be advised in the Register to take 
such a Roman History in their first year as to 
have half of the history of the fourth year non referre back 
to the Committee.

Noted that Prof. White has been to hold the examination 
in ancient German on Saturday Dec. 15th and that 
Prof. Brown be allowed to hold an examination in Span-
ish and Italian on the same day.

Noted that a committee of 5 be appointed, of which the 
President shall be Chairman, to consider and report of 
the conditions to be required of C.S. Bowers for graduation 
and on the general policy of allowing students who have 
left the University without completing their course to 
complete it and graduate without further attendance at 
the University. Professors Shackford, Missis Brown East and 
Harris, Members of the Committee. 

The Faculty appointed

G. C. Calderwood 
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 9th 1881.

The Faculty met, and 
Prof. Shackford was called to the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Tucker, Pettit, Perkins, 
Flagg, Crane, Hale, Kirk, Stebbins, Bumback, Meier, 
Dudley, Web, Cram, Carnes, Lucas, Pratt, Jones, Oliver, An-
thony, Hevett, Pembius, Williams, Boonman, Bar-
coke, Roberts, Law and Calderwood.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and 
approved after correction.
Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Port, J. L. and  

Smyth, M. P.  

Grant of leave to take a special examination in International Law.

Ehras, G. H. Grant of leave to enter the examination in English History by Prof. Settle with the understanding that the faculty is not thereby committed in any way to his graduation in the course in History and Political Science.

Pollins, E. H. Grant of leave of absence till be

The Faculty of Chemistry and Physics reported that they had decided that the second year of physics (laboratory practice) be included in the course in Chemistry and Physics:

and that J. P. Sengar's request be not granted (p. 568)

In regard to the matter of Greek and Roman History in the course in Philosophy, the committee reported the following resolution: that any student in the course in Philosophy may take the Greek and Roman History of the first year as an extra study, and receive credit for the same towards graduation.

The Faculty of Civil Engineering reported an amended course in Civil Engineering which after some amendment was adopted.

The following committee on faithful cases was appointed:

The Registrar and Professors Chadwick, Oliver, Allen and Schaffes.

Voted that in the course in Literature, Rhetoric and Composition be substituted for the English in the Freshman Year, the history of the botany lab in the course being referred to Prof. Coons.

Voted that when the faculty adjourned it be to 3 o'clock P.M. on Monday, Dec. 12.

The faculty adjourned

J. C. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Dec. 12 1881

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Backus, Morse, Far-

eters, Babcock, Putnam, Hagg, Hale, LIN, Crane, TREAT, Church,

Parkins, Moser, Anthony, Jones, Tyler, Breckman, Oliver

Hicks, S. G. Williams, Schaeffer, Roberts, and Baldwin.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and

adopted.

Voted that the regular order of business be suspended

and that the faculty proceed to consider the special order of

business.

The subject of changes in the course in history and

political science was taken up, and after discussion re-

turned back to the original committee, with the addition of Professor

Barn and Hale.

On the application of the member of the committee to edit the

Register for term to withdraw, it was voted that the committee be

discharged, and that a new committee be chosen by ballot, and

nominated by the committee. Professor Hagg, Jones, Penterman, Hale and

Crane were chosen.

Voted that the committee be required to report to the

Faculty any proposed changes in the Register as issued in

1880-

The Faculty adjourned.

G. G. Caldwell
Secretary.
Winter Term
1881-2

The Faculty Room
Jan. 6, 1882.

The Faculty met with the
President in the Chair.

Respectfully submitted:
Professor Wilson, Mineralogy, S. H. Smith.
A. H. Shaler, Secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on the petition and request of S. H. Smith, as follows:

D. A. B. - In lieu of regular, the term required to be given to Prof. Wilson, now and forever, is hereby cancelled.

D. F. B. - Granted leave to go on with 10 hours this term.

D. A. E. - Granted leave to calculate machine for.

D. C. T. - Granted leave for senior year.

D. E. R. - Granted leave to register.

D. G. T. - To leave to make certain substations in his course. Last on table.

D. H. T. - Granted leave to defer making up.

D. J. T. - Granted leave to defer making up.

D. K. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. L. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. M. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. N. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. O. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. P. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. Q. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. R. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. S. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. T. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. U. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. V. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. W. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. X. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. Y. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. Z. T. - Granted leave to register, and defer making up.

D. A. - Granted leave to absense till fall term, 1882.
Since J. V. for leave to register. Orders return not granted.

R. B. Granted leave to register.

Robert M. M. Granted leave to register. Notes that the matter of the class to which he shall be assigned be referred to Professor and Minor with power.

Student C. B. Granted leave to register and permission to make up condition in spelling.

Smith D. C. Granted leave to register for only the following studies: Modern History, Philosophy, History, Moral Philosophy, American History and General Literature.

Therefore C. M. For leave to take certain sections in the Dept. of Civil Engineering. Referred to Prof. Minor with power.

Imrie H. M. Granted leave to register. Notes that the matter of the class to which he shall be assigned be referred to Professor Minor, Minor and Minor with power.

White J. E. Granted leave to register.

Wendel B. C. For leave to register. Notes that he be requested to begin making his application till next September, and to apply there for admission to the Freshman class.

Miller W. A. Granted leave to register, and defer making up deficient condition in spelling.

Mr. Edleson. A. Granted leave of absence for one year with permission to attend school examinations as the Professor consent may permit.

Notes: That Competition for the Design Prize shall give their names to the Registrar in two weeks from the date of the Preliminary Competition.

Notes that the vacancy left by resigning student from certain views in paper 01.628 be filled by optional studies.

Notes that the Commencement programme of
1881, and 1882, be printed as an appendix to the Register, in place of the list of associate members.

Noted that the names of all graduates who are studying under the direction of the University, whether resident or not, be inserted in the Register, the degree being specified in case the student is working for a degree and that these names be arranged under the following headings:

Resident graduates candidates for a degree.
Non-resident graduates candidates for a degree.
Resident graduates not candidates for a degree.

A portion of the front of the new Register was laid before the faculty and approved after some textual changes.

Noted that when the faculty as form it be to Both as Trustee, for the special consideration of matters pertaining to the Register.

The faculty adjourned.

G. E. Cardwell
Secretary.

The faculty met pursuant to adjournment.

Dr. Wilson was called to the chair, and Dr. S. Williams was appointed secretary for term

Noted that the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be suspended with.

Noted that the report on the course in History and Political Science be taken up.

Noted that the number of hours in American History in the Senior year be changed from 2 to 3

The report as amended was adopted.

A report was presented on the course in Mechanics, Arts including a post-graduate course. The report was accepted and adopted.

The amended course in Civil Engineering was presented which was adopted as a substitute for the course adopted.

Dec. 9, 1881
Consec in Natural History and in Medical Preparatory Studies were submitted and adopted.

Voted that in the Statement in regard to entrance examinations, the following amendment be made after the words "as follows":

1. In English grammar (Matthaeus preference) a short composition will be required as a test of the applicant's knowledge of spelling, punctuation, the use of capital and elementary English Construction.

A resolution, referring to a Comm. of Study in mining engineering, was referred to a Committee to propose a return.

Note that in the Comm. in History and Political Sciences.

Metheus and in Statistics and Probabilities, 2. be added to the required studies of the first term Sophomore year, and that the optional courses 2 shall form be reduced from 6 to 4; that the exact title of the study be left to the Committee on the Register.

A report of the Faculty of Mathematics was submitted and accepted.

The Comm. of Study in Agriculture was reported and accepted.

Voted that Professor Haggard Lucas be added to the Faculty of Philosophy and Letters.

Voted that students enter instead to take the degree in Arts, but have not been admitted in Latin & Greek be registered as optional students, but be classified according to the amount of work they have performed.

Voted that the Committee on the Register be authorized to make such changes as may be necessary to bring the required number of hours to 15 in all the general courses, with the exception of the 3rd term Senior, which should be 13 hours for each.

Voted that students who intend to take a degree in Philosophy or Letters, but who have not been admitted in Latin be registered as optional students, but classified according to the amount of work that they have performed.
Facts that the Committee on the Register be allowed discretion in the way of the more "optional" or "electric" as description of studies.

Permission was granted to P. M. W. Millman to defer making up condition in Autism Chemistry till next term, and to register this term.

J. R. Fairchild submitted the following courses of study to be pursued by him this term: Forestry 5, Hydraulics 5, Shoe Cutting 5, Geology 5, Metallurgy 2, and Military Science.

The faculty adjourned.

Henry S. Williams
Secretary for Term.

The Faculty Room
Jan. 1882

The faculty met and Prof. Socker was called to the chair, which was then taken by the President.

Recent Professors: Nelson, More, Smith, White, Hall.

Treasurer: John, White, Cram, McLean, Bovener, Bomford, Taylor, Adams, Benton, Tunstall, Allen, Jones, Wright, Hensley, H. W. Williams was appointed Secretary for term.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Salaried, E. S. granted leave to substitute duties for Naval Philosophy in his name.

Duncan B. G. granted leave to register.

Searle, R. B. for some of study leading to degree in Mechatronics referred to the Faculty of Agriculture to prepare such

McCurdy G. B. granted leave to take a special examination in General Chemistry at beginning of Spring Term.

Lamb, W. B. granted leave to register, Mechanics arts.

McLeran, S. E. granted leave to register as special student in

Bairden, E. S. for leave to substitute astronomy for

Physical Chemistry in his course. Presented to Faculty of Chemistry.
and Physics and Prof. Dixmier.
Herman D.C. for Leave to take 5 h. of machine constr.
duction without taking shop practice. Fornit.
Mondric J.T. for Leave to substitute Economic geology
for Astronomy. Fornit.
Miller E.E. for honorable mention. refers to the
Registrar under the rules.

Voted that students graduated from Stevens Institute
of Technology be admitted as first graduates in this University.
Voted that in the Register the last book in text-books
examinations in Geography and Mathematics be designated.
Voted that the faculty recommends that the lectures by
Prof. Amsden be given in the Botanical lecture room at
School Pm.

The faculty adjourned.
Henry S. Williams
Secretary for '82.

The faculty sign.
June 23rd, 1882.

The faculty met with the
President in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, H.S. Williams, Paddock,
Hunter, Fagg, Broome, Ritz, Faas, Babcock, With
Church, Grumbach, Minta, M.T. Jones, Carse, Hobbs, Bourne,
Jones, Mele, Meit, Anthony and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.
Action was taken on cases of petitions of students as follows.

Dr. E. B. Grant's law to substitute, who made
already taken in Chemistry for the first term of dissertation in
Optics.

Dr. A. N. B. for information re regard to the requirements
for graduation in his case; referred to Prof. Bourne, Wilson
and E. S. Williams to report.

Dr. E. B. Grant's law to take a special examination.
The Faculty met with the President
in the Chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting and the
meeting of Jan. 6th were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

Hear, C. For leave to make certain substitutions in
the course. Laid on table for one week.

Res. 4. Requested leave to substitute 3 hours of
quantitative analysis for the astronomy of the Winter Term.

An application of several students for the removal
of conflict home between Anglo Saxon and "Civics" was referred to Professors Wilson, Tyler and Scott.

W. Valkenberg granted leave to register.

Noted that in the course in History & Political Science,
English, History, to make a separate study for 1 hour a
week through the Sophomore Year.

Noted that the study of the Theory of Probabilities
in the same year.

Statistics be transferred from 2nd Term to 3rd Term, reprinted 1872.

Tate that in the use of Chemistry and Physics, Chemical practice be substituted for zoology in the first and second Term 1877.

H. Collins. The committee on his case presented this report recommending that he be allowed to substitute 8 h. of automatical practice for 8 h. of zoology, but that the other 3 h. be taken under the immediate direction of Prof. W. B. Williams, in lectures and laboratory work in Palaeontology and in each study of recent forms as may be desirable in connection therewith. The report was adopted.

A resolution in regard to the degree to be conferred on graduate in the course in Civil Engineering, referred by the Executive Committee to the Faculty were, for the report. A committee consisting of Professor T. H. Jones, S. B. Williams, Barlow and Webb, to examine and report.

A statement as regards the facilities for study in Mining and Mining Engineering offered at the University in its various departments was offered and was to be added to the Register.

The matter of a degree in Mining Engineering was referred to the committee on the course of study in mining Engineering to report.

In the matter of the application of J. C. Brassier it was referred to the recommendation of the Committee to whom his case was referred that in view of his three years work in the University, his superior standing as a student, the work in Natural History in Brazil attending through the years under the direction of an officer of the University, and in general his brilliant and excellent
character as a man to be permitted to receive the degree of B.S. in Natural History at the next Commencement on the conditions.

1. That he devote all the waking time for at least one month or its equivalent to anatomical and microscopic technology, including ten lessons or lectures in each branch, accompanied by practical work in the dissection of some mammal and the examination of tissues, it being recommended, but not required, that this work be done in the University.

2. That he attend the University during the coming Spring Term, at such work as the Natural History faculty may determine, or that perform an equivalent amount of Natural History work at the New Venture, London.

3. That he shall submit at the usual time an acceptable thesis embodying original work in some branch of Natural History.

In the matter of Dr. Collins the committee to whom the case referred offered a report recommending that the substitution of American History for Junior Essays be allowed; that he be allowed to substitute two hours of mathematics for three hours of geology, but that the other three be taken with the immediate direction of Prof. Williams in lectures and laboratory work in palaeontology and in each study of recent forms as may be desirable; in conclusion, the report was accepted and adopted.

The following committee was appointed on the Worcester Prize Competition: Professor Blackford, Corson, Oliver, Hale, Bliss, White, and Hurrett.

The faculty recommended.

G. C. Calhoun
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Feb. 3rd, 1882.

Prof. Shackford was called to the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read, amended and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

Oce. No. 1: granted the request to take a special examination in Physics, under the direction of the committee at hand, for, Professors Anthony, Oliver and Hosenman; the matter of the time when the examination shall be held was referred to this committee with power.

Corewell, A. J.: granted the request to take a private examination in Entrance French.

Scarce, J. H.: for a course of study in History and Political Science, referred to the faculty of that department.

R. S. T., Miss L. H.: the application for a course leading to a second degree was referred to the faculty of Science, Job and Letters.

Robinson, C. L.: the committee to whom his application was referred (p. 57b) reported in favor of granting the application. The report was accepted and adopted.

H. B. C.: his application was taken from the table: noted that he be allowed to substitute 2 hrs. of entomology, 8 hrs. of zoology, but that for the remaining hour of zoology he be required to take some further scientific study.

The committee appointed to consider the matter of conflict of hours reported that that the conflict has been removed. Noted that the committee be discharged.
The President then took the chair
Voted that the Committee on the Register be authorized to omit the following from the programme of Commencement for 1880 (pp. 574).

The Committee to whom was referred the resolution of the Executive Committee in regard to changes in the degree conferred in the Department of Civil Engineering, report an adverse to such changes at present. The report was accepted and adopted.

The Committee to whom was referred the matter resolution of the Executive Committee in regard to the degree of mining engineers reported, that in their opinion, it is inexpedient to establish such a degree at present. The report was adopted.

Voted that the matter of these degrees be laid on the table.

Voted that the manner of conducting the preliminary contest for the Woodford Prize be referred to the Committee on the Competition with power.

Voted that E. D. Lucken be accepted as a competitor for the Woodford Prize.

Voted that a committee, of which the President shall be chairman, be appointed to consider and report on the proper action to be taken in regard to the freshman ambition case.

The chair appointed Professor Burbank, S. G. Williams, Moore and Jones.

The Faculty adjourned

G. B. Gallup
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 16, 1882.

The Faculty met with the
President in the Chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Parkinson, White, Lucas, New, Burbank, Osborne, Mead, Brown, Hewett, Roberts, Meade, Cleaves, Babcock, McKern, S. G. Williams, Oliver, Jones, Anthony and Robinson, Goodall, Hackett, Shockford.
and appointed.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows.

Bryan H. M. granted readmission to the University.

Wm. & Phoebe Grant's request to substitute chemical practice for bloholph practice

Wm. E. B. Roberts. Noted that she shall be recommended for the degree of Master of Science at the next Commencement, on condition of completing the term of study marked out for her.

Dr. Jones S. F. His application for leave to stop the study of Rhetoric; referred to Prof. Beale and Sheppard, who reported:

Robert J. G. granted readmission to the University.

Freedman J. A. granted leave to substitute economic geology for zoology.

Resolution from the sophomore woodmen class in favor of:

The committee on the selection of the competitor for the Forrest prize reported the following names: C. P. D. C. H. H. L. H. L. M. S. M. S. and E. V. Y. Pell.

The report was accepted and adopted.

The committee on the Freshman abdication case presented their report which was accepted.

The following resolution was offered by the Committee:

Resolved: that Messrs. J. P. Bryar, T. D. B. Forrest, W. R. Hamilton, H. C. Rose, and W. M. Beaus are not, hereby suspended indefinitely from the University, and referred to the President to remain a longer term by the President's order penalty of dismissal.

After balloting on each case individually, the resolution was adopted.

Voted that the committee take leave to sit again.

The faculty affirmed.

P. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Room
Feb. 17, 1882

The Faculty met and

In the room was called the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and

Approved.

Action was taken on petition of students as follows:

Hill, Mrs. L. Tated that the reference of her application for a course of study leading to a second degree be changed from the faculty of Philosophy and Letters to that of History and Political Science with Prof. Shackleford added.

Naylor, Mrs. F. Tated that she be admitted to the University, and be permitted, with the consent of the Professor concerned, to take such examinations at the close of this term as she may be prepared for, and to take special examinations in the History of the Roman Empire and in Medieval History.

Rogers, R. R. Tated that he be allowed to go on with 5 hours a week for the rest of this term.

Tated that the name of J. E. Wissi as a recipient of the President's prize be omitted from the register, the place for the name being left blank in the name of the subject.

Tated that the matter of the University holidays be referred to a committee to report.

The President then took the chair.

The chair appointed as the above mentioned committee the Registrars and Miss Hale, Gove, Sweany, and Swayne.

Tated that the beginning of the next fall term be fixed one week later, and the last one week later than required by the regular schedule of terms and vacations.

The committee to whom the case of S. F. de Barge was
reported that he is about to discontinue the study of Greek, but that in order to graduate he is required to acquire for the same number of terms in his own as the students who take Greek.

The Dean of the faculty of agriculture reported that R. E. Ferguson has withdrawn his application for a course of study leading to an advanced degree.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Feb. 27th 1882.

The Faculty met, and

Dr. Wilson was called to the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Jones, Dagg, Hale,
Shackford, Adams, White, Osborn, Crawford, Mr. Torr,
White, Ken, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Rens R.R. presented a petition for leaves of absence till the beginning of next Term, which was granted.

Noted that the committee on the temperance competition for the first prize, with Prof. Azure, must be the committee on the award of the prize.

Noted that when the Faculty adjourn, it be for two weeks.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
March 10th 1882.

The Faculty met, with

the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Jones, Shackford,
Crawford, White, Hale, Adams, White, Ken, Osborn.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions 2 students as follows:

B. Randall: 2nd Grant extension 2 loan of absence till next term.

Master F.D. for change of work in one term's Sem. in condition 2 offering a substitute for the 1st. Noted that he be required to attend the examination in the Sem. of that term at the close of the Spring Term.

Ewing A.B. for course 2 Unity leading to the Master's degree. Referred to Professor Anthony Pontius and S.Q. Williams for report.

Lancier's J.R. Requested permission to drop the German and enter some other of his course for this term.

Foster J.S. Noted that the matter of the requirements for graduation in his case be referred to the President and Professor Corman of Health, to report.

Kelley, Min. H.M. Noted that the Registrar be authorized to enter his name with 3.5 for the Latin of the 1st Term Sophomore Year.

Oates Min. H.M. For a special examination in Algebra, Physics & German - referred to the Professor concerned. Professors White, Anthony, and White wrote from the Dean of the Faculty: B. Grant's special examination in Sophomore Term.

Chiveson R and B. Johnson. For information in regard to requirements for the second degree in their cases. Referred to the Faculty - Mechanical Engineering. To report.

A. Hackney: For information in regard to the requirements for the first degree in his case: referred to the same faculty.

Notes, in answer to a petition of forty members of the Senior class, that any student in a class in which Ameri-
Law is required to allow the privilege. Now, I am substituting a regulation for the same.

Voted that from this time on, until further action by the faculty, any professor be authorized to make his appointments for lectures or recitations in the afternoon as soon as the

Voted that the schedule of hours for next term be referred to a committee of five.

The committee appointed Professor Hale, Caldwell, Morris, Avery, and Jones.

Voted that Professor Hale, Perkins, Gillis, and Thomas be allowed to hold term examinations in the Saturday forenoon and examination night, and that Professor Brown and White be permitted to hold examinations in Monday afternoon which are not assigned to them in the schedule of examinations.

The Faculty appointed

*P. B. Parkevoll
Secretary

The Faculty Room
March 17th, 1882.

The Faculty met with

Prof. Morris was called to the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Chaceford, Williams, Tyler, Hagg, Craven, Perkins, Hale, Her, Barbank, Hedd, Davis, Olm, Cranwell, Osborne, Schaffin, Babcock, Lucas, Melin, Fothering, Williams, H. S. Constable, Jones, Havell, Church, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

**J. L. J., granted leave of absence till Sunday.**
Creston, A. B. voted that this can be reconsidered and that the batch be refused to Roy Williams with finer. 

Bromley, E. T. granted leave to substitute geology for anatomy in the Spring Term.

Backman, A. B. granted grace from examination in Moral Philosophy.

Middleton, A. B. for a course of study in History and Political Science leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, be enrolled in the Faculty of History and Political Science.

George, A. C. voted that the committee on his application for a course of study leading to a second degree be changed and that it consist of E. O. Williams, Scheffler, and others.

Post, T. D. The application for readmission to the University was laid on the table till the next meeting.

Evans, A. B. voted that he be allowed to drop the 6th Term of French.

Smith, A. H. voted that he be excused from the examination in Algebra.

Voted that permission be given for the examination of the former in Architecture on Saturday instead of Tuesday.

The committee on the schedule of hours for the Spring Term presented their report. The report was accepted and the committee continued.

Resolved that in each examination room in which 20 or more students are met for examination, there shall be present two officers of the University.

Professor W. T. Williams and Schaffner appointed a committee to make provision for carrying the resolution into effect.

The Faculty adjourned.

L. E. Caldwell

Secretary.
The Faculty Room
April 7th 1832

The Faculty met, with the
President in the Chair.

Present: Triton, Morri, Smees, Osborne, Corron, Flagg
Peckins, Pett, Schaffer, Bever, Barbank, Lucas, Church, Boydell
Meus, Anthony, Robert, S.C. Williams M.E., Hale, Oliver
I .e., Ke, Sabock, Jones, Sumner, White, Hewitt, Boutsic
H.C. Williams Stackford, Writ, Isoby, Constock and Luttrell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

(Mention of actions taken on various petitions and cases of students)

The meeting of the preceding meeting was read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

(Mention of actions taken on various petitions and cases of students)

The President in the Chair.

Present: Triton, Morri, Smees, Osborne, Corron, Flagg
Peckins, Pett, Schaffer, Bever, Barbank, Lucas, Church, Boydell
Meus, Anthony, Robert, S.C. Williams M.E., Hale, Oliver
I .e., Ke, Sabock, Jones, Sumner, White, Hewitt, Boutsic
H.C. Williams Stackford, Writ, Isoby, Constock and Luttrell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

(Mention of actions taken on various petitions and cases of students)
Sprin Term 1882

Helms, E. S. Granted leave of absence for this term, with
provision to enter such examinations as the dean or the
Professor concerned may allow.

Hill, T. B. Granted leave of absence for this term, with
provision to enter such examinations as the dean or
may be allowed by the Professor concerned.

Grant, Mor Brit. Granted leave to substitute for the 2nd
Term of Electricity and Magnetism and equivalent amount
of Calculus.

Hicks, E. B. Granted leave to Register.

Hickinbotham, C. A. His application for release from a part of the
requirements in French, as his case was referred to Professor
Durn & Tanton with power.

Hayley, H. M. His application for information as regards to
the requirements for the degree of Architect or some
advanced degree in Architecture was referred to the
Faculty of Architecture to report.

Hackett, H. Be recommendation of the Committee to whom
his case was referred (the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering)
was voted that he will be recommended for the degree
of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering on passing examina-
tions in Heat, Practical Mechanics and Mechanical Engineer-
ing and presenting an acceptable thesis based upon origi-
nal work investigations or work actually performed by him
since leaving the University.

Hamilton, W. V. Voted that his suspension from the University
be terminated.

Ingalls, T. P. Voted that his suspension from the University
be terminated.

Johnson, B. Voted that he will be recommended for the
degree of Mechanical Engineer on the presentation of an
acceptable thesis based on original investigations or
work actually performed by him since leaving the University,
this action of the Faculty being based on the recommenda-
tion of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering to whom
his case was referred (seep 528).

Hillinger, J. R. Voted that he be allowed to take only 12

from this Term on account of preparing himself to take the
German examination in Summer next September.

Note that the same privilege be accorded to other students
in the same condition.

Wills, C. H. On the recommendation of Prof. Miller
it was voted that he be admitted as a special student
in Architecture, without examination.

Potter, C. A. Granted leave to Register this Term.

Rees, R. R. Granted leave to take only 15 hours a week
this Term.

Robert E. Voted that he be admitted to laboratory work
in Chemistry, with the approval of the Professor con-
cerned.

Rees, H. F. Voted that his suspension from the University
be terminated.

Then, Min. M. E. Granted leave of absence till Fall
Term 1882.

South J. P. Granted leave to take but 15 hours a week
this Term.

Turner, H. W. Granted leave to take a special examination
in Optics. His petition for leave to substitute
entomology for a portion of the botany studies was denied.

Hague, L. H. Granted leave to substitute laboratory
work in Chemistry for the lectures in Chemistry this
Term.

Utley, J. H. On recommendation of Prof. Miller it was
voted that J. H. Utley be admitted as a special stu-
dent in anatomy and medical Chemistry, without
examination.

Wm. Pelt. Min. E. Granted leave to take only such studies
this Term as are necessary for his graduation.

Williams, L. M. His application for reactivation in
regard to the requirements for the degree of C. E.
in his case was referred to the Faculty of Civil
Engineering, to report.

Wetherill, Min. J. J. Granted leave to offer a substitute
Spring Term 1882

for the Roman and Medieval History of the

Trinity John. Granted leave to keep the 6th Term of German in his Course.

Oct. 2d. His application for leave to return the University was taken from the table: noted that it be not granted.

A petition of several Senior Engineering students that the hour for Professors on Wednesday be changed to 12 o'clock on Thursday was referred to the Committee on the Schedule, with power.

Resolved: That students who regularly attend the meetings of the Architectural Association, and perform the duties then assigned to them in a manner satisfactory to the Professor in Charge shall be entitled to waiving one hour a week on the Register Books.

Resolved: That the Committee on the Schedule propose for the use of the Faculty a table which shall show in what year in each form each subject of study is given, and that the Committee, consulting with heads of departments, shall ascertain whether any adjustment bringing the same study in the same year in all the courses is possible, and report to the Faculty.

Resolved: That the new rooms in Litterature and Latin in the new building shall go into effect this Term, and that notice thereof be posted.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The faculty reassembled.

April 14th, 1882.

The Faculty met with the President in the Chair.


The Faculty,
Glover and Goldsworthy.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

A letter from several petitioners of students as follows:

Mr. A. R. Granted permission to substitute for the Architecture course in his name. The Mathematics course for the university laboratory work in metallurgy.

Mr. A. H. Granted leave of absence till Spring Term 1883.

Holland, J. C. On the recommendation of the Professor of Architecture it was voted that he be admitted without examination as a special student in Architecture.

Mr. Edmonson, R. W. Granted leave of absence till the fall term of 1882. With permission to retain such examinations at the close of this term as the Professor concerned may allow.

Scheur, L. E. Granted leave to substitute work in the physical laboratory for physical astronomy.

McMurray, Miss L. M. Granted leave to register.

Williams, J. N. The faculty of Civil Engineering reported on his case. Noted that the matter of commendation for graduation in this case he referred to that faculty with favor.

In reply to a petition from the Freshman Class for leave to omit Algebra on the campus it was noted that the class be informed that the faculty has no objection to the ceremonies. Provided that they be conducted in an orderly manner, and without malice.

H. M. Halsey. The faculty of Architecture reported in regard to his case a recommendation that he be informed that no second degree in Architecture is conferred by the university. The report was adopted.

Stewart, G. E. The committee to whom was referred the matter of the requirement for graduation in their case reported that they had no recommendation to make. Since they were in attendance at the university only two years. The report was adopted.
 horas C.E. The Exam Committee offered the following recommendation in his case: that he be recommended for a first degree on condition that he present a satisfactory thesis and pass a satisfactory examination in such a course in History and Political Science as shall be fully equivalent to the studies in Natural Science in which he is deficient—his said course to be agreed upon by conference between the President and Registrar on one side and the Professor of Physics and Zoology on the other, and also make up his deficient in Logic. The report was accepted, and the recommendation adopted.

A petition from several students praying that suitable baseball grounds be set apart for the use of the students was referred to the Executive Committee with the recommendation for favorable consideration.

The Military Committee offered a recommendation that the following students be exempted from military drill on account of physical disability: J. F. Stambaugh, J. H. Whaley, and E. C. Story.

And on account of diminution in size, J. M. Halsey, and on account of age, C. H. Miller.

The Faculty as form.

B. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
April 24, 1882

The Faculty met and Prof.

Standing ree call to the chair.

Present, Professors Wilson, E. C. Williams, Hunts, Jones, Lord, Crane, Hale, Moles, Eronake, White, McKinnon, Anthony, Oliver, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Action was taken on petition of students as follows:

Case 1, Graduate's leave of absence for this term, with leave to take such examination at the
close of this Term as may be necessary for his preparation
for Commencement.

Treasurer J. R. Granted train to take for his
study the Spring Term. These given for the Spring Term 2
to the first year in the Course in Civil Engineering
Hethberger, M. His application for train to be
registered as of the 2nd of Oct. Students not
granted.

The Dean, Mr. G. F. Granted train to discon-
tinue the study of Italian.

Total that a Committee be appointed.
to whom shall be referred such cases of absence from
University duties as a report to the faculty and
require investigation, and also cases of duly available
at the beginning of the Term. The report appoints
Professor Baborgh, Anthony and Caldwell that committee.
The faculty agrees.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
April 28th 1882

The Faculty met with
the President in the Chord.
Present Professors Wilson, Brown, Frates, Thack.
fort, Flagg, Cane, Webb, Osborne, Churchill, Kerr, McKern.
Lucas, Comstock, White, Pandora, Clinton, S. P. Williams.
Jones, Hewett, Rentin, Anthony, H. C. Williams, Tyler.
Mowbray, Hale, White, Tetlock, Law, Birdstock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.
Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Bardwell, C. F. Voted that Professor be authorized to
give him private examinations at the Term on 1st of Oct.
Clock, C. M. Granted train to go on with to hemp a
week this Term.

Dowling, C. Voted that Professor be authorized to give
her private examinations at week of last Term.
Kent, N.C. Grants leave of absence till Examination week.

Purdy, M.B. Grants leave to substitute Latin for the 2 year of German in his course.

Torrer H. H. His petition for leave to substitute entomology for certain studies in his course was denied.

A resolution to the effect that J. B. Barte and T. R. Fairchild be put on probation and that H. Kinzi and W. S. Surratt be suspended till June 16th was laid on the table.

Moved the special order of business for next meeting.

Direct that these students be summoned before the faculty and show cause why the action above specified should not be taken.

Voted that a committee of five be appointed to consider the question of the establishment of a scheme of honors in the University — and that this committee in favor of such a scheme shall present definite proposals for the consideration of the faculty. The three appointed Professors Aitkin, Oliver, Galusha, Babcock and Pike.

A resolution in respect to the admission of students on advanced examinations was offered and laid on the table for one week.

The Faculty assembled

G. O. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 5th, 1882.

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Torret, Babcock, Blackford, Nor, Hamilton, Schaeffer, Parkin, Jones, West, Halsey, Fagg, Osborne, Church, Brunner, Lucas, Crowell, White, Comstock, Lummis, Tuttle, Fyter, Stobbs, Roberts, Oliver, McFarlan, Caven, H. S. Williams, White, McRae and Caldwell.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Pratt, Mr. C. B. for a term of study leading to a advanced degree. Referred to the President and Prof. Shackelford.

Johnson, R. H. Granted leave to take such special examinations on the studies of the Fall Term 1881, as the Professor concerned may allow.

R. W. W. Killiam. Granted leave to substitute two terms of advanced French and three terms of Spanish for the three terms of advanced German in his name.

Tours L. P. Granted term of absence till examination week of this term, with permission to return then and take such examinations as may be necessary for his graduation.

Moores, Furbush, Knox, and Taylor appear before the faculty in answer to summons. After hearing their statements, the following resolution was adopted: Resolved, that said action in the matter of these students be indefinitely postponed and that till further notice they be considered as remaining in the University under probation.

The Faculty adjourned.

L. B. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 12th, 1882

The faculty met with the President in the chair:

Present: President Wilson, Schaffner, Brooks, Jones, Flagg, Perkins, Crane, Brokaw, Osborn, Miller, Allen, Hurlbut, White, Hale, Baldwin, Jr., Hewitt, Anthony, Cemrich, Proutie, Ware, McCann, Roberts, Washburn, Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Cowell, A. T. For term to two terms of Shakespeare,
for Sophomore essays of the Winter Term. Referring to
Prof. Schell's instructions,
Stated L.A. Greater from of absence during the week
ending May 20th
Stated A.H. Voted that he be excused from further
attendance on trigonometry.
An application was received from the Senior Class requesting
the faculty to set for a group picture; voted that the request
be granted, and that the time be + o'clock B.M. next Monday.

Resolved that a committee of three be appointed to take all
necessary measures to prevent fraud in the examination
at the end of this term. The former committee, Professor Bait,
Williams and Schauffler was reapportioned.

A communication was received from the Professor in charge
of the Military Department, recommending the following forma-
tions and appointments in the Cadet Battalion, Cornell Univer-
sity.

To the Major Capt. G. H. Wright
To the Captains: J. Bayliss (1st Capt.)
To the First Lieutenants: 2nd Lieut. J. H. Hemphill;
and H. W. Buyan and 2nd Lieut. A. C. Ely
To the First Sergeants: Capt. W. H. Watesmann.
To the Sergeants- corporals: A. A. Hartwig, C. C. Anthony,
To the corporals: C. A. Marshall, B. H. Wilson, J. B. Converse,
F. A. Ohlin, J. McCall, J. H. Fisher, J. W. Lewis, C. E. Jones,
G. J. Ester, B. L. Dennon, C. H. Simon, H. Carteris and
A. T. Converse.

The recommendation was approved, and the formations and
appointments confirmed.

Voted that the resolution in regard to the admission of stu-
dents on entrance examination be taken from the table.
The resolution was adopted as follows:

1. That it is the duty of those who examine candidates
for entrance into the University, to regain a good knowledge
of the subjects examined on.
2. That no candidate should be admitted to Registry whose
average is less than 60% for the six subjects: Arithmetic,
English Grammar, Geography, Elementary Algebra, Plane
Geometry and Phsyiscs.
2. That no one should be admitted who is conditioned on
more than three or three of these subjects.
4. That no one should be admitted to Registry on a second
time who is conditioned on more than one of them.

Ordered that notice be given to the effect that the rule
stated for
(52. Procedure of Students) prohibiting the registration of students
for their second year who have any condition on entrance exami-
nation not made up will henceforth be strictly enforced.

Facts that the Committee on the Register be authorized
and directed to prepare at their earliest convenience and
submit to the faculty a brief circular giving the necessary
information in regard to the best form and system of study
for preparation for admission to the University, with such
general advice as they may think useful.

Facts that the Committee on the Schedule be continued
and authorized to make out a schedule for the next term.

Facts that the Committee on the Register be contin-
ued for 1882-3 and be required to submit the form
of the Register to the entire faculty.

A new course in Analytical Chemistry was of
foot, and referred to the faculty of Chemistry and
Physics.

A resolution to the effect that Saturday morning be
observed for recitation and lectures or for 20 may be an
assignable or necessary time last on the table for one week.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room
May 17th 1882

The Faculty met, and Dr. Wilson was called to the chair.

Present: Professor Tuttle, Oliver, Shackford, Hagg, Oram, Comstock, Hall, Proctor, Goodale, Babcock, Walt, Howell, Jones, Anthony, Platt, and Calwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and after correction approved.

Action was taken on petition and case of student as follows:

Boren, C.P., for leave to make certain substitutions in the Analytical Geometry and Astronomy in his course. The petition was referred to the Registrar and Prof. Oliver to report.

Morse, H., for leave seek to substitute geology for logic. Voted that the petition be not granted.

Voted that Professor Roberts and Babcock have leave to give him private examination in Agriculture and Mining Materials.

The following Committee on qualifications of candidates for graduation was appointed: the President, the Registrar, and President Shackford, Oliver, and H.L. White— together with Professor Babcock, Tuttle, Morse, Roberts, and Boutte in the cases of students in the classes in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Arts, Agriculture, or Civil Engineering respectively.

The following Committee on Commencement Theses was appointed: Professors Shackford, Wilson, Conant, Oliver, Hagg, Oram, and Babcock.

A motion was offered and laid on the table, to the effect that three successive absences in any subject shall exclude a student from examination in that subject.
subject.

A resolution was offered and read at the table for one week, to the effect that Latin be added to the list of electives open to students of the Senior in Philosophy in the second short term of the Sophomore year.

Note that the successful candidates for the Westford Prize be required to repeat their lectures as a part of the Commencement Programme.

The resolution to the effect that Saturday morning be opened for recitation and lectures as far as may necessary or desirable was taken from the table and adopted.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
May 26th 82

The faculty met, with the

President in the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Morse, Slackford, Baker, Juster, Slackford, Carmick, Parker, Atwood, Cockins, Roe, Fagg, Hale, Tuttle, Otis, Wells, Roberts, Leake, White, Jones, Clark, Burtise, E. F. Williams, Wilman, Anthony, H. Williams, Mein, W. F. Rome Caldwell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Carlson, E. F. Granted leave to face up on only 10 hours this term.

Lind, L. E. For term of absence till Fall term, and for leave to enter the examinations in German. Noted that both requests be not granted.

Skeen, H. D. For special examination in Electricity and Magnetism. Referred to Prof. Anthony.
Ji^

The committee to whom his case was

referred reported in favor of granting his petition.

The report was accepted and the recommendation was

approved.

The committee on Commencement then reported the

following name as Commencement speaker: C. P. Bunn,

E. P. Bunn, A. P. Bunn, J. M. Curtis, H. P. Bunting, W.

Fowler, M. A. Kent, and T. A. Lacy.

The report was accepted and adopted, and the committee

continued.

The Comm in Analytical Chemistry was reported, and

after discussion was referred back to the faculty of Chemistry

and Physics.

A resolution was offered and laid on the table for one

week to the effect that in the opinion of the faculty of Col

will University sufficient means should be provided in our

higher institutions for instruction in Pedagogy.

Resolved that Prof. Tuttle be authorized to substitute in

the fall term of 1881 in the Comm in History and Political

Science for English Constitutional History 2, Log. Coast Hist

(3) and for Theoretical Politics 3, Theoretical Politics 2.

The resolution to the effect that Latin be added to the

list of electives in the Comm in Philosophy for the Second

and Third Terms of the Sophomore Year was taken from the

table and adopted.

Resolved that the Committee on the Register be requested

to restore the name Benn as formerly made on the list of the

Special Faculties.

Resolved that the Committee on the Schedule for next

fall be authorized to state the Comm in Physiology

and Ventilat. Zoology as a continuous study not

withstanding that in a few cases one of the
The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell

The Faculty Room
June 2nd, 1882

The Faculty met with
the President in the Cherie.

Recent: Professors Wilcox, Moris, H.S. Millikan, Schaeffer, Yahoo, Haskell, Hagg, Bone, Hale, Lucas, Emrath, Fage, Osborne, Brownman, Byrnes, Hobb, Oliver, White, McKorn, Briones, E. H. Williams, Law, Anthony, Stebbins, Hewett, Mail, Milder, Jones and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows:

Dix, John A. Granted leave to substitute in the action language for the second year of Roman.

Lillie, J. H. Granted leave to defu examination in integral Calculus till the Summer Vacation.

Reed, C. Granted leave to take a special examination in the Philosophy of History.

Reed, J. A. For leave to make certain substitutions in the course preparatory for Medicine: referred to the Faculty of Natural History.

Webster, J. G. His application for leave to make certain substitutions in his course was referred to the same Faculty.

A communication was received from Prof. Burbank recommending the formation of E. H. Britton & Co. front. The recommendation was adopted.

McCullum, W. W. Voted that his request that his mark in 2nd Term of Physics be raised to 2. be granted.

Half, C. L. Voted that he be put on probation for neglect of University duties.
The Committee on Commencement Theses reported further as follows:

Recommendations that Miss W. Foster be excused from speaking at Commencement on account of ill health and that Miss W. S. Thompson be appointed in her place.

and that the following be part of the Commencement programme:


The faculty in Chemistry and Physics reported again, the same in Analytical Chemistry, which was adopted as follows and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

First Year: First Term: French 5, German 5, Analytical Geometry 5, (or French and German 5, Geometry and Conic Sections 5) Rhetoric 2, Hygiene 6 Lecture.

Second Term: French 5, German 5, (or French or German 5, Algebra 4) Chemistry, lectures 3, Laboratory work 3, Rhetoric 2.

First Term: French 5, German 5, (or French or German 5, Algebra 4) Chemistry, lectures 3, Laboratory work 3, Rhetoric 2.

Second Year: First Term: French or German 3, Experimental Mechanics and Heat 3, Organic Chemistry 2, Chemical laboratory work 10, (or instead of French or German 3 and chemical laboratory work 10, Analytical Geometry 3 and chemical laboratory work 5).

Second Term: Electricity and Magnetism 3, Chemical laboratory work 15.

Third Term: Acoustics and Optics 3, Chemical laboratory work 12, Physical laboratory work 3.

Third Year: First Term: Chemical Philosophy 3, Geology 3, Chemical laboratory work 12.

Second Term: Chemical Philosophy 3, Geology 3, Chemical laboratory work 12.

Third Term: Chemical Philosophy 3, Industrial Chemistry 3, Chemical laboratory work 12.

Fourth Year 1st Term: Chemical laboratory work 12, hours...
Second Term  Chemical Laboratory with 18 hours

This Term  Industrial Chemistry 8 h., Chemical laboratory 7 hours.

The resolution in regard to absence returning from examination was taken from the table and adopted as follows:

For frequent absences from Term in Study 2 two hours or less, or true unexpected absence in Study 2 more than two hours, shall exclude a student from the examination in each study.

Excuses for absence shall be granted only by the committee on absence.

The Committee on the establishment of an hour system presented a report: after discussion 2 the same it was Resolved: that the Faculty express their approval of the general plan of the report, and that Professor be authorized to make announcement to their students of the intentions of the Faculty in regard to the matter, and to give out courses of study leading to honors or honorable mention — and that the report be referred back to the Committee, with directions to report again in point.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty met
June 9th. '82

Present: Professors Mills, Shackford, Stowell,
Morris, Kellogg, Roberts, H.S. Williams, Flagg, Crane,
Jenks, Miller, Osborne, Metcalf, White, Lucas, Millam, Jones,
Clark, Anthony, Converse, Miller, Penfield, Law, Hale,
Roberts and Caldwell.
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students, as follows:

Bullis A. B. Granted leave to substitute 2 hours of work in the geological laboratory for 2 hours of work in metallurgy.

Cole C. W. For leave to offer a substitute for the German in the course preparatory to medicine. Refused to pay library fee.

Sears C. S. Granted leave to substitute 3 hours of chemical laboratory work for 3 hours in electricity and magnetism.

For certificate of completion 2 the two years come in History and Political Science; refers to the faculty of History and Political Science.

W. Longtin J. Granted leave to absolve standing over the examination week of the year, with permission to take but two of his examinations.

Miss R. T. In answer to the application for information as to the requirements for a first degree in her case, states that she be informed that no degree can be given unless he return to the university.

Greef N. W. Voted that she be allowed to drop the extra work in Latin taken this term.

Black A. F. Granted leave to take a special examination in one hour of extra Latin.

Mr. Coblentz F. W. and

Bown A. F. Voted that they be allowed to take another examination in mathematics, M.A. in algebra, and Bown in Analytical Geometry to be conducted by a committee of three. The chair appointed Professor Thorne, Wait and Jones that committees, with directions to report by Tuesday next.

Lori L. E. Voted that he be considered as not having taken the examination in French of this term.

Webber J. C. Granted leave to take a special examination in the mathematics required for admission to the preliminary medical course.

The faculty of Natural History reports a recommenda.
tion that he be allowed to substitute extra work in anatomical practice for his deficiencies in geological work; the recommendation was adopted.

The same faculty reports adversely on granting the application of J. A. Rees for a certificate as having completed the preliminary medical course.

A motion to amend § 7 of the章程, to require that students not omit the examinations in any subject for which they register on the table.

Notes that the matter of the awarding of the prizes in Veterinary Science be referred to a committee consisting of Professors Raw, Wilkie, and Potter.

Notes that the committee on the printing and design of the programme for Commencement be appointed the three appointees Professor Slack, A. Wilson, Professor Morris, Tuttle, and Lucas be appointed a committee of arrangements for Commencement Day.

Notes that the Secretary be required to post a notice of the action of the faculty in regard to absences from recitation or lectures or in retaining the student from examinations.

Notes that the Professors who teach the botany class be constituted a committee to assign the members of the new class to their work, and that the committee shall meet the class in Room 7 at 8 o'clock on the first Friday of the term.

Notes that when the faculty assemble it be to Tuesday next at 2:30 P.M.

The faculty adjourn.

O. C. Calderaile

Secretary
The Faculty Room
June 18th, '02.

The Faculty met, and

Prof. Shackelford was called to the chair.

Present: Professors: Wilson, Inman, Morris, Robert Browne, Havell, Parker, Flagg, Hale, Bancroft, Arthur
Brandeau, Oliva, Green, H.S. Williams, Law and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and adopted.

The applications of M. L. Young for a course of study in History
and Political Science leading to a second degree were referred to the
Faculty of that Department.

The application of W. H. Thrall for a certificate of his satisfac-
tion of the law year course in History and Political Sci-
ence was refused.

The committee on the re-examination of W. M. Gillian and

W. Brown reported that the examinations had been held and passed.

The report was accepted and adopted.

On the recommendation of the Professor in Charge of the mili-
tary department it was voted that certificate of military for-
finery be given to W. H. Wright, R. E. Board, J. A. Merritt,

J. Backmann and J. Snyder.

Voted that the faculty proceed to ballot on the candidates
for the first degree.

It being reported that several of these candidates had not paid
the required graduation fee, it was voted that such candidates be
voted on provisionally, with the understanding that their names shall
not appear on the printed diploma list for Commencement unless such
fee shall be paid before the list is printed.

At the result of the balloting the candidates named below were
unanimously recommended for the several degrees as follows:

In the degree of Bachelor of Arts: H. H. Biggs, A. Blackstone,

R. J. Bailey, J. M. Gauer, T. J. Golightly, L. B. Hoy, A. M. Hecock, I. P. Smith,


For the degree of Bachelor of Literature: J. T. Adams,

For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy: C. P. Bacon, J. L. Church, F. A. Price, E. R. Ferris.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science in Science & Letters:
C. P. Bacon, F. J. Chester, J. W. Getz, W. M. Atten, J. B. Elly


For the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture: E. P. Brown, W. S. Long, J. C. Sage, and J. B. Halsey.

For the degree of Bachelor of Architecture: J. L. Brown, in the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering: E. P. Bulloch, M. J. Smith, W. T. Fairfull, and J. B. Bart.

It was further recommended that the degree of M.B. be conferred on W. E. B. Roberts, of M.A. on Mrs. E. Sellers Roberts, and of M.C. on P. Anderson.

Voted that when the faculty assemble it be to meet at eight A.M. on Thursday next at the Clinton House.

Voted that Professor Wilson and Browne be appointed a committee with power to approve the minutes of the meeting held at any subsequent meeting, previous to the commencement exercises.

The faculty assembled.

L. E. Balderston
Secretary.

The Registrar offers from 1885.

The minutes of the meeting of June 12th have been read before us and found to be correct. No meeting was held on Thursday the 15th.

W. R. Wilson
T. F. Crane,
Committee.
Fall Term 1882-3

The Faculty Room
Sept. 22, 1882

The faculty met with the
President in the Dean.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackelford, Morse,
Fratz, Cram, Howitt, Anthony, Little, Spain, Hale,
Jones, Fagg, Lucas, Douz, Babcock, Smiby, Colman,
Bromley, Newton, Schaffner, Delor, S.G. Williams,
Oliver, Law, Cresswell, H.S. Williams, Prentiss, Willo,
Tyson and Collwell.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

L. H. Estes, A. E. Elliott, W. H. Brown, H. E. Longworth,
E. E. Saphire, F. B. Pang, C. E. Parker, W. L. Upton, J. Slonem,
G. F. McMillan Smith, Miss P. J. Pass and Miss A. C. Bowen.

In the case of "H. A. Goslin" it was voted that he have leave to
enter the entrance examination to be held Sept. 20th, to make
up an entrance condition in arithmetic.

Haldeman, J. M. On recommendation of Prof. Cramwell,
it was voted that he be again admitted to the university
without entrance examination, as a special student in chem-
istry.

Ensign, O. H. Grants leave of absence for one year.
Fall Term 1882-3

Elskovich, L. M. His application for leave to study French for Rhetoric was denied.
Hoffman, H. M. This application for leave to enter the Course in Agriculture in full standing as Senior was referred to a Committee, the Registrar and Prof. Roberts and Morris to report.

Lew, A. E. Toted that he be allowed to Register in the medical preparatory course.
Lester, Wm. O. A. On the recommendation of Prof. Shockford it was voted that he be admitted to the University without examination as a special student in Architecture.

Ling, E. A. His application for leave to substitute 3 hours of Chemistry for 2 hours of Rhetoric was referred to a committee, Prof. Wilson, Schroffen and Shockford, to report.

Nelstuen, O. W. On recommendation of Prof. Biscoek it was voted that he be admitted to the University without examination as a special student in Architecture was read on the table.

Smith, E. M. Permission was granted to substitute the first year of French for second year of German.

Smith & B. Voted that he be allowed to enter the entrance examinations defined till Sept 30th to make up entrance conditions.

Sonthinick, J. L. His application for information in regard to requirements for graduation in History and Biblical Science of students entering from general courses was referred to the Faculty of History and Biblical Science to report.

Veiga, F. L. Board's leave to defer making up entrance examinations in geography and physiology till January, and to register.

Imamaki, Yamakee: Voted that he be admitted to the University without examination.

Voted that the hour for 8 a.m. be changed to 4:30 and for Physics to 3:30 P.M. and that notice of the same be posted.

The faculty affirmed. G. B. Baldwin Secretary.
The Faculty Room
Sept. 29, 1882.

The faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Milton, Shackford, Lewis, Green, Tullie, Perkins, Hewlett, Jones, Hale, Flagg, Pratt, Oliver, Church, Osborn, Osmark, Cleaves, White, Macray, Missie Connors, S. P. Williams, Anthony, Abbott, Beals, and Cattell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

R. C. Cole's application for information in regard to the course of study in mining engineering was referred to the faculty of Chemistry and Physics.

T. J. Green's being recommended by President White for admission to the University without entrance examination as a special student in History and Political Science, it was voted that he be admitted.

Mr. T. Green being recommended by Prof. Babcock for admission to the University without entrance examination as a special student in Architecture, it was voted that he be admitted.

Mrs. J. K. Howell's petition for leave to go on study but to have one quarter.

H. M. Hoffman: the committee on his case reported in favor of granting his application for admission to the course in Agriculture and Horticulture as a junior, with the understanding that he shall complete the course as directed by Prof. Babcock. The report was adopted.

C. L. Hall applied for leave to take making up entrance examination in the fall of January, and for leave to register. Report that the latter part of the petition be read on the table, and that he be informed that he can take the examination next Monday.

A. Hamilton's request to register as an optional student.
J. J. Hittin's request to have his name placed on the list of those taking the examination in English was referred to the Registrar on the subject.

Mr. L. Lin's application for honorable dismissal was referred to the Registrar on the subject.

Z. E. Love's application for honorable dismissal was referred to the Registrar on the subject.

J. H. Johnson. In answer to his request for information in regard to the requirements as to residence in order that he may become a candidate for an advanced degree it was voted that he be informed that to come to the University once in three weeks for examination and engaging in such correspondence as his studies or the faculty may require he will be considered as conforming with the requirements. His case was then referred to the Committee on qualifications of candidates for advanced degree, and to the faculty of Mathematics to lay out a term of study provided that the qualifications shall be deemed sufficient.

E. H. Morse was granted permission to register as a junior in the course in Mechanics with the understanding that he shall complete his course as directed by Prof. Morse.

E. W. Wish was granted leave of absence for one year.

E. F. Morse was granted leave of absence until Spring Term.

H. Marshall. Permission was given him to take a second examination in Latin.

E. H. Breck's application for leave to substitute geology for work in Italian and Bellying to the Registrar, Professors Stackfort and J. C. and J. W. Williams, with favor.

H. J. Patterson, voted that the faculty of Mathematics have leave to raise his mark of last term in Mathematics to 9.

W. E. Bussey was granted permission to take but 12 hours this term.

E. Tyler was granted permission to take but 12 hours this term.

J. C. Hubbard application for a term leading to a second degree was referred to Professors Benton and White to lay out
a year of study.
Permussion was given to Prof. [illegible] to give L.E. Eau and [illegible] a special examination in systematic politics.

The following persons were admitted to register on condition that they put themselves under satisfactory instruction upon subject in which they are specially deficient.

V. L. Gilmore, elementary algebra and aural.
R. B. Scharf, elementary algebra.
J. R. Cortival, elementary algebra.
R. H. Chadwick, plane geometry.
E. Tyler, elementary algebra.
J. H. Mannering, elementary algebra.
E. L. Moyer, algebra.

Voted that all excuses for absence desired beforehand be

Voted that the rule regarding excuses for absence

Voted that Sophomors in architecture be allowed to substitute work in the Architectural Association in place of composition and elevation.

After some discussion, motions on receiving in the

Voted that the whole matter be taken on the table.

The faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 6th '82

The faculty met with the

President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Schak, [illegible] Leaur, [illegible] Corson, White, Crane, Hagg, Perkins, [illegible]
Jr., Wllbb, S.P. Williams, J.H. Williams, Hewett,
Verle Canone, Corah, Brandall, Burbank, Little
Trutt, Oliver, Cenetole, Milver, Bateck, Anthony
and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and approved after amendments.

Action was taken on petitions and cases 2 instant,
as follows.

C. L. Christensen's request for leave to substitute Modern
History for geology in his term was granted.

L. L. Leary's request for admission as a candidate
in a second degree in Science in the Class in History
and political science was referred to the faculty of that
department.

Permission was granted to F. F. Willcox to omit the
invertebrate zoology now required in his term.

E. H. Bolling: permission was granted to defer making
up his advance condition in Algebra till next January.

F. O. Smith's application for leave to register was
denied.

Miss A. M. Johnson, a graduate of Vassar applied for
information in regard to registration as a post-graduate
student for an advanced degree. Told that she be
informed that she should register and that the matter
be referred to Professors Green, Shock and Lewis
to lay out a term of study for her.

E. H. Beswick - the committee on his case reported
that his application was denied.

L. E. Lee. The Registrar reported that a. he had fallen
out of the University, no honorable dismissal could be given
him.

W. M. Jones: the Registrar reports on his case that he was
not entitled to honorable dismissal, but that he has given
him dismissal at his own request.

The committee on military affairs recommended
that N. H. Robinson, C. B. Killinger and L. R. Perry be
exempted from drill on account of physical disability,
and that J. B. Hadley be accepted as assistant in account-egg,
and that he remain in the University. The recommendation was adopted.

The faculty adjourned.

L. B. Flagg
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Oct. 18th 1882

The faculty met, with the
President in the chair.

Present: Professors Miles, Slack, Jr., Corson
Barnard, Beem, Perkins, White, Jones, Hale, Lyman, Conn.
E. M. White, Hagg, Osborne, Little, Kendall, Lewis,
S. B. Williams, Drayton, Williams, Stark. Resolved: H. S. Williams
Anthony, Newberry, Law, Dudley, Bannock and Caldwell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students
as follows:

These C. M. For immediate dismissal, refused to
the Registrar under the rule
Colt P. C. 1860 reported for neglect of military duty;
noted that the matter be laid on the table.

The faculty of Chemistry and Physics offered the
following report in regard to his request for information con-
"sidering the relation of his course of study to the course in mining
engineering that may hereafter be adopted:

recommending that Mr. Colt be informed that the editor
now propose him an outline of any course in mining
that might be authorized by the faculty — and that if
Mr. Colt promises them satisfactory they will be accepted
as studies of the same — and that for any subsequent stu-
dies he is advised to wait till a mining course may be
put in operation.

The report was accepted and adopted.
Voted that in Physics the absence incurred from the recitations shall entitle the student to the examination.

Resolved that all Professors be instructed to notify the students under their charge that they will keep a record of absences, and will cancel such absences only on presentation of excuses from the Committee on absences, or of a certificate of lean of absence (p. 35) of the Committee on the direction of the Professor.

Resolved that no absences need be reported to the Committee on the direction of the Professor.

Voted that the final examination in Physiology may be held on Saturday afternoon at the conclusion of the term in the middle of the Term.

G. H. Johnson: the Committee on qualifications of candidates for course of study leading to advanced degrees, reported that in this case the qualifications have been found to be sufficient. See p. 351.

The Committee on degrees reported progress.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. B. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Oct. 20th, 1882

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Morris, Wait, Hewett, Perkins, Jones, White, Comstock, Hale, Buchanan Church, Boullier, Noble, Wilbur, Anthony, Oliver, Law, Babcock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.
Chas. E. H.: Notes that he be allowed to substitute for
Prof. Schaffer's lectures one term of Mechanics.

Tyler, E.: Notes that he be allowed to drop solid geometry
and take chemical practice in its place.

Smith, E. W.: The Registrar reports that his request for
an honorable dismissal has been withdrawn.

Tremery, J. R.: his request for honorable dismissal is
referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Notes that the resolution adopted at the last meeting
in regard to the canceling of absences by Professors be
made by acting the part or a certificate of leaving above.

Notes that the committee on absences be authorized
to hold practice in the College room and to post on the
Bulletin board a correct statement and explanation of the
rules recently adopted in regard to absences.

The faculty adjourned.

L. P. Balcomb
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Oct. 27th 1882

Dr. Wilson was called to the chair.

Present: Professors Shadford, Babcock, Perkins,
Oliver, S. G. Williams, Crawford, Hobb, Anthony, White
Wright, H. E. Williams, Pieters, Church, Moler, Tyler,
Corbetts, Piotriss and Balcomb.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Ewing, W. T. For leave for absence from University du-
tion. Granted.

Smith, D. C. Granted leave for absence from the
University.
Fall Term 1882-3

FR Sullivan presented excuse for absence from the University.

James, A. F. The Registrar reports that he has given him permission at his own request.

Cooksey, B. H. Repeated for several absences from University duties; stated that his case be referred to the Committee on Absences.

Gibb, C. B. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of military drill.

Voted that under § 2, 7 Rules for guidance of students be amended by striking out all after the word except, and putting in place thereof the following: "On recommendation of the Committee on Absences or by special permission of the Faculty"

Also voted § 19 be amended by putting the word "Registrar" in place of the word "Vice President."

And voted to part 1, 2, as the third or on appeal, by the Faculty be added.

Voted that so much of the action of the Faculty, taken at the meeting of Oct. 13th in regard to absences, as may be necessary for the information of the students, be printed in the rules for guidance of students.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. O. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Nov. 3rd 1882

The Faculty met, and Prof.

S. D. Williams was called to the chair.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

E. E. Crocker having failed to respond the chairman of the committee on absence, it was ordered that he be summoned to appear before the faculty to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the university for neglect of university duties.

Noted that for the next first year, second year, and the next freshman year, Sophomore year to be substituted in the Register when the succession of years in the student's full name of four years is meant, and that for the next first term, second term, etc., the next Full Term, Winter Term etc., to be substituted.

The committee on hours presented their report in print; it was accepted and laid on the table for one week.

The committee on holidays reported the following resolution: resolved, that Thanksgiving Holiday begin at one o'clock P.M. on the day preceding Thanksgiving Day, and end on the Friday night following; the resolution was laid on the table for one week.

A motion was also laid on the table for one week to the effect that the first part of § 20 of Rule forIn- dustries of students be amended by inserting the words "required" in his name after the word "timber" in both places where it occurs.

Mr. R. C. Cole appeared before the faculty in answer to a summons. After hearing his explanation of the charge, it was voted that he be suspended from the University till the beginning of the next collegiate year, for neglect of Military Drill, and Disrespect of his Superior officers.

In the course of the discussion on the case it was voted...
that for this occasion the words "A.B. and A.M.
be considered as synonymous.
The faculty reforms.
G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 19th '82.

The Faculty met and was
called to order by the Registrar. The President made the opening
present: Professors Schaeffer, Morris, Trotter,
Schechter, Isaac, Howell, Tuttle, Tyler, Babcock, Roberts,
Jones, Crow, Flagg, White, Osborn, Church, Vale, Clark,
Moses, Debo, Anthony, Corse, Poinsette, Tyler, Hale
Roberts, Schaeffer, Wilson, Rhett, Bobbink.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and approved. Action was taken on the motion of
R. C. Cole for a reconsideration of the action in
his case. The request was denied.

J. McLaughlin requested permission to take a
private examination in French

Voted that Prof. Tyler have permission to conduct the
examination in American History on Friday Dec. 8th.

A resolution to the effect that in the case of J. A.
Holmes two years study abroad will be accepted in the
place of residence, now in the requirements for the degree
of Doctor of Science was laid on the table for one week.

Voted that the 2 years A.M. in History and Political
Science adopted by the faculty Oct. 25th 1882 be
continued, and that a committee be appointed to report
changes as they may find necessary. The President, Registrar,
and Professors Tyler, Tuttle, and Trotter be appointed

The report of the committee on holidays was taken
from the table; it was amended by adding the words
and that the observance of Washington's Birth Day and Decoration Day as University holidays be discontinue. The report as amended was adopted.

Totes that Prof. Swaley be permitted to hold an examination in Compositae and Grammar on Saturday Nov. 18th

Mr. E. H. Corbeau appears before the faculty in person to announce that his explanation be accepted as satisfactory.

Totes that the Committee be appointed to cooperate with the President in the examination of the students engaged in or supposed to be engaged in the destruction of the bridge on the night of Oct. 21st

Professor Morris, Poote, Dunlap, Roberts, and Hunter were appointed.

The motion to amend § 20 of Rules for Initiative a substitute was taken from the table, and after some discussion withdrawn.

The faculty of Chemistry, Physics offered a resolution favoring certain changes in the form in Chemistry and physics which were adopted; as amended the form of study is to be taken as follows:

In the 3rd Term 5th Year, "Chemical Analysis 3," and
Laboratory with it.

In the 4th Year, Fall Term, Organic Chemistry, 2;
Botany, 3; Chemistry and Physics, Laboratory with 9
(7 of which at least 4 must be given to one of the subjects) elective, science 3.

Winter Term, Chemical Philosophy, 2;
Metalurgy, 3; Chemistry and Physics, Laboratory with 9 (of which at least 4 must be given to one of the subjects) electives, science 3.
Spring Term: Chemical Philosophy, 3; chemistry and physics, laboratory work, 11 (of which at least 4 must be given to one of the subjects); elective, science, 3.

Senior Year: Fall Term: Organic Chemistry, 1; history and philosophy, 3; chemistry and physics, laboratory work, 10 (of which at least 4 must be given to one of the subjects); elective, science, 3.

Winter Term: Organic Chemistry, 1; metallurgy, 2; military science, 2; chemistry and physics, laboratory work, 9 (of which at least 4 must be given to one of the subjects); elective, science, 3.

Spring Term: Organic Chemistry, 1; chemistry and physics, laboratory work, 12 (of which at least 4 must be given to one of the subjects); preparation for graduation thesis.

Note: that the requirement that the Committee on the Register shall submit the first copy of Register to the entire faculty be amended to read to require the faculty to submit the Register to the faculty for approval for 1882-3.

The faculty adjourned

D. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Nov. 11th '82

The faculty met pursuant to the call of the President.

The President occupied the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Chace, Moore, Froste, Schaffner, Hewett, Crone, Cowen, Bache, Perkins, Jones, Hagg, Hale, Aldone, Bartow, Mount, Church, Tyler, Williams, Boutin, White, Driver, Ernst, Webb, and Caldwell.

After reading the minutes of the previous meeting, the minutes were adopted.

After hearing the statements of several students concerning students to testify in regard to the recent disturbances, the
University property the faculty adjourned to Monday next at 8.30 a.m.

Y. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Nov 16th 1882.

The Faculty met, the meeting appointed for Monday having been referred to this day by direction of the President, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, White, Teachen, cor., Schaffner, Osborn, Braocks, Partom, Jones, Everett, Cor., Hagg, Juthe, Byrndon, Comstock, Hale, Comer, Tyler, Whit, Robt, Lucas, Bridley, W. Williams, Judie, Miller, Stone, Roberts, Oliver & Caldwell.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with.

The statements of the students commenced to appear before the Faculty, 4 to 7 their connection with the destruction of the bridge on the Campus was received.

Voted that the Faculty proceed to ballot on the case of E. A. Alexander: the ballot resulted in favor of indefinite suspension.

The faculty then ballot on the case of E. B. Brooks, with the same result, in favor of indefinite suspension.

The case of C.C. Peace was then ballot upon with the same result, in favor of indefinite suspension.

In the case of E. Ross, on this case it was voted that the claim be sustained, to inform the house that every member present to require to vote unless excused.

Voted that the consideration of the remainder of the cases be made the special order at the next meeting immediately after the reading of petitions.

The faculty adjourned.

Y. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Room

Nov. 17, 1882

The Faculty met, with the following present:


The minutes of the previous meeting of Nov. 10th, 11th and 16th were read and approved.

A communication from G.E. Payson, with reference to marks in Systematic Polities in the spring term was laid on the table.

The regular order of business was then taken up.

On motion the faculty proceeded to ballot on the case of the case of P. J. Evins, with the result in favor of indefinite suspension.

On motion, the faculty proceeded to ballot on the case of A.A. Hartwell; the ballot resulted in favor of indefinite suspension.

The case of J.P. Marvin was then ballot upon, with the same result, in favor of indefinite suspension.

The case of G.B. Mottinger was then ballot upon; the ballot resulted in favor of indefinite suspension.

The case of H.M. Halserman was then ballot upon, without reaching a definite result.

Note: Ballot when the faculty adjourn it be to Saturday Nov. 18th at 3:30 P.M.

The faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell

Secretary.
The faculty met, with the Rev.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and

The faculty guests, with the Rev.

Present: Professors: Wilson, Shackford, Tulea,

Wright, Hackett, Crane, Babcock, Penman, Lewis, Burn,

Ford, Church, Little, Morris, Milnor, S. B. Williams, Oliver,

Anthony, Contridge, Green, Schaeffer, Milner, Hite, Otts

Bennett, Hagg, Tyler, Jones, Page, Lewis, Webb, Newberry,

Hayley and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and

Noted that the committee on the schedule be continu

Noted that the special order of business be taken up.

Noted that the faculty forego the ballot on the case of

Mr. Boggess, J. P. Seymour, L. H. Seymour, A. Stone Jr.

S. M. Stevens and W. A. Wall.

Noted that the ballot be cast on the definition of

Noted that the committee on the schedule be continu

Noted that the committees of H. H. Trailman, E. H. Rome

and W. S. Reed be taken up.

Noted that the case of H. M. Haltaman be balloted

upon first, the balloting resulted in favor of reprimand,

and forbearance for the remainder of the college year.

Noted that the case of B. E. Rome be balloted upon

separately, the balloting resulted in favor of reprimand

and forbearance for the remainder of the college year.

Noted that the case of B. E. Reed be balloted upon,

the balloting resulted in favor of reprimand and

forbearance for the remainder of the college year.

Noted that the case of W. S. Reed be reconsidered.

Noted that the faculty proceed to ballot in the case,

the balloting resulted in favor of reprimands, and forbearance for the remainder of the college year.

Noted that the case of B. E. Reed be taken up, and that the ballot be taken, the balloting resulted in favor of reprimand.
Votes that those students who have been indefinitely suspended be informed that they may remain in town till Monday the 21st next.

Vote that the Committee on the Register be instructed to insert in all the statements of names of Freshmen in the Register the drill of the Freshman and Sophomore years, and the Military Science of the Junior Term of the Senior Year.

Vote that the Executive Committee be respectfully requested to provide some temporary means of crossing the ravine in the campus for use while the permanent bridge is being constructed in place of the one destroyed by students.

The following resolution was offered and laid on the table for one week resolved that hereafter students who in violation of the regulations against University discipline and good order and property an accused will be held responsible with the participant.

The Faculty approved.

L. B. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Nov. 24th '82

The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

A petition signed by 200 students for the abolition...
A petition was opposed to the Faculty, signed by 43 students, for the termination of the suspension of the twelve students who were suspended on account of their participation in the destruction of the bridge on Halloween. The petition was laid on the table.

The committee of instruction of the freshman class submitted a partial report and asked to be continued. Noted that the report be accepted, and the committee continued.

Noted that in the test of the special faculty, the university, in the register, the President’s name is not included, but that an explanation be given on the next page stating that the President is an officer member and chairman of each faculty, and that the first professor named in each faculty is the secretary of that faculty.

Noted that the committee of the register be empower to alter the paragraph in reference to special faculty in the portion of the register already accepted so that it shall accord with the action of the faculty.

Noted that when we adjourn it be to Wednesday next at half past 11 o’clock, and that the report of the committee on honor, and matters pertaining to the register be made by the special order of business.

The Faculty adjourned.

P. B. Salter
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Nov. 29th, 1882.

The faculty met, and Prof. Lockhart was called to the chair.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Voted that the regular order of business be suspended.

The Committee on the 2 year course in Political Science reported a new course which was accepted and adopted.

The report of the Committee on Honors was taken from the table.

The President then took the chair.

After discussion of the report and the adoption of certain amendments, the report was referred back to the Committee with instructions to make certain changes in the subjects for examination for mid-term and final honors in History and Political Science, and with the request to consider an amendment allowing the faculty by special vote to confer mid-term and final honors on such students as distinguish themselves highly in the course of study already established.

The Committee on the Schedule offered a report on proposed changes in courses of study with a view to bringing the same year as far as possible on the different courses of study.

The report was accepted, and after discussion finally laid on the table till the next meeting of the Faculty.

The Faculty adjourned.

D. B. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
Dec. 8th 1882.

The Faculty met with the President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Schaeffer, Morris, Shackford, Roberts, H. Williams, Law, Stone, Packard, Buchanan, Fagg, Hail Jones, Tuttle, Church, Osborne, Brandon, Lucas, White, Viet, Oliver, Mola, Webb, Anthony, Conrow, Conwell, Prentiss, Wilton, Ridgley, cage, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.
Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Alphonse H. B. Granted leave of absence till the beginning of the next term.

Booth, A. R. To honorable dismissal; referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Bryan L. T. Granted leave of absence from Dec. 26th to Jan. 29th for another request for term to take special examinations on his return.

Hamilton, T. A. Petition for excuse for absence from certain sections on Dec. 21st and 25th from term.

Henry W. C. Request to be received as a candidate for the degree of B.S. granted, and the matter of laying out a course of study was referred to Professors J. B. and H. S. Williams, and Tyler.

Heaney J. G. Petition to allow him to enter the University next January, to complete his course for graduation.

Hewett M. W. Granted leave of absence from Nov. 24th to March 5th, with leave to take such private examinations as may be allowed by the Professor concerned.

Inch D. W. A. Granted leave of absence till Fall Term 1883.

Stowell W. M. Granted leave of absence till beginning of next term, with permission to take such private examinations on the work of this term as the Professor concerned may allow.

Seegers R. F. Petition for honorable dismissal referred to the Registrar under the rule.

White, A. E. The petition that he be received as a Candidate for the degree of A.B. was granted, and the matter of laying out a course of study was referred to Professors J. B. and H. S. Williams, and Tyler.

Webster W. E. Granted leave of absence till beginning of next term, with leave to enter examinations on the work of this Term.

Petition that work in the Mathematical Seminary be at

Term to Count on one term a week.
Trust that Prof. Stone be allowed to hold the examination of his optional classes on the Saturday prior to examination week and that Prof. Balch be allowed to hold both of his examinations, one of which is put-off for Tuesday and the other for Friday on Tuesday, and that Prof. Lucas be allowed to hold his examination in Rhetoric on the Saturday afternoon for want of examination room.

Several students were summoned before the faculty to give an account of their participation in the defacement of the students' assembly room. Not that their cases be laid on the table for one week.

Rules changes in the history of Natural History may be approved by the faculty of Natural History and adopted.

The committee on salaries presented their report which was adopted, and permission was given to post a copy on the bulletin board and to give copies to the students for publication.

The committee on the schedule of recitation, lecture, and examination for next term, voted that the report be accepted and deferment to the committee with power to make such alterations as may be found necessary on consultation with Professor.

That the next examination be the Monday next at 4 o'clock PM.

The faculty adjourned.

L. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 11th 1882

The Faculty met, present to attendance, with the President in the chair.


The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.
Resolved that the committee of arrangements for the preparation of pupils for examinations be made a permanent committee.

Resolved that the regular order of business be suspended, and that the special business of the meeting be taken up.

The report of the committee on the schedule changes in some of the subjects necessary to bring the same study in the free year as far as possible were taken from the table, after discussion and amendments, the report was adopted with the exception of the changes in the time in civil engineering, which were referred to the faculty of civil engineering for approval. The time in science was referred back to the committee, with power to fill the vacancies left by taking out those on demurr, and description geometry.

Resolved that the students expected to be enrolled be enrolled.

That they will be received back, on probation for the second quarter of the year.

Resolved that Prof. Babcock has been to give his examinations in the morning on Monday of examination week instead of the afternoon.

The faculty adjourned.

L. B. Balfour
Secretary

The Faculty Room
Dec. 15th 1852

The faculty met, and Prof. Balfour was called to the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Moses Hewitt, Schuyler, Oliver, Weitz, Corson, Hale, Studman, Case, Hall, Church, Hagg, Babcock, White, Winter, Anthony, Law, Winter, H. E. Williams, Jones, Cornell and Caldwell.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and approved.
Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

Mr. Creely, A. R., granted leave of absence from Dec.

The President then took the chair.

Holmes J. L. Petition taken from table, stated that his request for term to open the year in German literature instead of the year now in prosecution of his studies for the term of M. B. be not granted.

Rexham C. O. Petition taken from the table. Stated that the Register be authorized to issue all the marks given by Prof. Tuttle in Systematic Polities in the Spring Term by 25.

As Mr. Board and R. C. Seaborn, the Register reported that he had given them dismissal at their own request.

J. L. Dowling, W. M. E. B., A. B. G., C. B. H., A. A. B., and A. C. V. were elected as students to put on footstool for the remainder of the University year in their participation in the military service to the Assembly Room by throwing and hitting a football in it.

Received the students who are voluntarily present when offenses against University discipline and good order or injury damages to University property are committed and are responsible with the participants.

The minutes of the Committee on absence offers these designations, and the same have accepted.

Voted that Prof. Law have term to hold his examination on the Saturday afternoon preceding to examination week.

Received that the standing required of any candidates, for honor be reckoned independently of entrance marks in subjects required for admission to his college; the resolution was referred to the committee on honor.

Voted that Prof. Law be added to that committee.

Received that a committee to consist of the President and Professor Proctor, Mr. Peckin, Mr. Bank and Schaeffer be appointed to consider and report a plan of formation in cases of discipline.
Voted that the Report of the Committee on honor & misconduct by.Windowing the proofs "Book I after the man Linear de 21","&

The faculty aspirant.

L. E. Balchell

Secretary

The faculty meeting Jan. 12th 1882

The faculty met, with the Prof.

Present: Professor Wilson, Proctor, Sheard, Sheaff. Proctor, Parker, Jones, Hale, Hayes, Bone, Bartlack, Hewett, Osborne, Church, Woodall, White, Bates, Babcock and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action not taken on petitions as follows.

Baker, L. A. Granted leave to register on probation.

Sheaff, E. D. Granted leave to register on condition that he shall make up his deficiency in English grammar at such time as may be designated by the Faculty in Math.

Collins, E. H. Granted leave to register on probation.

Beal, H. B. Granted permission to take a special examination in English & Modern History 2 last term.

Linscott, F. O. Granted leave to apply for last term.

Grant, W. M. Granted leave to register this term.

Eaton, W. M. Elected from attendance on literature this term.

Babcock, J. E. Granted leave till Spring Term 1882-3.

Mauger, P. J. Granted leave to register this term.

McMillen, W. E. Elected from attendance on literature this term.

Witherell, D. Granted leave to re-enter the University as special student in Chemistry.
Dick E. Granted admission to the University as a candidate for the degree of B.A. on condition that he shall present himself at the University for examination at such time as may be designated by the faculty during his course in charge. Noted that the matter of the same study be referred to the committee.

Pearce J. G. Granted leave to register.

Blake J. L. Granted leave to substitute Modern History for Special Literature in his course.

Beckwith E. H. Granted leave to attend on literature and enter this term.

Robert E. H. Request for honorable dismissal referred to the Registrar under the rule.

Sibley J. G. Granted leave to register.

Stone A. J. Granted leave to register.

Smith J. W. Request permission to take chemical analysis instead of literature in his course.

Certain conflicts of terms in the schedule for this term being reported, it was ordered that the committee on the schedule be instructed to make such changes as may be necessary to remove these conflicts.

Professor Hackford, Green, Hale & Hagg, having appointed a committee to prepare to make such changes in regard to the entrance examinations in English as they may deem expedient.

A resolution was offered and laid on the table for proposing the acceptance of diplomas of Academic and High Schools in other States, in the place of a part of the entrance examinations.

A resolution proposing to increase the length of the Winter and Spring terms was referred to a committee consisting of the Registrar and Professor Brame. Webb, Schaffner and Burt, to report.

Noted that the rules for making out the Calendar of the University year be omitted from the Register except so far as
relative to Commencement Day — and that the relation of the
dates of the Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees and of the
Examination Days to Commencement Day be given.
Voted that the statement in the New Register reported
by the Committee to the effect that deficiencies in Latin,
French or German can be made up by recitation in the
University classes be ratified.
Voted that when the faculty adjourn, it be on Saturday
June 13th at 4 o'clock P.M.

The faculty adjourned
J. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The faculty entered
Jan 12th, 1888.

The faculty met, with the
President in the chair.
Present: Professors Wilson, Shaffer, Tuttle, Converse,
Fagg, Post, Hale, Dudley, Church, J.G. Williams, White,
Schafer, Schoo, Babcock, Stiles and Caldwell.

Voted that the reading of the minutes of the previous
meeting be dispensed with.

Voted to register was granted to W. D. Ewing, and
to take but 1st form this Term to Messrs E. L. Kelley.

Voted to strike out all that relates to the
ten years' Care in History & Political Science.

Voted that when the faculty adjourn it be to

I shall on Friday next.

A resolution in regard to the more equitable
appointment of representation of the faculty to the Library Board
proposed by the Executive Committee is laid on the
table.

The faculty adjourned.
J. C. Caldwell
Secretary
Winter Term 1882-3

The Faculty Room
Jan. 19th, 1883

The faculty met with the

President in the choir.

Member present: Professor Wilson, Stackford, Tyler, Shaffer, Everett, Babcock, Rice, Hale, James Hagg, White, Palmer, Oster, Bond, Oster, Asbom, Peabody, Roberts, R. L. Williams, Peabody, Davis, L. S. Williams, Signor Forbear, Potter, H. W. Wolfe, & Caldwell.

The minutes of the meetings of Jan. 12th and 13th were read and, after some question, approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Comm. A. P. A. granted permission to take a special examination in Astronomy for

Lay, Mr. A. L. Grant's case to register, this term.

Money, M. E. Grant's case to take but 14 from this term.

Bart, E. D. Grant's case to register this term.

Smith, J. B. Grant's case to register as a special student in Chemistry and Physics.

J. D. Porter, Mr. J. L. Bowles', T. M. McNeil and H. P. Wood's for special examination in Heat, referred to Prof. Anthony and firm.

Professor Hale, Uphoff, and Oberson were appointed a committee to lay out the Dong's Creek, for E. Park (see 8, 74).

Mr. D. White, W. M. Berry and E. F. Webber were ordered to account to the Registrar for nonattendance in classes.

The committee on term and holidays reported a recommendation that the rule for making out the calendar for the University term be amended to go to the end of the beginning of the fall term on the Tuesday following the 13th instant, the Tuesday following the 11th September, and for the close the Friday after the 12th instant or the Friday after the 11th of December.

The report was adopted.

Voted that commencement Day be the 8th Thursday in June.
The President took before the faculty present copies of the Resolutions of the Executive Committee establishing a Library Committee; one copy is to remain in the records.

Resolved that before voting for members of the Senate, each member of the faculty who is connected with more than one group of Special Faculties shall elect the group in which he will vote, and that he shall vote in that and in other, and that no member be chosen to membership of the Senate from another group than that in which he votes.

For the better enforcement, the names of members of the faculty are crossed out in the lists in which they voted not to vote, in accordance with the above resolution.

The faculty votes to take a recess to give the several groups the opportunity to nominate their members of the Senate.

On being called to order again,

Group I presents the name of Prof. E. B. Balcomb as its nominee for the Senate.

Group II presents the name of Prof. G. Batock as its nominee.

Group III presents the name of Prof. T. Bane as its nominee.

Group IV presents the name of Prof. C. E. Tyler as its nominee.

The faculty adjourned.

C. B. Balcomb
Secretary

The Faculty Parn
Jan. 23rd, 1883

The Faculty met, with the

Present: Professors Milton Stachex, Schafer, Bros.

Porter, E. C. Jones, Bane, Hagg, Bane, Sandell,

Myer, White, Nelson, Church, E. G. Williams, Anthony, Bristow,

H. S. Williams, Cramm, Milner, Nett, Oliver & Balcomb.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows:

Davenport C. L., was on recommendation of the Professor of Architecture, admitted to the University as a special student in architecture.

Committee A: Report permission to register this Term.

Reprint, it is, to the committee application for admission as candidates for the degree of Ph.B. now referred to the committee on qualifications of applicants for courses of study leading to advanced degree.

Bryant, T. N., noted that the matter of his entrance in American History this term be referred to Prof. Tyler, with favor.

Mills, T. D., noted that the matter of his entrance in American History this term be referred to Prof. Tyler, with favor.

Wade, C. J., noted that he be excused from American History this term.

The faculty of Natural History offers a resolution recommending that Mr. W. E. Bennett be admitted to full standing at the beginning of the 4th term of the senior class; the recommendation being based upon the uniform high standing of Mr. Bennett's work in the branch characteristics of the term and upon the acceptability of work done in medical colleges in place of a certain amount of anatomy and physiology not done here.

The recommendation was adopted.

The committee on entrance examinations in English presented their report which was adopted.

Noted that a new committee on absence be appointed; the chair appointed Professor Steedman, E. D. Williams and Miss.

Noted that a committee be appointed to edit a form

Noted the preparation for entrance examinations in accordance with the act of May 12.

The chair appointed Professor Oliver, Spaat and Steedman.

Noted that the committee on the register be authorized to inspect a statement in the Register of this year concerning the best method of preparation for the entrance examination in mathematics.

The faculty adopted.

C. B. Caldwell, Secretary.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows:

Drs. ... on recommendation of the Provost, a student was admitted to the University as a special student in architecture.

From the Alpha, request permission to register this Term.

The Committee on Education reported that Mr. A. E. Bruce, a student of the last year, will begin his studies in the 2nd year of the course on the 1st day of May. The recommendation of the committee was adopted.

The Committee on Education presented their report.

The recommendation of the committee was adopted.

The chair appointed Professor Oliver, Staff and Chairperson.

The chair appointed Professor Oliver, Staff and Chairperson.

The committee on the Register be authorized to insert a statement in the Register of this year concerning the best methods of preparation for the entrance examination in mathematics. The faculty affirmed.

G. B. Caldwell, Secretary.
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and
approved.

Action was taken on petitions of students as follows.

Darsen, A. I., rest on recommendation of the Bo-

The committee on the register is authorized to
execute a statement in the register of this year concerning the best
methods of preparing for the entrance examination in mathematics.

The faculty approved.

E. G. Caldwell, secretary.
The Faculty Room
Feb 2nd 1883

The Faculty met with the

President in the chair

Present: Professor Wilson, Shocklow, Morse, Cornish, Hagg, Jones, White, Natl, Little, Church, Conwell, Oliver, Babcock, Mover, Anthony, F. S. Williams, Schaffer, Potters, Will, Hale and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Professor E. H. and J. Stevens: granted permission to drop the advanced course for which they registered this Term.

Bennett, Miriam H. M. Granted term to take but twelve hour the Term.

Maguire, J. J. F. Tated that he be summoned to appear before the Faculty to account for his absence from School.

Maguire E. Tated that he be summoned to appear before the Committee on absence to account for absence from Term.

Resolved that copies of the resolutions passed by the Executive Committee for the establishing of a library and museum be entered upon the minutes of the Faculty for future reference.

Resolved that henceforth the diploma of graduation of any Academy, High School, Normal School or other Seminary of Learning in the United States when requirements for graduation shall be approved by the Committee on Examinations, and which shall have already been sent to this University one or more of its graduates who shall receive a scholarship from the Board, they shall in no case have fallen below a certain standard (to be from time to time determined by the Faculty) shall be accepted by the Registrar as equivalent to the diploma of a New York State.
RESOLUTIONS establishing the Council of the Natural History Museum of Cornell University, passed by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, ... 1883.

Sec. 1. There is hereby established for the maintenance, regulation and care of the Natural History Museum a body to be known as the Museum Council.

Sec. 2. The said Council shall be constituted as follows:

The President of the Faculty, the members of the Special Faculty of Natural History, and the professors having in charge the Department of American Archaeology shall be members of this Council ex officio. The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees shall elect from their number by ballot one member. The first election shall take place immediately after the passage of this resolution, and the person thus elected shall serve until his successor shall be chosen. Regular elections shall take place at the first meeting of the Executive Committee after the beginning of each University year.

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of said Council, First, to prepare and present to the Trustees as early a day as possible a plan for the regular and orderly arrangement of the present and future collections in Natural History, and for their increase and accommodation.

Secondly, To present to the Trustees from time to time such suggestions regarding the accommodation, management, and use of the Museum as may seem to them most conducive to the interests of the University.

Thirdly, To present at such time in each year as may be found desirable, estimates for the increase, accommodation, and care of the Museum and its various collections. Said estimates shall always be divided into three parts: the first to embrace matters considered essential; the second to embrace matters considered highly desirable; the third to embrace matters considered desirable.

Sec. 4. No purchases shall be made, persons employed, or expenses incurred, without the previous sanction of the Trustees and Executive Committee; and all purchases and pecuniary transactions of every sort shall be conducted under the direction of the Treasurer, and through the Business Office of the University.
RESOLUTIONS establishing the Library Council of the McGraw Library of Cornell University. Passed by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, January 1883.

SEC. I. There is hereby established, for the maintenance, regulation, and care of the University Library, a body to be known as the Library Council.

SEC. II. The said Council shall consist of seven members, as follows:—The President of the Faculty (who shall be ex officio Chairman of the Council) and the Librarian, or, in his absence, the Acting Librarian, or First Assistant Librarian, shall be members ex officio.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees shall elect from their number by ballot one member. The first election shall take place immediately after the passing of this resolution, and the person thus elected shall serve until his successor shall be chosen. Regular elections shall take place at the first meeting of the Executive Committee after the beginning of each University year.

The Executive Committee shall appoint from the Faculty four members, as follows:

- From the Special Faculty of Agriculture and Natural History, one member.
- From the Special Faculty of Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry and Physics, and Mathematics, one member.
- From the Special Faculty of Classical Languages, Romance Languages, and Orient Languages, one member.
- From the Special Faculty of History and Political Science, Military Tactics, and Philosophy and Letters, one member.

Each of the above groups of Special Faculties shall select by ballot and recommend to this Board a candidate for membership of said Library Council.

The said nominations and appointments shall be made at meetings to be held within thirty days after the passing of this resolution, and the persons thus named shall hold office until their successors are regularly appointed.

The regular nominations and appointments hereafter shall be made at meetings to be held within one month after the beginning of the fall term in each University year, and the persons thus selected shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are duly chosen.

But, before proceeding to ballot, each member of the General Faculty whose name appears in more than one group of Special Faculties, shall elect the group in which he shall vote; and he may vote and be voted for in that group and no other.

SEC. III. It shall be the duty of said Council to prepare and recommend to the Trustees for purchase a list or lists of books, appointing them between the various departments of instruction as may best accord with the interests of the University, and also to recommend and submit to the Trustees for their approval all questions pertaining to the binding, cataloging, and, in general, to all accommodations, arrangements and rules for the administration of the Library.

But no purchase shall be made, no subordinates employed, salaries paid, or expense of any sort incurred, which shall not first have been approved by the Trustees, and after an appropriation duly made by them or their Executive Committee. All business of a financial character shall be transacted through the Treasurer of the University.

Sec. IV. The duties of the Librarian shall be to take charge of the internal administration of the Library, and, with his subordinates, to keep it in complete working order for the use of professors, students, and others entitled to use it; to conduct its correspondence; to make annual reports to the Trustees of its condition, and of all additions to it; and such other duties as may be imposed upon him from time to time by the Trustees.
Academy or High School, subject to the same restrictions
and exceptions — provides that any person intending
to take advantage of this provision shall make appli-
cation, to that effect, at least 10 days before the be-
ginning of the winter examinations, and shall send
with his application an authentic statement of the re-
quiements for graduation in his school.

The following resolutions were put to vote and voted:
That registration day be in the Spring Term on
Thursday instead of Saturday.
That the fall Term shall close at noon of Dec 28th
and the Winter Term shall begin on Jan. 3rd.
That the meeting the Faculty fixing Commencement
Day be in the 3rd Thursday in June be reconsidered.
That the Senior examinations of the Spring Term be
held at the same time as the examinations of the other
classes.

The Faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty, Boston
Feb 9th 1883

The Faculty met, and Prof. Schadley

Mr. Chairman

Member present: Professors Brown, McAllister,
Roberts, Board, Bancroft, E. P. Williams, Harb., Crane,
Davenport, Alton, B. B. B. B., Bancroft, Board, White, Metcalf, Oliver,

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and
approved, after insertion of the words "to the Register"
after the most alphabetical in line 4 to this page.
Action was taken on petitions of students, as follows.

Petition E. H. Bancroft for permission to substitute any equiva-
 lent number of hours taken in chemical practice for one term's
physics in which he has been conditioned.
Phase C. C. This application to the effect that his probation be so modified that he may be eligible as a competitor for the Balfour Prize was referred to the committee, notwithstanding that a condition in astronomy stands against him was not.

Moved that the rule forbidding conditioned students from competing for the Balfour prize be suspended for this year, so that the non-publication of the rule today.

Moved that Prof. Evans be allowed to raise B.E. Bachelors mark in 3rd year French, 1st Term, from Creditable to Honorable.

The case of W.B. Lighthall and H. Garwood was referred to the committee on absence.

Moved that the committee shall themselves send the copy of students orders to appear before them.

Moved that the President be required to appoint the committee on the Balfour creation.

Moved that the action of the faculty taken at the last meeting in regard to accepting school diploma from other states in grade A junior examinations be reconsidered and make the special order for the next meeting.

The faculty adjourned.

L. B. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room  January 16th 1884

The faculty met, and Prof.

Schaffner was called to the chair.

Present: Professors Balfour, Ham, W.B. Williams, Balfour, S.B. Williams, Ward, Fagg, Cunard, Church, White, Oliver, Cowdor, Tyler, Tuttle and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on cases referred during the meeting.

Mr. G. Ken, for form to take a special examination in Heat, referred to Prof. Anthony with further...
Applications from Mrs. T. F. Van Buren, and from the
Baseball team were laid on the table for an vote.
The case of a student for non-attendance before the
committee was referred to the
committee on absenteeism.

The committee on the selection of speakers for the
Winchester Prize. Professors Beachfort, Crane, Camp, Lagg
Oliver, Price, and White reported the following
list of speakers:
J. A. Allen, H. C. Emlen, E. Darlington, E. H. Hayon,
and H. G. Tooley. The report was adopted.

The faculty adjourned
L. B. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Term
Feb. 23rd, 1883

The Faculty met, and Prof.

Sarah was called to the chair.

Members present: Professors Wilson, Marine, Beachfort,
Crane, Perkins, Jones, White, Lagg, Hale, Church, Bartonek,
Petersen, Wirt, White, Conreick, Anthony, Page, Oliver,
Tuttle, Niles, Lawn, & Caldwell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and ap-
pproved.

A motion to put in the register a statement in regard
of the preparatory school in Pittsfield was made and discussion
with the recommend of the motion.

Resolved, That, whereas the faculty from its present
condition is neither convenient nor comfortable, a committee
be appointed to report on to what improvements an action
is and desirable and what the probable cost of making
the same will be. The chair appointed Professors Beachfort,
Wilson, and Anthony.

Vote that the formal committee on the schedule
be continued for the rest of the University year.
Vote that the notice in the register to the effect
that the Professor named first in each faculty in the list of special faculties be Secretary of that faculty be stricken out.

The application of the base ball team for leave of absence for a week during the Spring Term for the purpose of visiting Eastern Colleges was ordered returned not granted.

The faculty assembled.

L. B. Bateman
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
March 2nd 1883.

The faculty met with the
President in the chair.

Members present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Schaeffer, Shead, Cott, Hyde, Hewitt, Perkins, S. J. Williams, Jones, White, Haxt, Wyler, Hale, Pechius, Bartow, Ouse, Hammond, Webb, Balsach, Anthony, Curtin, Tuttle, Church, Oliver, Metz, Law, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students, as follows:

Chancellor H. F. Application for leave to substitute lecture and laboratory work in Botany. Entomology for the biology. This was referred to Professor Miller and Curtin with power.

Wm. B. A. Application for leave to enter the University referred to President White with power.

Ridg. A. W. For admission to the form in History and Political Science, noted that he be informed that he will be required in that form when he is prepared for it.

W. M. Roberts and W. B. Pogges. Application for special examination in Analytical Geometry at end this term granted and referred to Prof. White, Webb and Anthony with power.
Byrne, G. E. Granted permission to substitute an equivalent amount of work in Shakespeare and English prose for the third term of English literature under Prof. Cooper and an equivalent amount of work in Systematic Politics or Modern History or American History for the second term of Astronomy.

Beitin, Francis To: withdraw as candidate for a degree & to inform the next Commencement that the application be returned not granted.

Mr. Tull, W. T. Notes that the application be returned not granted. Notes that the be informed that none the rules of the University he can neither be admitted to the regular examination for honors, nor receive an honor certificate -- but that the can be admitted to private examinations by Professor individually concerned, at their option, and receive from them such certificates of an unofficial character as they may see fit to give.

The faculty adjourned.

G. E. Caldwell
Secretary

The faculty Room.
March 9th, 1883.

The faculty met, with the

President in the chair.
Present: Professor Wilson, Mr. Tull, Howell, 
Shackford, Babcock, O'Brien, Jones, H. B. Hagg, Tullie, Crane, 
White, Osborne, Churchill, Stusen, Law, S. W. Williams, O'Brien, 
War, Fuente, Webb, Anthony, Page, Conant, Bostick, and Caldwell.

Notes that the Secretary be permitted to judge the

sitting of the minutes of the last meeting

Action was taken on Cases of students as follows

The Committee on qualifications of candidates for advanced degrees reported in the cases of H. L. Korshusen and E. S. Aplin that they had been found to be only qualified according to the rules of the University for admission as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The report was accepted.

The case of E. S. Aplin was referred to the Faculty of History and Political Science for the course of study to be pursued.

The case of H. L. Korshusen was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Harlow, White and McKern for the course of study to be pursued.

The Committee on military affairs reported the recommendation that T. R. Boney be excused from military science and the equivalent therein. The recommendation was adopted.

The committee was granted to Prof. White to hold the examination set down for Thursday afternoon next week on Wednesday at 11 o'clock.

The chair announced the following committee on the award of the W. P. Fiske Prize: Professors Shackford, Tyler, Schaeffer, Hagg, Talbot, White and Rev. C. McTavan and Hon. S. D. Halladay.

Amendments to Articles 1 and 2 of 1882 to the Rules for the guidance of students were offered and laid on the table until the next meeting, and made the special order of business for that meeting.

The faculty adjourned.

L. G. Baldwin
Secretary

The Faculty Room
March 10th, 1883.

The faculty met with the

Committee on the chair.

Members present: Professors Wilson, Shackford,
The minutes of the meetings of March 2nd and 9th were read and adopted.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students in trouble.

Timothy M. P. Rentel is to substitute for Charles D. Hewitt next term.

Roxby, J. W. Grant is to take the examination in Junior French this term, although he has not attended the recitations.

Eibermann is to take the examination in Micro-chemical Technology, although he has not taken the required laboratory practice required in connection with the section; order returned not granted.

The committee in honor reported the following recommendation: that students who have passed the first year of French, German, or Mathematics at admission, will be admitted as candidates for merit course honors, if the average of their second year work, in such departments at the University be honorable. The recommendation was adopted.

The committee on the schedule reported the schedule for next term; voted that it be referred back to the committee with power to make such changes as general committee may require.

Voted that the special order of the day be taken up

Moved that Article 1 of Section 20 be so amended as to read thus: "Each Professor will keep a record of the absences occurring under his own restrictions and will cancel such absences only on the presentation to him by the student concerned of satisfactory reasons for their absences, or by the presentation of a certificate of Leave of Absence granted by the President"
To Register, or on appeal to the Faculty.

After discussion it was voted to lay the resolution on
the table.

The Faculty adopted.

G. E. Caldwell

Secretary.

Voted that Prof. Hewett have leave to change the time of
his examination in Scientific German to such an hour as
will best avoid conflicts.

The Faculty Room
March 23rd 1883

The Faculty met with the President in
the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Chadwick, Levis, Jones
White, Babcock, Davis, Fagg, Borland, Pilkins, Gondale,
Naibi, Webb, Tyler, Anthony, Edmark, Prout, S. L. Williams,
Oliver, Schaffer, Tullis, Law, Moler, Hewett, Hale, and
Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and voted.
Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as
follows:

A. T. Edmark: Granted permission to take oral and special
examinations on his duties last term as he can make arrang-
ements for with Professor Bronson, and to define his responsi-
bility in mechanism of this term.

Beardley, H. M. Voted that his absence be excused (p. 588)
Case, J. B. For information in regard to requirements for
licentiate certificate in his case in history & political science.
Referred to the registrar and Prof. Tyler and Tullis, to report.

French, J. B. Voted that his absence from chemistry be excused.

Kittenger, P. B. Voted that it be referred to the President
to make such dispositions of the matter as he shall in examination
(provisionary) as may seem best.
W-TTER  TERM  1885

Norton & A. Granted permission to take each examination at the close of this term as he can arrange for with the Professor. Ormond, and to register next term.

Grant, G. B. For permission to take certain subjects of

assessing this spring, and to do so conditionally in Algebra.

Denied.

Grant, G. A. Granted that he be admitted to examination in

Calculus, notwithstanding seven absences.

Watson, Miss E. J. For some study leading to the

Exams. M. A. Referred to Professor Hale. Geog and

Blackford to lay out a course of study.

Williams, J. B. Granted leave to substitute 2 hours

in Shakespeare for an hour in Spring Term under Prof.

Blackford. Also term of absence. All Enrolled 1885.

Wylly, A. A. Granted permission to take a special examina-

tion in Geology on Saturday, May 24 at 2 P.M.

Tate, that women taking Geology be allowed to substitute

other work in Natural History for the field work in Geology.

The following list of formations in the Cape, Adelaide on-

courted by Prof. Birkbeck in charge, and approved by

the Faculty.


H. G. Thomas, F. W. Sullivan.

To be 1st Lieutenants: E. Bullock, A. J. Matthews, J. T.

Humphreys, F. R. Photy, J. E. Miller, W. J. Cassedy, J. A.

Shaler, E. S. Jones, O. B. Reed.

To be 2nd Lieutenants: W. J. Cassedy, J. A. Shaler, E. S. Jones,

O. B. Reed.

To be 1st Sergeants: A. H. Hartwell, E. E. Baker, E. C. Reed,

B. H. Fisher.

To be Sergeants: H. B. Smoakrant, J. W. White, J. M. Call

E. H. Baker, E. W. Botwick, C. E. Curtis, R. J. Eells,


To be Corporals: H. K. Talley, J. C. Goffe, C. O. Alexander,

J. S. Davidson, T. B. Harter, W. C. Green.
The above to Date from Sept. 30th, 1852.
Capt. H. C. Ellis, to be Major. A. F. Matthews to be
Captain. W. T. Cassedy to be 1st Lieutenant, to date from
Oct. 8th, 1852. Capt. A. B. Green to be acting Col. to date
from March 15th, 1853.

Voted that the examinations in the theory & equaion may
be deferred till next term.

The Committee appointed to prepare a successful & instructive
material for admission to the University, presented

a report rates that it be referred back to the committee
with favor, and that President White be asked to the

committee.

The thanks of the faculty were voted to the committee
on the Register for the satisfactory manner in which
their duties had been discharged.

The following members of the committee tendered their
resignations: Prof. Rapp, Prof. Chester, Prof. Omer
and Prof. Hale. The resignation was accepted.

Prof. Williams, of the committee, on absence tendered
his resignation, which was accepted. The tendered
resignation of Prof. Blackford was not accepted.

Prof. H. M. White was appointed in the place of Prof.
Williams.

The thanks of the faculty were voted to the committee
at the Winter Term for an absence for the satisfactory manner
in which their duties had been discharged.

Permission was given to hold the following examinations
in the morning (Saturday the 25th)

in Prof. Caldwell, examination in, Introductory Algebra and
Quadrature Analysis: to Prof. Conte, in two of certain stu-
dents in 2nd year course: to Prof. Conte, in two of certain
students in Zoology: to Prof. Law, in Veterinary Science: to
Prof. Perkins, in History.

Notes that regular thus be given for examination in case
of cessation for the Bradford Prize, other than than forementioned.
The Faculty Room
April 13th 1853

The Faculty met, with the
President in the chair.

Present: Professors Milton Morris, Spencer, \[\ldots\] Schaffner, H. S. Williams, Jones, J. A. White, Hagg.

Smith, Dowdall, Moore, Hait, Babcock, Oreme, S. R. Wil. 

Named, Anthony, Pencin, Comcast, Wickin, West, Morris, 

Law and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and 

approved.

Action was taken on petition of students as follows.

Pencin, H. A. Granted permission to take the last 10 hours this 

Term.

Brown, Miss J. M. Granted permission to take the examination 

in English, German at the end of this Term, and also 

a special examination in Sophomore German.

Comstock, Miss A. B. Granted leave to register, and exempt 

from the rule requiring 18 hours graduation 

Fall Term

Brown, T. L. Granted leave to absent fall term 

Cano, J. S. Granted permission to take a special examination 

two in History & Elements of the English Language 

Collins, E. H. Granted permission to register 

Dunbarton, H. E. Granted permission to drop Spanish. 

Evering, E. F. Application for leave to substitute theory of 

Probability and Statistics for Theory of Equations, re- 

ferred to Prof. Oliver, with favor 

Farrington, M. B. Granted leave to absent fall Term 1853 

Gouding, J. L. Granted permission to register 

Lytton, W. M. Granted leave to substitute 5 hours in 

\[\ldots\]
chemical practice for American law, and 2 hour in Pot.
shock, 6 hour special work for literature. 2 hour in Pot.
Hamilton, A. Petition for leave to register.
Howard, N. T. Granted leave to take a special examina-
tion in Scientific Sciences of Winter Term 1882.
Humphreys, J. F. Granted leave 2 absences till Communi-
cation, and permission to substitute for Terms 2 hour
German for American Law and literature. 3 hour in
the Spring Term.
Horr, W. J. Petition for time to study in History and
Political Science and German Modern European languages
with special reference to the German. referred to the
faculty of History and Political Science and Prof. White.
Lillié, F. J. Granted leave to substitute Math. Drawing
Mechanism for Kinematics and Physical Lab. work for
Optics and Heat.
Green, R. L. Granted leave to register.
Matthews, A. F. In answer to his petition for leave to
offer his M. F. Thesis as a Commencement Thesis, not
that he be informed that he will be required to offer a
new Thesis.
Carr, L. F. Granted leave to substitute 3 hour in
Chemical practice and 2 hour in Analytical Analysis for
3 hour in Physical Laboratory, in which he is condition-
Patten, F. J. Granted permission to substitute in the
requirements of a candidate for Mid-Course Thesis. 4 in
History and Political Science. Men advanced work in their
Department for the English History not yet taken.
Turner, E. T. Granted permission to take a special exami-
nation in the Phrenia in the Winter Term.
de Veiga, S. F. Granted leave 2 absences fall Winter Term 1882
This Mrs. Phoebe, Granted permission to take a special
examination in the Phrenia in the Winter Term.

A form of study in Electrical Engineering being
referred to the faculty by the Executive Committee, it
was voted that a Committee be appointed to consider and report the above in detail. The chair appointed Professors Anthony, Tatro, Morris, Schaffner, and Wait; voted that the President be added to the Committee.

The Faculty of History and Political Science reported certain changes in their course of study, proposed in order to reduce the number of hours required to 15 per week or thereabout. Voted that the changes be adopted.

Voted, that, hereafter, upon the recommendation of the Faculty, Civil Engineering, the Diploma of the Graduate of that Department who may have taken a systematic line of work in the special studies of that Department may be accompanied by a statement of the specialty which the graduate may have pursued. The nature and amount of study required for this purpose in the special branches to be determined by the faculty.

Resolved: That the Executive Committee be requested to give notice that the use of bicycles on the sidewalks of the University grounds is prohibited.

The faculty adjourned.

J. C. Goddard
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
April 20th 1883.

The faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Sheard, Morris, Tatro, Schaffner, H. S. Williams, Vott, Babcock, White Jones, Oliver Boone, Astoria, Hale, Vickers, Church, Woodfall, Wait, Mr. S. P. Williams, Anthony, Cannon, Wilber, Tipton, Law, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and after amendment by adding the word "separate certificate or" before the word "statement" in the resolution concerning Diplomas...
I graduates in Civil Engineering, adopted.

Action was taken on case and petition of student, a fellow.

Perry, E. B. granted permission to substitute absent from the Thursday lecture in Chemistry, an accident in conflict here.

Ranney, F. W. For leave to substitute Finance for 1 hour in Special Lecture and 1 hour in Electric Science. Referred to Professor Schott and Dean.


The committee on a course in Electrical Engineering reported the same.

After some discussion of the report it was voted to lay it on the table for one week.

The Faculty adjoined.

G. B. Cablebll
Secretary

The Faculty resume
April 27th, 1883

The Faculty met, with the

President in the chair

Present: Professors Nelson, Tyler, Hunter, Schott, and Schaefer, Jr., J. S. White, Law, Ostrow, Atwood, Elton, Bissell, Stearns, Myrick, Roderick, Hudson, Anthony, Wilcox, and Cablebell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions and cases of students as follows:

Bullock, Geo. on behalf of the baseball nine. To be out of school on May 17th to 18th for the number of the club granted.
Spring Term 1882-3.

Doctor E. H., for leave to make certain substitutions in the Class in C. and R. and in C. L., referred to the Faculty of Ancient Classical Languages, with power.

Robert M. W., for leave to substitute Physical Drawing in all classes in the first term in Civil Engineering. Referred to the Faculty of Practical Engineering with power.

From, Dr. C., grant a term to register,
Matthews, A. F., grant a special examination to Grange.

E. D. H. grant a term to go on with 10 hours a week, this Term.

Sir, J. S., The Committee on his case reported in favor of granting the application (see p. 389) on condition that he completes the work in this term up to the required standard. The recommendation was adopted.

Silverton, W. Miller.
R. C. Green 3, application for admission as candidate for the degree of B. E.
W. D. Brown 3, candidate for the degree C. E.
F. V. Rodriguez 3, referred to the Faculty of Civil Engineering, under the title of L. E. Lawlor 3, application for admission as candidate for mid-camp honor in French. Referred to 1903 by Brown and White.
A. C. White, applicant for admission as candidate for mid-camp honor in Greek and Latin was referred to the Committee on Greek and Latin.

The course in Electrical Engineering was taken from the table, and after amendment by substituting Rhetoric for Shop Practice in the 2nd Term, Franklin Year, and Mechanical Drawing for Manual Drawing in 3rd Term, Sophomore, adopted.

The Faculty approved.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.
The Faculty Returns

May 4th 1883

The Faculty met, with the
President in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Shackleford, Fentoe, 
Hove, Babcock, H.P. Williams, Schaffner, Calkins, 
Hagg, Hale, Osborne, Chmel, Cobb, Oliver, Pratt, 
Anthony, Constock & S. Williams, Hewett, Crow, 
Reuter, Wilder, Roberts, Page, Burbank, More.

Caldwell

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and 
approved, after amendment.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as 
follows:

Eastman, J.D. For exam. in studies, leading to second 
degree in History and Political Science; asked to the 
Faculty in History and Political Science

Gilmor, W. L. Granted leave of absence till Fall

Term 1884.

Potter C.E. To resign to substitute Hebron for 
from term of session, next year; granted.

Patt, J. L. For leave to substitute 2 hours on 
International Law or Statical Politics for the 
Theory of Equations: request denied.

Bailey, A. T. To be informed that he 
must at once having been admitted to the University 
probation, he must at once comply with the rules 
of the University and either pay his tuition or take 
such a course in respect to his studies as may be 
specified by the Faculty, and also attend to all duties 
required in respect to the military department 
or that failing herein, his name will be stricken from 
the roll of the students.

H. Cottrell

W. C. Thomas. Votes that they be empowered to 
appear before the faculty, to show cause why they 
May be dismissed from the University, or continued.
absent from their classes.

Total that students in chemical practice who for this term have completed their practice may take their examination next Saturday.

The faculty adjourned.

L. E. Calvert
Secretary

The Faculty Present

May 17th, 1882

The faculty met in the

President, Professor Wilson, Treasurer, Randall

Backford, Grout, Perkins, Jones, Hale, Holt, Spratt,

Adams, Cameron, Clarks, Cleaver, Gilman, Wool, Cleaver,

Harrett, Cowan, Miller, Atkinson, Moler, and Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved as amended.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows.

Pense B. H. for leave of absence for the rest of the term, with permission to remain here and take such examination as the professors concerned will allow.

Granted.

Hight, J. A. for cause of study leading to second degree in History and Political Science. To send to the faculty of that department.

Stearnagle, J. T. On behalf of the friends of Crouch for leave of absence on Tuesday and Wednesday, May 17th, granted.

McClary, A. R. Notes that he be summoned before the faculty to hear cause why he should not be dismissed from the University for neglect of duty.
Spring Term 1882-3.

Mr. Shelton 3 notes that in view of explanations of
H. Brittan first by them they be excused from
appearing before the Faculty.

W. N. Roberts 3 the faculty on Mechanical Art
W. B. Ruggin Jr. reported that their request (su-
A. 576) has been denied.

Noted that a Committee is to be appointed

to examine then students in Steam Engine, Professors
McIntire, Morin, and Anthony are appointed to the
Committee.

The following Committee on Qualification of Can-
didates for Graduation was appointed: The Registrar
and Professors Schackford, Oliver, Schaeffer, H. S. White,
with the addition of Professor Roberts, Babcock Wil-
son, Faculty and Morin's for the seven departments
with which they are connected.

On the recommendation of the faculty on Mechanical
Arts the following changes were made in the name of
spring in Mechanical Arts: Winter Term, Freshman Year
Instrumental Drawing, 2: Winter Term, Sophomore Year
Mechanical Drawing 2: instead of Mechanical Draw-
ing 3 in Spring Term, Sophomore Year. Description Geometry
4: Spring Term, Sophomore Year. Strike out description
Geometry, and raise Mechanical Drawing 2 to Mech.
Drawing 4. The President then took the chair.

Resolutions in regard to the designation of Prof.
McKown were after some discussion laid on the Table.

The Faculty appointed

L. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
May 15th, 1883

The Faculty met with the
President in the chair.
Present: Professors Morin, Schackford, Schaeffer, Hewett, Perkins, Emstrick, Jones Hall.
Flagg, Osborne, White, Moler, Gane, S. C. Williams, Babcock, Cleaves, Vest, Anthony, Tyler, White, Crandall, Oliver, Roberts & Caldwell

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Action was taken on petitions, and cases of students as follows:

Howard, W. T. Granted permission to take examinations in Civil Engineering and in first term, Physics, at some time during examination week.

Wiley, F. O. Granted leave to substitute 2 h. lecture, analysis, 3 h. economic geology, and 3 h. ethics for 4 h. 2. agricultural chemistry in which he had been eminently.

Smith, Mrs. C. Granted permission to take during the remaining two years of his course in geology, an average of 12 h. a week in four courses of applied mathematics.

Brooke, E. H. Voted that the committee in whose appointment to examine him in Latin: Professor Hale, Flagg and White were appointed the committee.

Reed, E. B. Voted that he be summoned to appear before the faculty at the next meeting to show cause why he should not be dismissed from the University, for neglect of duty.

Randolph C. Voted that he be summoned before the president for friendly admonition.

Mr. Pinkey, A. K. After hearing his statement it was voted that his name be dropped from the rolls of the University.

Voted that the committee on the schedule be instructed to prepare a scheme of examinations in which the time intervals shall begin with Friday of the week preceding that in which they have hitherto usually been held.

Voted that the same committee be requested to inquire into the practicability of evening examinations.

The faculty adjourned. G. C. Salisbury, President.
The Faculty Room
May 23rd 1883

The faculty met, with
the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Shackford, Hunt.
Schaffner, H.B. Williams, Perkins, Pratt, Jones, Flagg.
Osborne, Hall, White, Canfield, S.P. Williams, Baker,
Miles, Corwin, Law, Anthony, Allen, Church, + Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and approved.

Van Sickel J. Granted an excuse for any absence
which may be necessary on account of conflict
in lecture on Chemistry and History.

Haston H. B. Granted an excuse for absence from the
first fine lecture in Chemistry.

Law L.C. For information we refer to the require-
ments to be made of him in changing from the Law
in Mechanic Arts referred to Professor Morris, Williams
and Anthony with power.

Russell E. C. For information we refer to require-
ements to be made of him in changing to the Law
in History and Political Science referred to the Rejudio
and Prof. Spiegl with power.

The following committee on Commencement Theses
was appointed: Professors Shackford, Wilson, Corwin,
Flagg, and White.

Favorable. The case of Mr. E.C. Reed to be laid on
the table for next week.

A resolution was offered in regard to allowing any
excuse from University exercises, and after discussion
laid on the table for next week.

The faculty adjourned.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary
The Faculty Meeting
June 1st, 1883

The faculty met, with the
President in the Chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Morse, Stackford, Beilis,
H.T. Williams, Schaffer, Dome, Adams, Jones, White,
Lang, Osborne, Bartlett, Principals, Anthony,
H.T. Williams, Contee, Beilis, Tyler, Willits, Melia,
Oliver, Bailey, Cape, Hale, Caldwell.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read
and approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students,
as follows.

At request, H.T. was honorably dismissed. Referred to
the President under the rule.

From H.T. Bantels team & absent from June 1st to
Fall term 1883.

Doubtless, from J.L. Bantels team to substitute
Physiology for Vatesen Zoology, and Special Literature
for junior English Literature, and absence from
attendance on Commencement Services.

W.M. Roberts for special examination in
W.B. Buggles, Jr., Mechanics & Engineering to
remove a condition. Referred to Professor Church and
Bainbridge.

W.M. Roberts for special examination in analytical
Geometry to remove a condition. Referred to the Professor of
Mathematics.

Reed E.C. appeared before the faculty, after hearing
his explanation, it was voted that he be allowed to con-
tinue in the University on probation.

The Committee on Commencement Theses reported
the following speakers for Commencement:

E.H. Anderson, H.C. Elms, A.J. Matthews, J.L. Pratt,
C.M. Smith, R.T. Frayn

The report was accepted, and adopted.

Noted that A.A. Albino's manuscript donation be de.
Resolved on the Commencement Day, and that the
same be accepted for a Commencement Thesis.

Voted that Prov. Oliver have ten to hold two examina-
tions in Mathematics, one on Monday afternoon of exami-
nation week, or on the Saturday previous.

Voted that Prov. Low and Dean hold on Satur-
day examinations on Saturday previous to examination week
of such students in his class as have conflicts in examina-
tion week.

Voted that when the faculty assemble, it be to Tuesday
morning next at 9:30 A.M. to discuss such questions of
current policy as the President may desire to lay before
them.

The committee on the Schedule presented their
report for recitation and examination in the Fall
Term, voted that it be referred to the committee
with favor.

The following students were recommended for
suit with honors: H. J. Patton, in History; H. L.
Shinly in Spanish and French; L. E. Labran in
French; A. C. White in Greek and Latin; E. N. Bassell
in Latin.

The Faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
June 5th, 1883.

The Faculty met at
five o'clock, with the President in the Chair.

Voted that the faculty go into Committee of the Whole.

At 10 o'clock the Committee met and considered the
following report to the Faculty, which was accepted:

Resolved that the Examiners' Committee be requested
to provide, during the coming vacation, for heating
the North and South Buildings by steam.

On resolution, concerning the Establishment of
The scholarships for undergraduates and graduate fellowships for the establishment of a professorship in Botany and Chemistry, and concerning the intention of appointment of additional members of the faculty, progress was reported.

The faculty approved.

J. P. Caldwell
Secretary.

The Faculty Room
June 8th, 1883.

The faculty met, and Prof. Schaffer was called to the chair.


The minutes of the meetings of June 1st and 5th were read and approved.

Action was taken on the petition of student following:

Alexander, C. D. For excuse for absence, referred to the committee on absences.

Barrett, E. N. Granted leave to substitute Latin and American for 1 term, 2 Astronomy and 1 term, 2 geology in the same.

Bosom, C. W. Granted leave to substitute 2 hour of advanced German for 1 hour of Senior Literature, Praxis.

Brow, A. W. Given time to take examination in Rhetoric at another than the appointed time.

Brown, C. W. Granted excuse for absence from French, 3 times, but not in the 4th term when the exam is held, only that the student did not do other work.

H. E. Cowles Granted excuse for absences made necessary by conflicts between French History and Chemistry.
Fried, E. D. Granted excuse for absence in Chemistry.

Grauer, J. D. Granted permission to take examinations for both mid-term and final exams till next year.

Knapp, W. R. Granted excuse for two absences from German.

Kline, J. W. Granted leave to defer examinations in History till the beginning of fall term.

Pierrepont, E. J. Granted leave to earn the University degree by Commencement Day on condition that he pass the exams and complete the work required for graduation.

Smith, W. C. Granted excuse for absence in Chemistry.

Smith, W. C.

Smith, W. C.

Walsh, A. J. Granted permission to defer examinations for both mid-term and final exams till next year.

Wagner, J. F. Granted excuse for absence.

Noted that the matter of C. A. Van Valen's application for the degree of Doctor of Science be referred to Special Council for the second Faculty Meeting at next term.

The Committee on Commencement. These reports the following names for mention in the programme:


T. B. Brandeis

The reports are accepted and adopted.

Leave was given to Prof. Pearson to hold a special ex...
amnities in English History at such a time as may be found suitable for all concerned.

Note that the schedule for the exams is as follows: English History at 1:00 pm, in Room A.

The following subjects for examination are M.T. commences, for 1883 non-affiliated, and affords.

In French Revue, Le Missions Envoi. Bossuet, Discours,


The faculty adjourn.

D. C. chefs, Secretary.

The Faculty Room

Jan. 14th, 1883

The faculty met as per adjournment, with the president in the chair.

Present: Professor Wilson, Blackford, Moore, Shaﬄe, Hartley, Pope, Chubb, Affrane, Hay, Jones, White, Page, Miller, Babcock, Anthony, Beattie, H.C. Williams, Comstock, Miller, Roberts, and Caldwell.

Notes that the faculty and the Committee of the whole.

Prof. Shaﬄe was called to the chair.

At 10 o'clock the Committee met, and the following resolution was reported to the faculty:

Resolved that in the opinion of the Committee, whenever...
The Faculty met, with the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Slackford, Morse, Messrs. Schaeffer, H.B. Williams, Tyler, Pratt, Green, Hepp, Osborne, Church, Baldwin, Coon, Robert Anthony, L. B. Williams, Prentiss, Miller, Page, Miller, Jones and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and after amendments approved.

Action was taken on cases and petitions of students as follows:

E. Physics - Granted leave to substitute one term of calculus for the 6th term in French in which the student excelled and one term of sketching and special work in Architecture for 2nd term of Electricity and Magnetism.

D. E. Sheldon - for leave to open the presentation of his thesis for graduation, while still retaining his place in the program; this on the table.

H. D. Libbey - Granted excused for absences, on account of sickness.

F. R. Sullivan - Granted leave to substitute two terms of German for their terms French.
Vance's J. L. For a reconsideration of the vote of the meeting on June 8th on his petition for recall for absence. His action was reconsidered, and the petition was granted.

The committee on the Commencement programme recommended that J. L. Rocking's thesis be put in the programme and that J. H. Hoffman's thesis be read. The recommendation was adopted.

Professor Shackleford appointed a committee on the printing and distribution of the commencement programme.

Professor Morris, Schaffner and J. F. Williams appointed a committee on arrangements for Commencement Day.

Professor Shackleford's resignation of his position on the absent Committee was accepted, and Prof. Roberts was appointed the third member of the Committee.

Noted that when the Faculty meet, it be to Tuesday afternoon June 19th at 4:30 P.M.

The faculty adjourned

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary

The Faculty Room
June 19th 1883

The Faculty met, with

the President in the chair.

Present: Professors Wilson, Morris, Schaffner,

J. F. Williams, Babcock, Hagg, Anthony, S. F. Williams

Roberts, Erxleben, Shackleford, Professors and Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and

approved.

Noted that the Faculty formed to ballot on the case of the candidates for graduation.

As the result of the ballot the following candidates
were recommended to the Board of Trustees for the
second degree as specified.

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts: C. L. Grady, W. R. Dierdenfoh, E. Bowing, W. D. Beville. H. C. Euler. T. Neas

Wortman

For the degree of Bachelor of Literature:


For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, in Econ. in Philosophy:

V. A. Alling, E. T. Ashburn, J. L. Bartleday, W. M.

Ester W. Harper

For the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, in Econ.
in History and Political Science:


For the degree of Bachelor of Science,
in Econ. in Science and Letters:

J. E. Gony, J. C. Gony, L. J. Boyce, G. A.
E. E. Maxwell, C. H. Patterson, L. J. Payne, E. H. Beckwick,

E. H. Ashley, H. C. Longley

In the Div. in Science. C. S. Bower.
In the Div. in Chemistry and Physics. F. A. Hutton.
In the Div. in Natural History. E. E. Bantin.

For the degree of Bachelor of Agriculture

W. L. Hoffman, E. P. Wilcox.

For the degree of Bachelor of Architecture

F. Pflueg, E. L. Rocking.

For the degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering

E. E. Brittt, H. E. Longwell, E. Place, W. M. Roberts.
W. B. Puggles.

For the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering

W. H. Page, E. J. Pearson, J. M. Read, E. T. Evans, and
E. J. Read.
In the case of D. C. Sheldon it was especially noted that his thesis be accepted subject to the approval of the head of the Department.

The application of John Byam for leave of absence after June 18th was granted.

The petition of Fred S. Frick for leave to substitute certain historical studies in the place of a portion of the Modern Languages in his course was denied.

Total of the faculty at first to meet at the M. E. House Building in Architecture Drafting Room at 8:30 A.M. on Thursday, June 21st.

The faculty assembled.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.

Architectural Drafting Room
June 21st 1883.

The faculty met, as per

Announcement.

Total to recommend to the Board of Trustees that the following degrees be conferred:

M.Sc. in Science on H. O. Howard B.S. and Geo. H. Johnson B.S.

M.A. in Arts on Geo. A. H. Johnson A.B. and Geo. E. F.

Winton, A.M.

Civil Engineer on Geo. P. Brown B.S. and Geo. Brown B.E.


The faculty assembled.

G. C. Caldwell
Secretary.